

B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**516**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 516

Eighteenth Infantry, A - B1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

18 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5577207 | 25 |
| 2  | 5777208 | 26 |
| 3  | 7777209 | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

*Detch Co., 18 Missouri Inf.*

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb'y 29.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Detachment left Head  
Quarters of Regt. at  
Pulaski Penn. Feb. 3. 64,  
and reported to Col. Morris  
and Comd'g. Draft Bkks.  
at St. Louis Mo. on the 8th  
of Feb. 1864.*

Regt Co., 18 Missouri Inf

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Athens Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The requisite number of  
this Regt. having volunteered  
in the Veteran Service were  
mustered out and in at  
Pottsville Penn. on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of February 1864. and fur-  
loined to St. Louis Mo. for  
thirty days. leaving under  
my command the several  
detachments of Companies  
herein above mustered.

Avoy

18 Co., 18 Missouri Infy.

Detachment Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station,

St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men who had pay  
due them from Jan. 1, 1862,  
were taken prisoners at Shiloh  
Apr. 6, 1862, and before  
the requirement was again  
paid and have received  
no pay since their return.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

18

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 5777210  | 26 | 36706090 |
| 2  | 7777211  | 27 | 91       |
| 3  | 7777212  | 28 | 92       |
| 4  | 7777213  | 29 | 93       |
| 5  | 7777214  | 30 | 94       |
| 6  | 7777215  | 31 | 95       |
| 7  | 7777216  | 32 | 96       |
| 8  | 7777217  | 33 | 97       |
| 9  | 7777218  | 34 | 98       |
| 10 | 7777219  | 35 | 99       |
| 11 | 7777220  | 36 | 6100     |
| 12 | 7777221  | 37 | 1        |
| 13 | 7777222  | 38 | 2        |
| 14 | 7777223  | 39 | 3        |
| 15 | 7777224  | 40 | 4        |
| 16 | 7777225  | 41 | 5        |
| 17 | 7777226  | 42 | 6        |
| 18 | 7777227  | 43 | 7        |
| 19 | 7777228  | 44 | 8        |
| 20 | 7777229  | 45 | 9        |
| 21 | 7777230  | 46 | 10       |
| 22 | 7777231  | 47 | 11       |
| 23 | 36706087 | 48 | 12       |
| 24 | 88       | 49 | 13       |
| 25 | 89       | 50 | 14       |

See also



18<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mo Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186 *5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Louisville Ky*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Hughes*

18 Reg't Mo. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Washington D.C.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Hughes,  
Captain

18 Reg't Mo. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Forrestville, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hughes

18 Reg't *Ma. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Goldsboro N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. D. Hayes*

18

Reg't

*Mc. Huff*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Feb*

, 186 *5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Churruar, S. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. P. Hughes*  
Copyist

18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Pootaligo S.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*U. P. Hughes*

18 Reg't *The Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Sumnerville Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. A. Hingler*  
Copyright

18th  
Reg't

*Max Hughes*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Benton, Georgia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Hughes*



18<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Mo Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Carr Springs, Georgia,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hughes

18 Reg't *116 Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *11*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*East Point Georgia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Hughes*

18 Reg't *Mo Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Jonesborough Ga*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Procter*

18 Reg't Mo Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Before Atlanta Ga*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

18 Reg't 1mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Kennesaw Mountain Ga*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Procter*

18 Reg't Mo Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field at Dallas, Tex  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Proctor

18 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Mifflin, Philadelphia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spring*  
*Captain*

1st Reg't 160. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*1st Reg't 160. Inf.*

except as follows: *On duty at*

*Return is dated.*

*1st Reg't 160. Inf.*

*April 10 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Span*



18 Reg't *Alb. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St. Louis, Mo*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg't *Alaska*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Alaska, Tenn.*

except as follows: *W. C. Hoskins, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Alaska*  
Copied

18 Reg't 3rd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cullman, Tenn.

except as follows: Capt Harris, 1st Reg't

Tenn. Cav. Prospect, Tenn.

Capt. L. H. Smith, 1st Reg't

Cav. Prospect, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

18 Reg't Mc Tenn

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cullacka Tenn

except as follows:

Co B. Three miles north of Cullacka

" C Prospect Tenn

" F Lynville Station Tenn

" H Quaker's Nest Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Henry

18 Reg't Mo Inf<sup>2</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burnsville Miss

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lewey

18 Reg't Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Post Chewalla Tenn*

except as follows:

*Co B. Big Hill Mt & C*

*R. R. Tenn.*

*Co D. Cypress Creek*

*Bridge Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry*

18. Reg't *1st Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Port Charles Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. B 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Co. D 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Rindal Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Post Chenalla Tenn*

except as follows:

*W B. Susquehanna River RR  
Bridge Mt C. R. R. Tenn  
Co H. Cypress Creek R. R.  
Bridge Mt. C. R. R. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sewery*



18 Reg't *Mass. Light*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Post Cheverly Tenn*

except as follows:

*Capt. Columbia. 2nd R R  
Bridget & C. R. R. Tenn.  
Capt. Cypress Creek R R  
Bridget & C. R. R. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. C. C.*

18 Reg't Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Post Chewalla Tenn

except as follows:

Co B Columbia River R.R.

Bridge Mt & C R.R. Tenn

Co L. Cypress Creek R.R. Bridge

Mt & C R.R. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't *(Mo Inf)*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Post Chewalla Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Company on detached  
service guarding  
Smith's Bridge  
Columbia river  
Tenn. since 14 April  
1863*

13 Reg't Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Post Chonalla Tenn*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*note! - Co's A, B, C & E*  
*& a detcht of the Missis-*  
*issippi Cavalry, com-*  
*manded by Lt Col*  
*Shelton, crossed the*  
*Tuscumbea river on*  
*the 9<sup>th</sup> inst, made a*  
*reconnoissance in the*  
*direction of Vicksburg*  
*& returned on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst.*  
*Co's C, E & A detachments*  
*of Miss Cavalry com-*  
*mand by Lt Col Shelton*  
*crossed the Tuscumbea*  
*(over)*

*L. Dewey*

JUN. 15.

36706098

1896.

river on the 18<sup>th</sup>; encountered the enemy  
Commanded by Ham  
and Salfer, and  
after a brief skirmish  
put the enemy to flight,  
and pursued them  
13 miles.

A detachment of  
Co's C & E. Commanded  
by Capt M E Miller  
Marched north on the  
27<sup>th</sup> making a circle  
then went, returned  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> and cap-  
tured 3 horses, a team  
seized by the enemy

18 Reg't 1st Div

### Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cheswatta Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co. D. & E.*

*at Camp Belle Meade.*

*Ohio R.R. Tenn.*

*Co. H. & I. at Camp*

*Jackson. Mobile & Ohio*

*R.R. Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sheridan, Kentucky Term*

except as follows:

*Camp Felling, Michigan & RR*

*Term. Co. 5 & 6 at*

*Camp Jackson, Missouri & Ohio*

*RR Term*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chocomailla*

except as follows: *Co. H & I*

*At Camp Station 2nd BR*

*Co. G & J at Camp*

*Indio 2nd BR*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



15 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*June 11, 1865, 1st Reg't  
Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Corps,  
at 8 miles from Washington,  
D.C. 1st Reg't, 1st Div.,  
1st Corps, 1st Div.,  
1st Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Corps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*7*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JUN 15.

36706093

1936.

[illegible]

18 Reg't *Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Corinth Miss*

except as follows: *Cos D. H. & I at*

*Hall's Fork M. & O. R. Road,*

*Cos F. & K at Jones*

*Mill M. & O. R. Road*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of*  
*September 8 companies*  
*of this Regiment (being*  
*on detached service in*  
*Corinth) were ordered*  
*to join 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Col.*  
*Allen and proceed to*  
*within distance 30 miles*  
*to reinforce Rosecrans*

*Got there too late found*  
*the enemy retreating and*  
*Rosecrans in pursuit*  
*Returned to Camp near*  
*Corinth, was in no*

JUN. 15.

36706092

1896.

engagement the  
remainder of the  
month. 6 Companies  
of this Regiment were  
detached to Guard  
Mobile & Port Road  
3 Companies at Fort  
Tank 8 miles from  
Corinth 3 Companies  
at Jones Mill 14  
miles north from  
Corinth where  
they now are

18 Reg't *1st Inf*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Corinth, Miss*  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has  
not been in any  
action this month,  
have been at work  
making fascines &  
gabions for fortifications*

18 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Corinth Miss*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has  
not been in any  
action this month,  
have been employed  
in making fascines  
& gabions for fortifications*

14 Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1867,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment  
has departed several  
times since the 1st  
day of June - 1867.



15 Reg't 11th Div. 2nd S.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Benton Barracks*

except as follows:

*Next Reg't return file June 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

As the Census Bureau  
has ordered on the 6th  
day of October  
Col. H. A. H. H. H.  
who assumed command  
on that day in order  
of Major Genl.  
H. A. H. H. H.

# Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Near Louisville, Ky*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865,

shows station,

*Near Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS:

# Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 1* *1860*, -

shows station,

*Major General & C.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Near Savannah, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment, attached to  
1st Brigade 1st Division 19th  
Army Corps, marched out  
from Camp at White Hall  
3 miles South of Atlanta  
Ga. - on Tuesday November  
15. 1864, and moved on  
Friday, on the Savannah  
and Western R. R. arriving  
at that place by way of  
The Cross Keys, Ga.  
Remulge Mills, in  
Remulge River, near  
Cold Springs, and Blountsville  
at noon on the 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Remained here until the 24<sup>th</sup>  
when we moved down the  
Savannah R. R. destroying  
it as we went - passed  
through the town of Milledgeville

Hastings

APR. 16

7777228

1891

and Tomahawk destroying  
the bridge in both places,  
and crossed the Peoria  
river at 7 o'clock P.M.  
on Saturday Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>.

Sunday Nov 27<sup>th</sup> moved  
again down the R.R. destroying  
it as we advanced and  
crossed the Apache river at  
the town of Burton on the  
30<sup>th</sup> Nov. - Moved out again  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. & passed through  
the towns of Remder, Miller  
Bearbow, Oliver, Marlow and  
Porter Station arriving in front  
of Savannah Ga on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. '64. Whole distance  
marched from Atlanta.

Savannah Ga about 300 miles  
Casualties During the march  
(2) men accidentally killed while  
on picket duty Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>. Caused  
by the falling of a dead tree

**Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Cass Springs, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# Field & Staff, /s/ Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station,

*Before Atlanta, Ga*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Big Sandy, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864,

shows station,

Decatur Junction Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was  
furloughed 8 March 1864  
and rendezvoused at  
Benton Barracks Saint  
Louis Mo. 7 April 1864  
was ordered to the  
front April 12 1864 -  
Arrived in Nashville  
Tenn 24. Marched from  
there on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and  
arrived at Decatur  
Junction, Ala. 3<sup>rd</sup> April  
1864.

# Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 - Dec 1, 1863,

shows station,

Quincy, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st regiment marched  
from Knoxville, Miss  
to Eastport Miss, engaged  
the enemy near Suka  
Point Sept 30th & 1st  
Coke and on the morning  
of Nov. 1st marched for  
Quincy Tenn without  
subsistence or baggage.

Nov. 3rd arrived at Quincy  
Tenn with 3rd Brigade,  
distance about 120 miles.

Nov. 24 Regiment went on  
garrison duty at Buford  
station 3 miles - Nov. 30th  
ordered to mount remaining  
six companies of the  
regiment, the other four being  
sent previously mounted  
Quincy station to (over)

Washington

APR. 15

7777222

1881

Chickasaw distance about  
12 miles, Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> six  
Companies on a re-  
connoitre sent to vicinity  
of Florence Ala, but  
without slight skirmishes  
with enemy continuing.  
24 men.  
The 11<sup>th</sup> six days sent  
a portion of Regiment  
going toward Newbernburg  
and Florence Ala &  
residue Northwardly  
to Gardin Co.

# Field & Staff, 16 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Burnsville, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1863,

shows station,

*Post Chewalla, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Field & Staff, 1st Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for.. *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station,

*Fort Shenandoah, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Washington*

Field & Staff, of Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1863,  
shows station,

Fort Chewalla Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment is  
stationed at Chewalla, Tenn  
on out post for Corinth  
Miss, has two Companies  
Mounted and is constantly  
engaged in scouting a  
district of Country South  
& West of Corinth along  
the Tennessee & Hatchers  
Rivers. Has had a number  
of business with the  
Tennessee Landers that  
include this district and  
have captured several of  
their most noted leaders.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June - July, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Chewalla, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 8 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

*Camp Holden ne Corinth Miss*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct 1862

shows station,

Keosauqua, Iowa

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
September & Embarked  
of this Regiment (2 times  
on detached service in  
Exmouth) were ordered with  
the 6th Division to enter  
to reconnoitre Rosecrans's  
position to late found  
the enemy retreating and  
Rosecrans in pursuit.  
Come back to Camp near  
Corinth - was in no engage-  
ment until the 3rd & 4th  
of Oct. & Embarked  
were in the Battle of Corinth  
and followed Price as  
far as Ripley & returned  
to Corinth without engag-  
ing the Enemy - 6 Companies  
in the mean time were (over)

Washington

APR. 15

7777215

1891

and am now guarding  
the Mobile & Ohio Rail  
Road at Jones Mill &  
Water Tanks. 4 Companies  
now at New Orleans.

Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862,

shows station,

Camp No. 10 near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

in Camp near Corinth Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp No  
8 behind Corinth to Camp  
No. 9 two miles south of  
Corinth on June 16, 1862.

Moved from Camp No. 9 to  
Camp No. 10 on June  
23, 1862, since which  
time the Regiment has  
been at work on the  
fortifications.

Washington



# Field & Staff, 15 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862,

shows station,

*In the field near Monterey Miss.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left St. Louis, 3 march  
for east of there in Tenn.  
on board transport Steamer  
Nebraska via Cairo Egypt  
No. 110 and Peaseack.  
Arrived at Pittsburg Landing  
Tennessee 30 march.  
Disembarked and marched  
for Camp about 3 1/2 miles  
to Watertown. Attacked  
by enemy 7 A. M. 6 April.  
Battle lasted 2 days ending  
at 4 P. M. 7 April. Moved  
to Camp 8th April.  
Capt Price commanding.  
Frequent rains during the  
month. Sick list daily  
increasing. On the night  
of the 10th a violent storm  
came. On 20th April (over)*

*Washington*

(2576)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Copied.

APR. 18

7777212

1891

Moved Camp 2 miles  
westward, on 29 April  
marched about 6 miles.  
Laid all night on arms  
in field. Returned to  
Camp on 30<sup>th</sup> April about  
noon.

Note Regimental Adjutant Cook  
lost or misplaced in the  
confusion of the settling of the  
6<sup>th</sup> and the closeness of our  
camp to the enemy, caused  
adjutant's loss to be in  
the apparent incomplete state  
they are. The fact has  
been true under the circumstances.

# Field & Staff, / / Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station,

*Benton Barracks*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 15 Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 15*, 1861,

shows station,

*Station No.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that the eighteenth Regt. Mo. Inf. of which this is the Field & Staff Roll was originally raised by order of Gen. John C. Fremont dated the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861 was organized as far as possible at the time at Osage River Co.

This was accepted by General Fremont on the 6<sup>th</sup> August 1861 and was ordered into active service in the field by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis dated the 11<sup>th</sup> August 1861.

and before the organization of the regiment could be completed since which (over)

*Washington*

(3576)

FROM SECOND MASTER'S ROLL

Copyd.

APR. 15

7777210

1891

time said regiment has  
been in active service  
in the field and I also  
certify that all the  
Companies & field officers  
of said Regiment who are  
listed on the muster rolls  
as having been created  
or appointed as such on  
or after the date aforesaid  
have been in actual service  
therefrom.

Isaac T. Pratt

Lieut Col. 18 Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Quin at St. Louis Mo. 24 Feb  
1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 18 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 5 | 26 |
| 2  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 3 | 27 |
| 3  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 4 | 28 |
| 4  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 0 | 29 |
| 5  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 6 | 30 |
| 6  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 9 | 31 |
| 7  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 1 | 32 |
| 8  | 7 7 7 7 2 3 9 | 33 |
| 9  | 7 7 7 7 2 4 0 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 1 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 2 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 3 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 4 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 5 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 6 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 7 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 8 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 7 7 7 2 4 9 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 7 7 7 2 5 0 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 7 7 7 2 5 1 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 7 7 7 2 5 2 | 46 |
| 22 | 7 7 7 7 2 5 3 | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

See also

*S* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company  
with the Regt. marching from  
near Raleigh N.C. through to  
Washington and Richmond  
where we staid in Camp,  
until the 1st of June when  
according to orders we have  
moved to Louisville Ky where we  
are at this muster.

Co. *A*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*near Raleigh N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this*  
*Company marched from*  
*near Raleigh N.C. to Smith*  
*ville N.C. thence to Spotsylvania*  
*N.C. thence to Raleigh N.C.*  
*near which place we were*  
*participated in the battle of*  
*Gettysburg N.C.*

*T. P. Case*



Co. *K*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to July 1st*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Company has been near  
Savannah Ga. with the  
Regt. and sailed for Beaufort  
S.C. arriving at that place  
on the morning of 4th day  
65. Remained at Beaufort  
until the 30th day 65,  
at which time for Portage  
at which place we remained  
until the 30th day when  
we moved out to the north  
of Portage 3 miles. Remained  
in camp until 1st Feb  
when we marched northward.  
At first made a road  
along a stream and the  
enemy across then ultimately  
and marching on the river.

APR 16

7777251

1891

4. Sherwin near which  
these are now in  
banked

Co. *A*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*See column 10*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New York City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 18, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

in the 18th La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the capture of the  
enemy at Vicksburg, Mississippi  
This company, part of the Regt.  
marched to Laurel Fork La.  
thence to Nacatoch La 10 miles  
thence to Atlanta. Was en-  
gaged in the Battle of 22  
July 64 in which the enemy  
were severely defeated  
since which it was en-  
gaged in the siege of  
Atlanta and is the  
final movement which  
resulted in the capture of  
that city.

Co. 1, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. 18th Mo. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left *St. Louis* on the 1st of May and did a march of eight days and one day spent in *St. Louis* in the afternoon of the 1st May. The company during the engagement with and before of the enemy at that place, after which marched to *Rolla* on the 2nd May. Remained at that place for some time and then marched to *St. Louis* on the 6th of June. Then to *St. Louis* and remained until the 1st of July in no other way.

*Recd*

APR. 16

7777247

1891

Engagements with the enemy  
at the latter place than at  
an occasional sortie with  
his skirmishers. Their  
distance marched since  
leaving A'ca's position  
about 200 miles.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -

shows station of company,

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

APR. 16

7777245

#1891\*

On the same month these  
subject of the stream con-  
tinued on the same for  
several days & arrived at  
Chamela some night.

22<sup>nd</sup> May at Chamela  
on the same stream  
arrived at Chamela  
27<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1891.

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 100 - 100, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chickadee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company 1700*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. at Chivala  
then moved to Cornish  
Miss. Sept 13 left Cornish  
Sept 14/63 & went by rail  
to La Grange, Tenn. and  
in La Grange until  
Sept 17/63 when we  
started for Cornish  
which place we  
reached Oct. 19/63.*

*Oct. 20 Marched from  
Cornish to Cornsille Miss.*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*For Company 18*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

c Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of Company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*for the year 1861*  
*shows station of company,*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*for the year 1861*  
*shows station of company,*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chevalier, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company engaged in  
the battle of Corinth, Miss.  
Oct 3rd 1862. On the morn-  
ing of Oct 3, started  
in pursuit of the re-  
belling Rebels and  
burned the railroad.

To help  
rebuild the railroad  
Oct 11

Rec'd order Oct 1 to  
move camp to the  
Chevalier, Mo. distance  
10 miles.

Co. A, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp No. 16. New Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not moved  
Camp since last March and  
have been constantly  
at work on. Trenches, etc.,  
fascines and gabions.

Comdr.

Co. *A*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*In Camp near Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4. 1862. Moved from Camp  
no 3. 4 miles towards Corinth  
May 7. moved from Camp no 4  
to Camp no 5. May 10. Moved  
from Camp no 5 to Camp no 6.  
May 13. Moved from Camp 6  
to Camp 7. May 17. Moved  
from Camp 7 to Camp 8. May 30  
Cailed into line of Battle -  
Heard the explosion of  
Magazines on the evacuation  
of Corinth. Remarks for the  
month of June. June 5. Moved  
from Camp no 8. to Camp no 9.  
June 23. Moved from Camp  
no 9. to no 10. June 27. 150  
were detailed to work on  
fortifications from the Regiment.*

*Cameron*

A Co. , 13 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

In Field. West Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Benton Barracks. for East of war  
in West Tenn. Sailed for Tenn. March 1. P.M.  
Arrived at Camp Dec. on the morning  
of the 10. from which place we were  
ordered to Island No 10. Done Post  
and Reconnoitering duty while there  
and Sailed for Paduca River. March  
25. Arrived at Paducah Landing  
Tenn. and went into Camp. March 30.  
on the morning of April 6. our Camp  
was surprised and we engaged  
in the fight all that day - our  
Capt. missing and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. mortally  
wounded. The Books and papers  
belonging to the Company were all  
captured by the enemy and a  
large amount of Company Clothing  
also guns left in Camps belonging  
to the East were captured.

Cameron

U Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Being, E. 1862. Left Warren, Mo.  
and arrived at St Joseph Fair,  
Mo. City St Joe early in morning  
for Warren City. Detained until  
Thursday. at Bridgewater for  
Car running of Train, arrived  
in Warren City. Thursday. Morning  
and remained there until the  
evening of Friday 21. Feb. when  
we took the train for St Louis  
arrived in St Charles. Feb 22. in  
morning. The day until 3 o'clock  
P.M. was occupied in crossing  
the river. took the train and  
arrived at St Louis same evening  
Sunday morning Feb 23. Reported  
to Benton Barracks and went  
into Quarters.*

*Cameron*

# Co. A, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

For Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Verdon Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Brookfield Station, Sept 21, and marched to T. Drums with a distance of 30 miles. Remained there five days. Returned to Brookfield Sept 24, 1861. This Company, with the Regiment moved Oct 4, from Brookfield to Laclede Station. Remained stationed at Laclede until Dec 4, at which time moved to Verdon. By Rail Road was detained five days at Sallan 6 miles from Verdon repairing a bridge on the Platte Valley R.R. which had been destroyed by the Rebels. Arrived in Verdon Dec 7, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cameron

# 4 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *18* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7772255 | 26 |
| 2  | 7772255 | 27 |
| 3  | 7772255 | 28 |
| 4  | 7772255 | 29 |
| 5  | 7772255 | 30 |
| 6  | 7772255 | 31 |
| 7  | 7772260 | 32 |
| 8  | 7772260 | 33 |
| 9  | 7772260 | 34 |
| 10 | 7772260 | 35 |
| 11 | 7772264 | 36 |
| 12 | 7772265 | 37 |
| 13 | 7772266 | 38 |
| 14 | 7772267 | 39 |
| 15 | 7772268 | 40 |
| 16 | 7772269 | 41 |
| 17 | 7772270 | 42 |
| 18 | 7772271 | 43 |
| 19 | 7772272 | 44 |
| 20 | 7772273 | 45 |
| 21 | 7772274 | 46 |
| 22 | 7772275 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also



*B* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Harrison Kentucky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster near  
Lynch St. this company  
has marched from that  
place to Lexington  
Ky. to Fort Harrison  
from here to Lexington  
Ky. and was in the  
Grand review at that  
place and from there  
was transferred to Camp  
Rich Ky. There we have  
been stationed for some  
time. Last week  
we were ordered to*

1st Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April , 1862 ,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was with  
Gen. Sherman's  
March through North  
Carolina, and partici-  
ipated in the fight at  
Roanokeville, in N.C.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> June March  
1862. This Company was  
last mustered on Amer-  
river near Raleigh  
North Carolina

Pennings

*B*. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, near

*Cherokee, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company participated in the marches during the campaign through North Carolina in the months of January and February under Gen. Sherman's command.*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> the company marched from Cape Springs Fla. and arrived Camp Scurry Ga. on the 4<sup>th</sup>. On the 12<sup>th</sup>, destroyed R. Road and arrived at Atlanta on the 13<sup>th</sup>. On the 14<sup>th</sup> marched from Atlanta & arrived at Chocoma on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, from there marched east, destroying the R. Road about 100 miles. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> arrived in front of Savannah, from there marched west about 50 miles, destroying the R. Road. Returned on the 21<sup>st</sup>. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Savannah & camped 3 miles south of the city. (over)

Valentine

APR. 16

7777272

1891

Whole distance marched  
from base Springs, etc., 1140  
miles.

B. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1861, 1861,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Anderson Sta.,  
where the Company was last  
mustered, the Company  
marched to Atlanta Ga.  
Sept. 11, then to East Point  
Sept. 16, where it remained  
until Oct. 1. Marched from  
thence to State Creek Gap,  
thence to Cove Springs Ga.  
in pursuit of the enemy, the  
place of the muster.  
Their distance marched  
about 200 miles.

Attention

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From near Kennett  
Mountain Ga., where Co. no.  
last mustered, it marched  
to Chickasaw Creek on 6<sup>th</sup>  
July 10 miles. There was  
about 2 miles on S. side.  
thence to Louisville via Har-  
silla, about 25 miles, and  
crossed Chattahoochee River  
by fording on 10<sup>th</sup> July.  
thence to Decatur about  
15 miles on 19<sup>th</sup> July.  
thence west along R. R. 4  
miles. Then attacked by  
enemy on 22<sup>nd</sup> July. New  
position. Well fought. 5  
men of the Co. were wounded.  
Then the march was to the  
right 3 miles on 24<sup>th</sup> July.

APR. 16

7777270

1891

From house 1<sup>st</sup> times here in  
2<sup>nd</sup> class; distance about  
40 miles - where loc. near  
line of present master.



B. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for e. May 9. June 1864,

shows station of company, near

Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 Company marched with Regt from Decatur, Ga. and arrived at Chatsworth, Tenn. May 6<sup>th</sup>. On the 8<sup>th</sup> marched from thence to Snake Gap. Ga. where our forces encountered the enemy and drove them thence to Resaca and continued to Snake Gap. On the 12<sup>th</sup> again marched to Resaca, and remained until the enemy was routed. Pursued the enemy from thence to Kingston, Ga. and other positions which were occupied by the enemy, to the present location, place near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga. The distance marched

mi.)

APR. 16

7777269

1891

about 113 miles. Company has not been engaged in action in any general engagement during the campaign. Lost one man killed and three men wounded.

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for George E. [unclear], 1864,

shows station of company,

...*... ..*...

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(25A)

(input)

B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*St Louis, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company Re-*  
*mained at Cuba la Poma*  
*on the 1st day of January*  
*1864. On the 12th it marched*  
*with the 1st to Pulaski*  
*30 miles where it was en-*  
*gaged in fighting in the*  
*direction of and across*  
*the Tennessee River until*  
*the 24th day when it*  
*marched toward Utter*  
*Ala where it arrived the*  
*7th and camped 33 miles*  
*remained at Utter until*  
*the 14th when the veterans*  
*who remained returned*  
*to Pulaski and were re-*  
*turned to the service of the*  
*1st Missouri Infantry*  
*1864*

*T. J. Clark*

APR. 16

7777267

1891

Lieut Hoffman, on the  
21<sup>st</sup> embarked by R.R.  
for St Louis and arrived  
at Nashville the same  
day on the 22<sup>d</sup> embarked  
on board the Steam Boat  
Imperial and arrived at  
St Louis the 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Turner Hall, where the  
City authorities welcomed  
the Regt Home and to the  
hospitalities of the City  
presented the Regt with a  
splendid Banner after  
which it marched to Benton  
Barracks, where it is at the  
present date.

*B* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bull Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st day of Dec.*  
*the company was*  
*ordered to march with*  
*the regt and arrived*  
*at Bull Creek Tenn.*  
*the 12th day of Dec.*  
*1862 and on 13th*  
*moved camp to*  
*and station was*  
*located at Bull Creek*  
*Near Milled Camp*  
*Bull Creek Tenn. 12th*  
*of Dec distance 12 miles*  
*2nd Reg the Co moved*  
*miles north to*  
*of Dec. distance 12 miles*  
*Co has since been*  
*engaged in*  
*down to Bull Creek*

*W. C. Clark*

APR. 16

7777266

1891

3 with family & horses  
& killed one at the  
same place & miles  
N.E. Camp on Duck  
River

C Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Dec-  
ember 1863 the company  
from Greenville S.C.  
and joined the regiment  
at Corinth Miss. distance  
10 miles. On the 11th Dec  
went to Lumbago Tenn.  
and remained at that  
place until the 2nd Oct then  
marched toward Corinth  
and arrived there 10 Oct.  
distance 10 miles. On the  
10th Oct the company  
marched to Memphis  
Tenn. distance 10  
miles.

J. A. Clark



B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Big Hill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *D*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company. *June 30/63*

*Big Hill Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I recd order on the  
26. day of May to  
remove my Co  
from Post Okawalla  
to Tropicum in River  
Bridge on the  
Memphis and  
Charleston R. R.  
to Guard the Bridges  
across the River.  
Remained there until  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of June when I  
got an order to remove  
to Big Hill Post once  
more East on same  
road at which  
place the Co still  
remains up to this  
date June 20 63

*Wm. A. A. A.*

*Co* *13*, **18 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. & A. Pl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Ill. 30. 1863*

*Capt. Chavalla* *Com*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*M. & M.*

186

3

showing station of company,

*July 28/63*

*Camp Chester Conn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On 4th the Co*

*Marched to Middle*

*Bridge 5 miles from*

*Camp & Turned the*

*Bridge & after capturing*

*intell. the Co*

*the Co. returned to*

*Camp. Moved Camp*

*on 21 one mile E. of*

*Acquella where the Co*

*has remained*

*J. M. Currier*

(R.M.)

(Capt.)

B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Dec 31/62

Canalla Comm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has remained  
at this Post since last  
muster doing such  
heavy duty as was  
required & also fatigue  
duty on the works of  
Tiptonville until 17 Nov. 1862  
after Co. went as a  
scouting party to  
Cantonment 10 miles  
west of this Post  
and returned on the  
18<sup>th</sup>.

19th Dec 62

B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company, Oct. 31, '62

Sherrilla. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Sept. this Co. was  
ordered with the Regt.  
(Excepting two Co's)  
to move to reinforce  
Reservoirs of the  
two late found. the  
Enemy retreated  
and Co. moved in  
pursuit. Came back  
to Camp No 10 and  
in no engagement  
until Oct 4-20 Oct. 21  
the Battle of Fort  
Horn. As the being  
the of them. Of the  
Regt. was in the  
engagement and  
succeeded. the enemy  
after his defeat

J. M. Decent

APR. 16

7777259

1891

as far as Ripling  
and returned to  
Corinth without  
a second enga-  
-gement we were  
born after school  
to Chanalla when  
we now remained  
until the present  
time.

*B* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* , 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 10 Near Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has not  
moved camp since last  
muster & day has*

*have been continually at  
work on the fort works  
making good progress*



Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 1, 1862 at Camp No. 2  
4 miles from Pittsburgh Landing  
Tenn. The Company received  
an accession of 41 men  
from Co. G by an order for  
consolidating the 10 small  
companies to six - Lt. Lieut.  
William H. Knapp of Company G  
assigned to command. The  
company with the Regiment  
approached the Enemy's position  
at Vicksburg Miss. about 6 miles  
gradually by six changes of camp  
arrived within two miles  
of Corinth May 17 - engaged  
upon entrenchment & picket  
duty until the evacuation  
of Corinth May 30 - entered  
Corinth June 6 & camped there  
(over)

Knapp

APR. 16

7777257

1891

mile south

Regiment moved Camp  
two miles to the south-  
west angle for fatigue  
duty on fortifications.

All June 30. Div. Commander  
ordered the Regiment to  
be restored to the original  
ten Companies. This  
restored 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Hamstreet  
to Co. G & left Sergeant  
Hatfield in command -  
Second Lieut Pollock being  
in arrears -

B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

In the First West Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> March the  
Company left Fort Barracks  
Saint-Louis with the Regiment -  
& boarded Transport for Cairo  
Started on the 15<sup>th</sup> & arrived  
at Cairo same evening  
180 miles - Proceeded on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> to Island #10 on  
the Mississippi River 65  
miles below Cairo & returned  
to Cairo on the same day

Proceeded again to Island  
#10 on the 17<sup>th</sup> & remained  
there on board the transport -  
until the 24<sup>th</sup> & returned  
to Cairo

Proceeded on the 25<sup>th</sup> by  
river to Fellingburg Landing Tenn  
Arrived there on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

APR. 16

7777256

1891

Disembarked on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Assigned to the 6<sup>th</sup> Division  
Army West Tenn. &  
encamped three miles  
west from the river

Went into action  
Apr. 6, 1862 in the 6<sup>th</sup> Division  
Genl B M Prentiss commanding  
Took 60 men into action  
Lost 6 killed 13 wounded, &  
16 taken prisoners

On the 25<sup>th</sup> Moved Camp  
to the front - westward  
2 1/2 miles. On the 29<sup>th</sup>  
Marched for action westward  
7 miles. returned without  
fighting on the 30<sup>th</sup> were  
mustered to pay by A. C. C  
Swedemot of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Michigan Infantry

B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb , 1862,

shows station of company,

Denton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Organized June 17/61  
Went to Leadville Aug 14, 1861  
Left Leadville Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> Left  
Shrine in Sept + went  
to Leadville + remained there  
till Dec 5<sup>th</sup> then removed  
to Denton Mo at which  
place we are stationed.  
Went on scout to Battle River,  
had a skirmish with the Rebels  
killed three, wounded unknown  
found a number of horses killed  
Returned to Co. rejoined + started  
returning to Mo on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1861  
a distance of twenty five miles,  
Returned to Leadville 29<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1861 where  
on several other scouts with no  
important results. Remained at  
Denton till Feb 18, 1862 moved to Denton  
Barracks at which place we are still stationed.

Knapf

B Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized June  
17, 1861. Went to Laclade Mo  
Aug 4, 1861. Left Laclade  
& moved to Brookfield Mo  
Aug 8, 1861. Left Brookfield Sept  
1, 1861. Returned to Laclade & remained  
there until the 15th Dec. & then  
moved to Weston Mo at  
which place we are now  
stationed. Went on scout  
to Platte River. Saw much with  
the rebels killed three wounded  
unknown. Found a number of  
horses killed. Returned to Brookfield  
& started on scout to Putnam Co Mo  
4th Nov. a distance of 75 miles & returned  
to Laclade 27 Nov. & been on  
several other scouts with  
no important result.

FROM SECOND ADDITION

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*B* Co., *18* MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 26 |
| 2  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 27 |
| 3  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 28 |
| 4  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 29 |
| 5  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 30 |
| 6  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 31 |
| 7  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 33 |
| 9  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 46 |
| 22 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 47 |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 48 |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 49 |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 50 |

✓  
 See also

Co. ~~53~~, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Company 18 Missouri Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C. Co. Reg.* **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 19, 1862*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company.

*Regimental*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"C" Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company.

In the Field near Cheraw, S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3.44)

Monday

Сприм.

"C" Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Gen.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Hansley

(Capt.)

"C" Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Cave Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**"C" Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the field, Georgia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864 this Co. marched with the Regt: from Tule-  
saw Mount, Georgia. and on the  
4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864 arrived on  
Nickagack Creek, engaged the  
Enemy and repulsed him; distance  
marched - 12 miles; & on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864 marched to Marietta,  
Ga, distance - 12 miles; from there  
marched to Bowell Factory, Ga.  
arriving there the 7<sup>th</sup> of July, 1864,  
distance marched - 15 miles; & there  
remained until the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1864, and from there marched to  
Decatur, Ga. and arrived there on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, & were present  
during the engagement and defeat  
of the enemy, distance marched - 16  
miles. On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July marched  
to the front of Atlanta, Georgia.

(OVER)

*D. S. Miller*

(2544)

Copyd.

APR. 15

7777292

1891 a

3 miles; & on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July /64 was present & participated in the Battle of that day, and defeated the Enemy with great slaughter. On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July /64 marched to the right in line of Battle; distance marched - 10 miles; & on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 was present at the Engagement and defeat of the Enemy; and from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 was in no other engagement except occasional skirmishing. On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 marched for the West Point R.R. crossed there August 27<sup>th</sup> 1864, and tore up 6 1/2 miles of Brid and road, distance marched 22 miles. Have been in no other engagement up to this date. Whole distance marched - 92 miles.

Casualties of this Company  
(2) Two Killed, (1) One wounded.

"C" Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Kanesaw Mt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Decorative Junction Ala Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. departed at Benton  
Barracks St Louis Mo  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Apr  
1864. Left St Louis  
Apr 13/64 and went  
on board the steamer  
Hattie Rice, arrived  
at Cairo Ill Apr 18<sup>th</sup>  
Left Cairo Apr 19<sup>th</sup> on the  
steamer Samphire  
arrived at Nashville  
Apr 21<sup>st</sup> left Nashville  
Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> for Decatur  
Ga a distance of  
125 miles

W. H. Miller



*C* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec and Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*March 1864 Feb 27 64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co left Prospect Hill  
Feb 18/64 where it had  
been doing duty and  
detached service with  
the 1st Div. Brigade of  
the 1st Army Corps. Left  
Prospect Hill for  
St. Louis and arrived  
at St. Louis some day.  
Started from St. Louis Feb 25  
when it embarked on the  
steamer Imperial and  
at Cairo Feb 27/64  
Started from Cairo the  
same evening and  
arrived at St. Louis  
Feb 28/64*

*G. Miller*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_ Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Twice, like the rest of the  
Co. of the 18th was ordered forward  
to the front line and lost  
many men during the advance  
and after having been met  
the enemy about 100 strong  
under their artillery we rolled  
them and drove them for 1 1/2  
miles. The 7th Co was ordered  
as an escort for Gen Dodge  
on the night of the 7th Co was  
ordered to guard the Union  
cannon. They did so until  
midnight when at daylight next  
morning and were used in  
advance met the enemy Nov 10  
driving them for three miles.  
The Co. has been counting  
driving back and doing (well)

M. J. Miller

APR. 16

7777288

1891

Carrier duty service  
received on duty detaching  
to from the regt  
and attaching to the  
Ohio Brigade.

C Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Burnsville Miss Oct 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is mounted  
Infantry. moved from  
to Burnsville Tenn Oct 4/63  
to Burnsville Miss  
distance of ten miles  
left Burnsville Oct 25/63  
for Burnsville Miss  
distance of ten miles  
and arrived Burnsville  
on Sunday

C Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 18 Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Chenalla Tenn Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*W. Miller*

Co. C, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Co. C, 18 Missouri Infantry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Post 1, 1st Missouri Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 4d February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company Sheldon, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company went on  
a scout to Booneville  
Tenn. Feb. 10, 1863. Was fired  
into by a company of  
Greens and were killed  
killed the enemy and got  
their arms, guns, and a  
quantity of clothing.*



Co. *7*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Cherokee, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of these  
 is the fact that the  
 near future of the  
 system is not yet  
 decided. The system  
 is still in the  
 hands of the  
 government, and  
 it is not yet  
 known whether  
 it will be  
 continued or  
 not. The  
 government  
 has not yet  
 decided whether  
 it will be  
 continued or  
 not. The  
 government  
 has not yet  
 decided whether  
 it will be  
 continued or  
 not.

(8544)

1. Input.

6

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 10. Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

shows station of company,

Completed 10/10/10

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

America in the month of  
 May 1863. On the 1st the  
 subject was "Compulsory  
 Taxation and the South."  
 On the 2nd the subject was  
 "The 4th of July."  
 On the 3rd the subject was  
 "The 10th of August."  
 On the 4th the subject was  
 "The 12th of September."  
 On the 5th the subject was  
 "The 14th of October."  
 On the 6th the subject was  
 "The 16th of November."  
 On the 7th the subject was  
 "The 18th of December."  
 On the 8th the subject was  
 "The 20th of January."  
 On the 9th the subject was  
 "The 22nd of February."  
 On the 10th the subject was  
 "The 24th of March."  
 On the 11th the subject was  
 "The 26th of April."  
 On the 12th the subject was  
 "The 28th of May."  
 On the 13th the subject was  
 "The 30th of June."  
 On the 14th the subject was  
 "The 2nd of July."  
 On the 15th the subject was  
 "The 4th of August."  
 On the 16th the subject was  
 "The 6th of September."  
 On the 17th the subject was  
 "The 8th of October."  
 On the 18th the subject was  
 "The 10th of November."  
 On the 19th the subject was  
 "The 12th of December."  
 On the 20th the subject was  
 "The 14th of January."  
 On the 21st the subject was  
 "The 16th of February."  
 On the 22nd the subject was  
 "The 18th of March."  
 On the 23rd the subject was  
 "The 20th of April."  
 On the 24th the subject was  
 "The 22nd of May."  
 On the 25th the subject was  
 "The 24th of June."  
 On the 26th the subject was  
 "The 26th of July."  
 On the 27th the subject was  
 "The 28th of August."  
 On the 28th the subject was  
 "The 30th of September."  
 On the 29th the subject was  
 "The 2nd of October."  
 On the 30th the subject was  
 "The 4th of November."  
 On the 31st the subject was  
 "The 6th of December."

1000

APR. 15

7777279

1891

from Camp No. 9 to  
Camp No. 10. On the 15th  
of Corinth. June the 20th  
struck tents and moved  
from Camp No. 9 to Camp  
No. 10. June the 20th Col.  
Col. McConnally was  
relieved from command  
of the 18 Regiment by  
orders from Gen. Lee.  
June the 20th one hun-  
dred and fifty men  
was reported as being  
duty getting out ma-  
terial for breast works  
health and discipline  
of Regiment was found  
at present.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. J. Cope, 1862,

shows station of company,

Common in the field at Pittsburg,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1871.

APR. 16

7777278

1891

5 - 1/2 miles including the  
action on the 14th. (Com-  
pany of 2000 all lost  
in the action of on the 14th  
and on March 1862 were  
ordered down the Mississippi  
-river River, arrived at  
Holland Co. 10 miles. (C  
there a few days and  
was ordered up the  
River as arrived  
Holland Co. on the  
31st of March; on  
the 31st marched out  
about 4 miles south  
and went into camp.  
No one able to report  
to me a goodly number  
lost for the night.

10

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Pauline Bonaparte, Madame

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

517.



APR. 16

7777277

1891

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April  
in St. Louis on 5/4<sup>th</sup>  
and are now on record  
in Book 15 in vol. 1.

C Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ... Oct 18 1861 , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Pleasanton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized on the 1st day of Aug. 1861 at Wilson Mo. went to Lindley (20 miles) on the same day marched to Locust (25 miles) Aug. 10, 1861 moved to Brookfield Aug. 1861 by order of Col. Williams (of the 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.) 30 men went in service to Platt (18 miles) on the 13<sup>th</sup> and a skirmish with the rebels but 2 muskets and 2 blankets returned to Brookfield Sept. 15, 1861 moved from Brookfield to Locust 15 miles Oct. 1, 1861 by order of Brig Gen. Senter the company went on at (over)

W. L. Allen

APR. 16

7777276

1891

scout to Granger Co. 35  
miles on the 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861  
dispersed several companies  
of Rebels: moved from Cooke's  
to Weston Mo. Dec. 1861 by  
order of Brig Genl. Hunter, help-  
ed to repair bridges at Janan  
that the rebels destroyed. Ar-  
rived at Weston Dec. 9, 1861  
went on a scout to New-  
Market (12 miles) Dec. 1861  
Detached squads have  
been sent out at different  
times, captured 1000  
pounds of gun and ammunition  
from the rebels. Were  
ordered to Paducah Dec.  
23, 1861 (25 miles). The  
Officers pride themselves in  
having a company under  
good discipline and always  
ready for service. No member  
of this company has died  
from disease or been  
wounded or killed in  
action.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*D* Co., *18* MISSOURI INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7777298 | 26 |
| 2  | 7777249 | 27 |
| 3  | 7777300 | 28 |
| 4  | 7777301 | 29 |
| 5  | 7777302 | 30 |
| 6  | 7777303 | 31 |
| 7  | 7777304 | 32 |
| 8  | 7777305 | 33 |
| 9  | 7777306 | 34 |
| 10 | 7777307 | 35 |
| 11 | 7777308 | 36 |
| 12 | 7777309 | 37 |
| 13 | 7777310 | 38 |
| 14 | 7777311 | 39 |
| 15 | 7777312 | 40 |
| 16 | 7777313 | 41 |
| 17 | 7777314 | 42 |
| 18 | 7777315 | 43 |
| 19 | 7777316 | 44 |
| 20 | 7777317 | 45 |
| 21 | 7777318 | 46 |
| 22 | 7777319 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ See also

Co. *D*, **18 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company left Camp near  
Raleigh N.C. May 1st and marched  
Washington D.C. by way of Petersburg,  
Richmond and Fredericksburg,  
arriving at Washington City May  
24 1865 and participating in  
the Grand Review of the Western  
Army that day. Then went in  
Camp and remained there till  
June 5 1865. When we were  
Ordered and were transported  
by the way of rail to  
Va. and then embarked on  
transport and was transported  
down the Ohio River to  
Ky. when we arrived June 10.  
We remained in  
Camp near that place till the  
present date.*

Co. *D*, **18 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

1106 Y 110, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dear Raleigh, 24 Co,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

for 1800

Co. / 8, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865,

abc

— — —

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chair

*D* Co. 18, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E* Co. 18, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cane Springs La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co. / *S*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesboro Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the second day of July, 1864.  
The company marched with the Regiment  
from Kenesaw Mountain Ga. and  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, arrived  
at Peachtree Creek. Engaged the  
enemy. Then distance marched  
12 miles, and on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1864, marched to Marietta Ga. distance  
12 miles from there marched to  
Roswell Factory Ga. from Marietta  
Ga. distance 12 miles. Then on the  
seventh day of July, 1864, distance  
marched 12 miles, and then remained  
there until the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864,  
and from there marched to Decatur  
Ga. and arrived there on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1864, where was present  
during and engagement and  
defeat of the enemy, distance

*W. B. B.*

APR. 15

7777314

1891

marched 18 miles on the nineteenth day of July, 1864  
marched to the point of Atlanta  
a distance 3 miles and  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1864  
was present and participated  
in the battle of that day and  
defeat of the enemy with  
great slaughter. on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1864 marched to  
the right in line of battle distance  
marched 10 miles. and on the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864 was present  
at an engagement and defeat  
of the enemy and from the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1864 to the 25<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug, 1864 was in no other engagement  
only occasional skirmishing  
with the enemy. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aug  
1864 marched with the regiment on  
to the Atlanta-Macon Rail Road  
and arrived there on the 29<sup>th</sup> of  
August, 1864 and destroyed 5 miles  
of the Rail Road. distance marched  
28 miles and have been in no  
other engagements up to this date  
whole distance marched 92 miles

D Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June , 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain Is a

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April , 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three fourths of this company  
re-enlisted in the veteran service  
and went home on furlough  
of 30 days commencing the  
8th day of March '64 after which  
time the men reported at Benton  
Barracks Mo. and then was  
ordered to Nashville Tenn.  
and on the 18th embarked on  
the transport Louisville and  
reached the latter place on  
the 22d day of April '64. Distance  
500 miles. And on the 28th marched  
for Decatur Ala. at which place  
we arrived April 30th '64.  
Distance 130 miles

J. R. Hunt.

A. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January, Febuary, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Denton Barracks, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company left camp at  
Leitchs Fork Tenn Jan 8<sup>th</sup> on  
Acad. near Lawrenceburg  
Tenn. returned to camp 10<sup>th</sup>  
same month moved camp to  
Pulaski Tenn. 11<sup>th</sup> Jan. 64.  
11<sup>th</sup> moved out Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> near  
Florence Ala back some  
of the company had a skirmish  
with the enemy near Blue  
Water near Florence Ala.  
27<sup>th</sup> returned to camp at  
Pulaski Tenn.  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> moved camp to Alben  
Ala Feb 24<sup>th</sup> enlisted in 18<sup>th</sup> Co.  
service 24<sup>th</sup> moved to Pulaski  
15<sup>th</sup> was discharged and mustered  
service 15<sup>th</sup> moved home to Denton  
Barracks St Louis Mo arrived there  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 61 present.

J. N. Frank,

A. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culleoka, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched with the regiment on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1863 from Batesville Miss. in an easterly direction. The march was continued for seven days, when on the evening of the 12<sup>th</sup> the company with the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. arrived at Lynnvilla, Giles Co. Tenn. 120 miles distance. On the 13<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1863 this company by order Col. M. Miller was detached to guard Lynnvilla railroad bridge (distance 1 mile from Lynnvilla) where it remained until the 21<sup>st</sup> of Nov 63 when the company marched to Culleoka Tenn (a distance of 10 miles and reported to the regiment) where the

J. M. Frank.

APR. 16

7777310

1891

Camp of the regiment now  
is.

On the 30th. of Nov. 1863  
this Company with a  
battalion of the regiment  
scouted on & about Florence  
and Lancasterburg Penn.

Returned to camp at  
Lancaster Penn. on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1863.

Distance marched 223 miles.



*A.* Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept. 1st* ..... 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Burnsville.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Lunk.*

*A.* Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Camp Hollis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Hunt.*

Co. **.18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company, *10A 1126*

End on 12.00.00

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Lambson

and blackish brown.

.....

— 19 —

\_\_\_\_\_

... ..  
... ..

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list includes names such as "John Doe", "Jane Smith", and "Robert Johnson", among others. The addresses are also written in cursive and include street names and city names.

.....

.....

.....



(234) *[Signature]* (b) (6)

11

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf., at Smith's Bridge.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company.

*Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *G*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

*1st* *Regt* *186*

shows station of company,

*1st and 2nd Regt 186*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Company 18th Missouri Infantry*

*at Fort Smith Arkansas 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 15

## Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp in the mountainous hills

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2646)

Copyright.



Co. *"D"*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Company 10th Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *11*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at the station of the Missouri Infantry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At the station of the Missouri Infantry, the following events occurred:*  
*March 1st, 1862. The company was mustered into the service of the United States.*  
*March 2nd, 1862. The company was ordered to the front.*  
*March 3rd, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 4th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 5th, 1862. The company was ordered to the rear.*  
*March 6th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 7th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 8th, 1862. The company was ordered to the front.*  
*March 9th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 10th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 11th, 1862. The company was ordered to the rear.*  
*March 12th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 13th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 14th, 1862. The company was ordered to the front.*  
*March 15th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 16th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 17th, 1862. The company was ordered to the rear.*  
*March 18th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 19th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 20th, 1862. The company was ordered to the front.*  
*March 21st, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 22nd, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 23rd, 1862. The company was ordered to the rear.*  
*March 24th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 25th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 26th, 1862. The company was ordered to the front.*  
*March 27th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 28th, 1862. The company was victorious.*  
*March 29th, 1862. The company was ordered to the rear.*  
*March 30th, 1862. The company was engaged in a battle with the enemy.*  
*March 31st, 1862. The company was victorious.*

APR. 16

7777300

1891

*Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, mostly illegible due to fading.*

Co. *"18"*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benton, Arkansas, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *11*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*11th Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 10 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 11 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 12 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 13 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 14 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 15 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 16 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 17 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 18 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 19 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 20 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 21 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 22 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 23 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 24 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 25 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 26 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 27 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 28 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 29 - 11th Mo*  
*Sept 30 - 11th Mo*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 18 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7777370 | 26 |
| 2  | 7777371 | 27 |
| 3  | 7777372 | 28 |
| 4  | 7777373 | 29 |
| 5  | 7777374 | 30 |
| 6  | 7777375 | 31 |
| 7  | 7777376 | 32 |
| 8  | 7777377 | 33 |
| 9  | 7777378 | 34 |
| 10 | 7777379 | 35 |
| 11 | 7777380 | 36 |
| 12 | 7777381 | 37 |
| 13 | 7777382 | 38 |
| 14 | 7777383 | 39 |
| 15 | 7777384 | 40 |
| 16 | 7777385 | 41 |
| 17 | 7777386 | 42 |
| 18 | 7777387 | 43 |
| 19 | 7777388 | 44 |
| 20 | 7777389 | 45 |
| 21 | 7777390 | 46 |
| 22 | 7777391 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
See also

Co. C, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company.

Coursville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of June 1865 the Company left Camp near Raleigh, Mo. and on the 24th arrived at the City of Coursville, Mo. Fort before the Company arrived marched 3 miles from the City and went into camp. Remained there until the 5 day of June 1865 and from there were transported to Coursville, Mo. arrived there on the 10th day of June 1865 and have remained here since.

Whole distance and transported near 100 miles.

Chandler

C Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1865, 1865;

shows station of company,

Camp in the field from March 16.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 day of March 1865  
the company marched with  
the Regiment from Camp  
in the field and on the  
evening of 10th March  
arrived at Kansas City.  
Engaged the enemy and  
drove them from their works  
capturing a large amount  
of arms and munitions of  
war and on the 12th was  
engaged throughout the  
day in skirmish line with  
the enemy and held the  
ground. The enemy fell back  
on the 15th day took up a  
brief march and arrived  
at Fort Smith on the 16th day.  
2 day of March was spent

Chandler



APR. 16

7777340

1891

and participated in the  
Battle of that day. He killed  
the enemy and maintained  
its position and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
marched and arrived at  
Holebrook where the company  
remained in camp until the  
10 day of April 1891 when it  
again marched from camp  
and on the 14 day of April  
arrived at Hualapai L.C.  
where it remained until  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day and from there  
marched to the Pinal River  
and went into camp  
and have there remained  
until the present

The distance marched  
near 350 miles.

*E* Co. *F*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Camp at Roll, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. 1865*  
*The company marched with*  
*the Regiment to Hannibal,*  
*Mo. and then went aboard*  
*a transport and on the*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb. at Hannibal*  
*the company remained.*  
*On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb. again*  
*marched to Hannibal*  
*and remained there.*  
*On the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. the com*  
*pany marched and*  
*arrived at Camp near*  
*Roll, Mo. On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of*  
*Feb. the company had*  
 *skirmishes with the enemy*  
*on the public route.*  
*The company marched near*  
*Hannibal, Mo.*

Co. J, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th day of Nov., 1864, the company marched from Atlanta, Ga., with the Command and on the 16th day of Dec., 1864, arrived near Savannah, Ga. Have been in no regular engagements with the Enemy. They on occasional duties with the skirmishers.

Whole distance marched 24 miles.

Co. E, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Can Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th day of Oct.  
1864. the Company marched  
with the Regt. from East-  
point, Ga. and arrived at  
Kenaca, Ga. on the 14th  
Engaged the Enemy their  
marchers at Drake Gap  
at 4 ac. AM. From there  
marched to Kalamazoo  
Ala. arrived there on the  
20th inst. and on the 29th  
marched to Can Springs arriv-  
ing there on the 30th and  
there have remained until  
the present.

Distance marched near  
75 miles

# Co. E, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company.

Camp near Jones river, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 64  
the company marched with  
the Regt. from Elmer's  
mountain, Ga. and on the  
4<sup>th</sup> day of July 64 arrived on  
Nick's Creek. Engaged  
the Enemy & repulsed them.  
Distance marched 2 miles.  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 64  
marched to Marietta, Ga.  
distance 4 miles. From  
there marched to Russell  
factory, Ga. arrived there  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 64. Dis-  
tance marched 12 miles. And  
there remained until 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug 64. And from  
there marched to Decatur, Ga.  
and arrived there on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug 64.

APR. 16

7777336

1891

of July 64 and was present during an engagement and defeat of the Enemy. Distance marched 5 miles. On the 20 day of July 64 marched to the south; Atlanta, Ga. distance 3 miles. And on the 22nd day of July 64 was present & participated in the Battle of Peachtree Creek and defeated the Enemy with great slaughter. On the 26 day of July 64 marched to the right in line of battle distance marched 10 miles. And on the 28 July 64 was present at an engagement & defeat of the Enemy Aug 1st July 64 to 25th Aug 64 was in no other engagement only occasional skirmishes with the Enemy. On the 25th day of Aug 64 marched with the Regt. to cut the Atlanta & Macon Railroad, & arrived there on the 29 day of Aug 64 & destroyed 3 miles of the Railroad. Distance marched 2 1/2 miles. Have been in no other engagements up to this date. Whole distance marched & near 92 miles. Casualties 5 men wounded since last muster.

Co. *E*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 22nd 1864*,  
shows station of company,

General - Acute - 1000 mg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

APR. 16

7777335

1891

where we have remained  
until now. - Have  
been in no other engage-  
ment with the Enemy  
at the Battle Place - There  
are occasional fights with  
his skirmishers. Whole  
distance marched since  
leaving Escamé junction  
about 200 miles.



Co. *E*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Decatur Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 15th day of April  
1864, the company marched  
with the Regt. from Boston  
Barracks, D.C., and on the  
30th day of April, 1864, arrived  
at Decatur, Alabama, dis-  
tance near five hundred  
miles.*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 / ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. 18 Missouri Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St. Louis* *March 1st* *arrived*  
*at camp* *at 10 o'clock* *on the 2nd*  
*and returned* *on the 6th*  
*capturing 26 horses* *Capt.*  
*Miller* *St. Louis* *March 7th*  
*Emery* *and 11 men* *went*  
*on a scout* *to Bone Yard* *near*  
*the 10th* *line* *at 10 o'clock*  
*and returned* *on the 11th* *at*  
*10 o'clock* *capturing 10 horses*.  
*The enemy* *attacked* *our pick-*  
*ets* *on the 12th* *at 10 o'clock* *the*  
*company* *was* *ordered* *out* *and*  
*a* *running* *fight* *about* *10*  
*miles* *and* *returned* *without*  
*any* *loss*. *The* *enemy* *lost*  
*2 killed* *and* *10 wounded*.



Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Middle Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, **18 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st to July 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Missouri Infantry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1862, and  
arrived at St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1862.  
Left St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1862, and  
arrived at St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1862.  
Left St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1862, and  
arrived at St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1862.*

Co. C, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On September 10, 1862, the  
company of the 18th Missouri  
Infantry, Fort Smith, Ark. The  
head and private wounded  
severely, but slightly, and  
one Corporal killed.

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp A. S. A. Near Council Bluffs, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company moved  
from Camp A. S. A. to Camp  
A. S. A. June 23<sup>rd</sup> and the  
Companies with the Regt.  
were put on ex. h. a. state,  
on duty for 30 days  
for fortification.*

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Cornith, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In May 1. 62 the Co. received from Co "C" St. Louis an order of consolidation reducing the Companies from 18 to 6. 1st Lieut. Peter D. Donnelly assigned to Co B. Capt. Peter R. Ault of Co G assigned to this Company. The Company moved with the Regt from Camp No. 2, four miles from Pittsburg Landing to the siege of Cornith. By air boat marches & camped with in two miles of Cornith May 12 & then engaged in an entrenchment and picked duty until the*

*W. W. Rye*

APR. 16

7777323

1891

evacuation of Corinth May  
30th. Entered Corinth June  
6th & camped one mile  
South west. June 22nd  
moved camp two miles  
to the North western an-  
gle for fatigue duty on  
fortification. On June  
30. Division Commander  
ordered the regt to be re-  
stored to the original  
ten Companies & to have  
the officers & men return  
to their companies. All  
the papers and Books con-  
cerning the time the men  
were mustered was lost  
in the battle of Shiloh  
April 6th.

Co. <sup>60</sup> ~~Q~~, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862  
shows station of company, *In the Field*  
*Pittsburg Landing.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left St Louis on the 15.*  
*March for Pittsburg*  
*Landing Tenn. via Mem*  
*& Vicksburg. Arrived*  
*at Cairo on the morning*  
*of the 16th. Left Cairo*  
*for Pittsburg Landing.*  
*Tenn. March 20. Arrived*  
*here on the 31st day of*  
*March camped three*  
*miles west of the*  
*landing. The command*  
*was attacked by the en-*  
*emy about 7 o'clock on*  
*April the 1st. This force*  
*was promptly in action.*  
*Capt. Jacob L. Clark was*  
*wounded & shot. His*  
*company was after him.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

APR. 16

7777322

1891

Of our men were killed  
fifteen wounded & two  
missing in action, fight  
ing continued all day of  
the 6th April, Reconnoi-  
ments arriving in the  
afternoon & decided to keep  
the enemy in check, on  
the day following April  
7th they were driven back  
and the battle closed  
about 4 O'Clock P.M. Re-  
turned to camp on the  
6th April the largest  
portion of our baggage  
destroyed or captured  
by the enemy. The rolls to  
refer to for lost appro-  
priate.



Co. *E*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Keaton, Arkansas, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *E*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wolfe, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from Sackville to  
Houston (Mo) of St Jo. Mo.  
4th. Came to Linton in  
Platte Co. Dec 5. Stopped 2  
days to build R. R. Bridges  
then proceeded to Weston  
on the 7th & went into Win-  
ler quarters on the morn-  
ing of 14th Dec. Was or-  
dered on Dec 15. Now  
back. returned next day  
travelled 20 miles, ordered  
on Dec 16 of Dec to  
Platte City. Covered that por-  
tion of country 2 days &  
returned to Weston on the  
18th Dec. Distance trav-  
elled 36 miles. Ordered on  
Dec 19 Jan 7. Mustered  
over

*M. W. Sauer*

(2084) FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL APPROV.

APR. 16

7777320

1891

20 men & proceeded to  
Farley in latter Co. Stop-  
ped in that section of  
the country 3 days & re-  
turned to Weston on the  
12 Jan. 62. Distance  
travelled 20 miles. Have  
been in service since  
the 6 day of Aug. 1861 to  
the present time. Have  
need no payment as yet  
and only one suit of  
clothing (and it being  
damaged).

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*F* Co., *18* MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7575345 | 26 |
| 2  | 7777345 | 27 |
| 3  | 7777346 | 28 |
| 4  | 7777345 | 29 |
| 5  | 7777346 | 30 |
| 6  | 7777347 | 31 |
| 7  | 7777348 | 32 |
| 8  | 7777349 | 33 |
| 9  | 7777350 | 34 |
| 10 | 7777351 | 35 |
| 11 | 7777352 | 36 |
| 12 | 7777353 | 37 |
| 13 | 7777354 | 38 |
| 14 | 7777355 | 39 |
| 15 | 7777356 | 40 |
| 16 | 7777357 | 41 |
| 17 | 7777358 | 42 |
| 18 | 7777359 | 43 |
| 19 | 7777360 | 44 |
| 20 | 7777361 | 45 |
| 21 | 7777362 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
 See also

Co. *E*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Near Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C  
C

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Canaan, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 10 Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin Co. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. <sup>1</sup> 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company in camp at Atlanta  
and Chatham Co. Ga. till Oct. 1st  
went on reconnaissance to  
Lumpkin, Ga. till Oct. 1st  
marched to Gaylesville, Ala. a  
distance of 100 miles by rail.  
marched over on line. Arrived  
there. skirmished with enemy's  
rear Guard at Indian Creek, Ga.  
No casualties. Camped at  
Gaylesville on Oct. 21st. marched  
from Gaylesville Oct. 22nd.

NEXT FILE IN FILE, FEB 1865



Co. <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on duty in the field  
with 1st Regt 1st Brig 1st Div 11th  
Ark. Cavalry 1st Div 11th  
17 men wounded severely and  
slightly

Michael

Co., *11*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000 1000, 1867,

shows station of company,

Reg. Sec'y Ca.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Richard

*Co.* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *1st* *1st* , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Decatur Junction Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment moved from  
St. Louis to Decatur Mo.  
April 30th where it was  
rejoined by the several Co.  
Lucas Co. Co. Company  
left behind in consequence  
of the movement.*

*Michael*

Co. *F*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Temporary Committee  
 on the 1st day of June  
 1861 presented to the  
 Com. on the 15th February  
 1861 a report on the  
 at New York, New York  
 One Committee of the  
 on the 16th day of February  
 1861, and it is to be  
 in New York, New York.

Co. *D*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st* The 18th Missouri Infantry  
was ordered to Fort Smith, Ark.  
and arrived there on the 3rd of March.  
The company was ordered to  
be at the fort on the 13th of March  
and remained there until the 15th.

*On the 15th* the company  
was ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 17th of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 19th of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 21st of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 23rd of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 25th of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 27th of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 29th of March. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 31st of March.

*On the 31st* the company  
was ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 1st of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 3rd of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 5th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 7th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 9th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 11th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 13th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 15th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 17th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 19th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 21st of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 23rd of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 25th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 27th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 29th of April. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 31st of April.

*On the 1st* of May the company  
was ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 3rd of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 5th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 7th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 9th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 11th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 13th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 15th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 17th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 19th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 21st of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 23rd of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 25th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 27th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
rear and remained there until  
the 29th of May. The company  
was then ordered to go to the  
front and remained there until  
the 31st of May.

APR. 15

7777354

1891

was ordered to be removed  
which is now in place of  
the picture.

The picture of the Virgin  
was ordered to be removed  
from the altar and placed  
in the room where the  
picture of the Virgin was  
previously placed. The  
picture of the Virgin was  
previously placed in the  
room where the picture of  
the Virgin was previously  
placed.

The picture of the Virgin  
was ordered to be removed  
from the altar and placed  
in the room where the  
picture of the Virgin was  
previously placed.

Co. **7**, **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

shows station of company,

(unavailable)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.  
 On the 21<sup>st</sup> of Feb 1863  
 One young man, 20 years of age, 6'2"  
 tall, light brown hair, blue eyes,  
 and a fair complexion, was  
 taken to the State Prison, and  
 committed to the custody of the  
 Warden.

April 10<sup>th</sup> (Wed.)  
 From home, crossed the river  
 and in a short time reached  
 the bridge, where I met an  
 old man who told me that  
 the bridge was 10<sup>th</sup> of the way  
 to the bridge. I then  
 crossed the bridge and  
 reached the bridge in  
 about 10 miles.

9. Co. 11, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rollman 1.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G. H.

Co.

, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Chevallat Tenn June 30/1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Leavie

G Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company *Camp Newall Tenn*  
*Corinth P. O. Miss, Apr 30, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. V. Rouse*

*G* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company. *Camp Judson,  
Mobile & Ohio R. R. Tenn Feb 18. 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*9 Years.*

G Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jones Mill Dec 31. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with A & Gt  
K are stationed at  
this place 16 miles  
north of Corinth on  
the Mobile & Ohio  
railroad guarding  
the road - The Detach-  
ment has been under  
the command of the Capt of  
this Co until yester-  
day. It is now under  
the command of Capt of  
Colg. One the 8 ino  
four men from  
this Co with a  
Sergt went about  
4 miles East of  
this Camp in  
search of a (river)

We are

APR. 16

7777348

1891

Notes: Guerilla a but  
did not succeed in  
finding him. Lieut  
Pool and part of  
this Company went  
four miles south  
east of here &  
Captured a rebel  
Lieut named Mr.  
Gordin, & went  
three miles west &  
captured a rebel  
Capt. named W. J.  
McAlpin: on the  
28. inst.

*D* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Jones Mill, Oct 3, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp No 10 on  
Marching order  
Sept 17. 1862, got to  
Juka the 20, & got  
back to Camp No 10  
Sept 21. Making 20  
miles. March on  
the 21. Left Camp  
No 10. Sept 24 for  
Jones Mill. Then  
got to Jones Mill  
Sept 25. 16 miles  
North of Corinth  
guarding R. Road*

*G. Yeager*

I Co., 18 Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 31, 1862,

shows station of company.

Shenandoah  
Comp No 10 near Winchester

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company:

1. Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862. Jan. 19 - Ordered on a  
Scout to neighborhood  
of St. Louis City. Stayed  
five days. Returned to  
Quarters in St. Louis  
Mo.

July 1st - Ordered on a  
Scout to neighborhood  
of Island House, Mo.  
Opposite Hannibal.  
Stayed four days. Returned  
to Quarters in St. Louis  
Mo.

July 1st - Ordered to St.  
Louis. Arrived at St.  
Louis Mo. July 22nd 1862  
Marched out to Benton  
Barracks. Mo. July 23rd 1862

A. H. Webster



I Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Keokuk Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were ordered from  
Laclede to Keokuk &  
started Dec. 4 1861

Went to St Joseph stopped  
over night, a co's went  
to Jackson to stop  
there until spring

on account of bridge  
being burned. Got  
to Keokuk a Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Went to St Louis city  
returned same day  
Dec 22 went out  
on a scout in the  
country some four  
days and returned  
at camp Keokuk Mo.

29<sup>th</sup> Went on scout  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sub. S. E. Foster  
of Keokuk

APR. 16

7777342

1891

gone 3 days & returned  
to camp in Steatons.  
Have been in the  
service since the first  
of August until the  
present time & have  
received no & only  
one suit of clothes.

I Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862,

shows station of company, 1 Co. 18th Mo. Inf.  
In the field near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1862  
this Regt. was consolidated  
into six companies by or-  
der of Lieut. Col. Chitt. Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade, this Regt. form-  
ing part of said Brigade  
the same being in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Division, Army of Tenn.  
Gen. M. H. Keen commanding  
Lieut. Col. pro. the 2<sup>d</sup> and  
15<sup>th</sup> Mich. Inf. appointed to  
the command. Companies  
D & E were consolidated  
into Company "B" Sergt. B.  
H. Bach of company "B" ap-  
pointed, Captain other of-  
ficers elected by the company  
This report consequently  
subscribed by the company

W. H. Hester

APR. 15

7777345

1861

This consolidation took place at camp No. 3 this company moved from camp No. 3 to camp No. 4 - 4 miles toward Corinth. May 4, 62. Moved, camp No. 4 to No. 5, 3 miles May 10, 62 Moved, camp No. 5 to 6 May 13 Moved camp No. 6 to 7. Left camp No. 7 for camp No. 8 on 14 May

Moved camp to No. 9 Moved camp No. 9 to camp No. 10 on 23 June one and half miles south of Corinth there we still remain This Regt was ordered to report to chf. of Engineers and have been at work on fortification to the present time. This company has not been in any engagements since the 6th of April 62. Health of company not good.

I Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field on duty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis for  
St. Louis Mo. 1st March  
for seat of war in the  
main of Grand Trans-  
port, Atlanta via  
Lake Grand N. H.  
Paducah arrived at  
Gillsburg Sunday  
30th March. Marched out  
from Sunday March  
31st to camp at  
32 miles westward at-  
tacked by the enemy  
April 1st at 7 A. M.  
Roller pushed for days  
closing at 1 P. M. 1st  
April, Co. 1st April re-  
turned to camp found  
it to be sacked by  
1000.

W. H. H. H.

APR. 15

7777344

1891

enemy. Have lost most  
of their clothing and Bag-  
gage. Rained frequently  
through the month.  
sick list daily increas-  
ing, most of the time  
without medical aid.  
Company hardly fit for  
active service. On 25<sup>th</sup>  
of April moved our  
camp about two miles  
westward. On 29<sup>th</sup> April  
marched about, in  
Hills from camp, laid  
on our arms during the  
night. Returned to camp  
next about noon April  
30<sup>th</sup>.

Note: Company Books  
and papers mutilated  
and destroyed by fire  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> of April.  
Report of losses made with  
all possible accuracy un-  
der the circumstances.

# 9 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*G* Co., *18* MISSOURI INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5577363 | 25 |
| 2  | 5577364 | 26 |
| 3  | 5577365 | 27 |
| 4  | 5577366 | 28 |
| 5  | 5577367 | 29 |
| 6  | 5577368 | 30 |
| 7  | 5577369 | 31 |
| 8  | 5577370 | 32 |
| 9  | 5577371 | 33 |
| 10 | 5577372 | 34 |
| 11 | 5577373 | 35 |
| 12 | 5577374 | 36 |
| 13 | 5577375 | 37 |
| 14 | 5577376 | 38 |
| 15 | 5577377 | 39 |
| 16 | 5577378 | 40 |
| 17 | 5577379 | 41 |
| 18 | 5577380 | 42 |
| 19 | 5577381 | 43 |
| 20 | 5577382 | 44 |
| 21 | 5577383 | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

*C* Co., *D*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co. / 5, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Foristville N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On duty in Provost Vards  
at Field Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup>  
A. C. 4<sup>th</sup> March 1865 was  
in the fight at Bentonville  
N. C. and on the 25<sup>th</sup> March  
a portion of the company  
was engaged with some  
rebels near Goldsboro N. C.  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> March, went into  
camp at Goldsboro N. C. then  
laid until April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865, when  
it started for Raleigh N. C.  
arrived April 14<sup>th</sup> and went into  
camp where it laid until  
the 21<sup>st</sup> April when it moved  
out to Foristville, N. C.  
marched since last  
mustered - 470 miles.

Wm. Smith

"G" Co., "78" Missouri Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Cheraw S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on duty at 1<sup>st</sup> Lie.  
Head Quarters as Provost  
Gards. And on the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan.  
1865 went aboard a transport  
at Fort Thunderbolt, Ga. and  
went to Beaufort S.C. a dis-  
tance of sixty five miles  
& encamped there until the  
13<sup>th</sup> Jan. when we moved to  
Pacotalige S.C. where arrived  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. After some  
small fighting we encamp-  
ed there until the 29<sup>th</sup> Jan.  
where it started on the  
Campaign under Gen.  
Sherman through S.C.  
and was near Cheraw S.C.  
when mustered. Marched  
330 miles from Beaufort S.C.

B. E. Smith

G Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Thunderbolt La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment has  
been in the  
service Oct 1st 1864  
has been on the  
campaign through  
the old fort of  
and has marched  
a distance of 340  
miles.

W. H. Smith

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

186

Shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

My dear Dad

APR. 15

7777379

1891

works leaving Atlanta  
on the Hunter Hill  
until 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 25  
marched to Montgomery  
R.R. & stayed a por-  
tion of it. On 29 & 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Macon &  
Atlanta R.R.

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864

shows ~~section of~~ company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> at Decatur  
Spent time in the yard and  
cleaned up some of the  
gear for the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> march-  
ing companies. In the  
evening took it to camp in  
Chattanooga. From  
there the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup>  
march companies for  
Resaca. Got to Resaca  
arrived on the 4<sup>th</sup>. The  
company was then  
fired at by the  
back of the Resaca  
on the 13 to Resaca and  
back of back there 3<sup>rd</sup>  
and 4<sup>th</sup> company detached  
to find the supply com-  
pany. It was found

John Dorr

APR. 16

7777378

1891

Regt on the 22 marched  
to Don as 40 miles  
arriving on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
In line of Battle at  
Passes until 31<sup>st</sup> June  
1<sup>st</sup> marched 2 miles some  
marched. 8 miles  
called in line of battle  
near "Big Shanty" Ga.  
till the 14. Then marched  
2 miles to Finesaw Mt  
lay there on line of  
battle till June 30.

*G*

Co. / , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1864*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Recruit Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Scott*



*G* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pt. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company re-enlisted  
as Veterans, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864, at  
Pulaski, Tenn., under G. O.  
No. 141, Series 1863. And  
was ordered with the Regt.  
to St. Louis for further orders,  
where it arrived Feb. 25/64.*

G Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wentzela, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from  
Burrville, Miss., Nov 6/63,  
a distance of 12 1/2 miles  
with the Division to Pineville,  
Tenn., arriving  
Nov 14/63. Nov 16 received or-  
ders to be mounted. Nov 21  
marched with the Regt. to  
Cross Creek, Tenn., to  
guard Rail Road. Nov 30  
scouted about 35 miles in-  
to Lawrence County, returned  
in 5 days. Dec 11 scouted  
about 60 miles North west.  
Returned in 6 days.

Wentzela

*F* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*,  
shows station of company,

*Turnersville, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1, 67, at Dept  
Chamassa, Tenn. Sept 26  
Scouted 20 miles and  
returned on the 27<sup>th</sup>.*

*Oct 4<sup>th</sup>, marched to Corinth,  
Miss. distance 10 miles.*

*Oct 11, went by car to  
Logansport, Tenn. remained  
6 days. Oct 18, marched  
back to Corinth, Miss. in  
2 1/2 days - distance 10 miles.*

*Oct 28, marched to  
Turnersville, Miss. dis-  
tance 17 miles.*

*G* Co. . , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* , 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort, Cheesapeake, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company lay in barracks  
at Fort Cheesapeake, Tenn.*

*Traveled the Tennessee  
River to a new bridge,  
about 10 miles down, on the  
night of August 2, 1863.*

*Entered rail road train  
from this fort to Corinth, Sun-  
day, Aug. 2, 1863.*

Co. <sup>11</sup>, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6, June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Post Cavalier, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*We made a march  
May 20 3 miles to Bone  
yard, Tenn. and returned  
the next day. Having  
made a march of 25 miles.  
We were drilled  
lightly by extra drill.*

*Triluh*

Co. *A*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Canby, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed station  
from Camp Indian  
to Fort Canby March  
9, '63.*

*Secret*

Co. *A*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Indian,*  
*M. & W. R. R., Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. *A*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Gen. Hill, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for ... 1862,

shows station of company, *La 1012 M. 10. 10.*

Milton C. R. R.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 10, 1892, I was  
 called from church for  
 work. The balance  
 of the day I returned  
 to the church. Sept. 23, the  
 same day I did V.R. Land  
 to the mill. Monday  
 Sept. 24, I went at 10:00  
 on bus.

*Sigrid*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st of August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company 18th Missouri Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 18th Missouri Infantry  
left camp at 10 o'clock  
for the front line of  
the 18th Missouri Infantry*

G Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2, 1862*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp No. 5 near Smith's River,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First of the time, for the  
last two months engaged  
in training recruits at  
Camp at Pittsburg including  
the 1st of the 1st division  
of the 1st division. And at  
this time engaged in  
cutting timber and  
digging trenches for  
the 1st of the 1st division  
and were to leave about  
the 1st of the 1st division  
and were to leave about  
the 1st of the 1st division*

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 2000 1867.

shows station of company,

Barrow, Alaska near Little Barrow, Alaska.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Dubuque Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1855. Arrived  
at Rock Island Dec 21<sup>st</sup>. Left Rock Island  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> for Pittsburg. Arrived at  
Pittsburg Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>. Left Pittsburg  
Dec 24<sup>th</sup> for Nebraska. Arrived at  
Nebraska Dec 25<sup>th</sup>. Left Nebraska  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> for Iowa. Arrived at  
Iowa Dec 27<sup>th</sup>. Left Iowa  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> for Illinois. Arrived at  
Illinois Dec 29<sup>th</sup>. Left Illinois  
Dec 30<sup>th</sup> for Missouri. Arrived at  
Missouri Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1856. Left Missouri  
Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> for Arkansas. Arrived at  
Arkansas Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>. Left Arkansas  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup> for Louisiana. Arrived at  
Louisiana Jan 5<sup>th</sup>. Left Louisiana  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup> for Mississippi. Arrived at  
Mississippi Jan 7<sup>th</sup>. Left Mississippi  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> for Alabama. Arrived at  
Alabama Jan 9<sup>th</sup>. Left Alabama  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> for Georgia. Arrived at  
Georgia Jan 11<sup>th</sup>. Left Georgia  
Jan 12<sup>th</sup> for Florida. Arrived at  
Florida Jan 13<sup>th</sup>. Left Florida  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> for Texas. Arrived at  
Texas Jan 15<sup>th</sup>. Left Texas  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> for New Mexico. Arrived at  
New Mexico Jan 17<sup>th</sup>. Left New Mexico  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> for Arizona. Arrived at  
Arizona Jan 19<sup>th</sup>. Left Arizona  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> for California. Arrived at  
California Jan 21<sup>st</sup>. Left California  
Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> for Oregon. Arrived at  
Oregon Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>. Left Oregon  
Jan 24<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jan 25<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> for Idaho. Arrived at  
Idaho Jan 27<sup>th</sup>. Left Idaho  
Jan 28<sup>th</sup> for Montana. Arrived at  
Montana Jan 29<sup>th</sup>. Left Montana  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> for Wyoming. Arrived at  
Wyoming Jan 31<sup>st</sup>. Left Wyoming  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1856 for Colorado. Arrived at  
Colorado Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>. Left Colorado  
Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Feb 4<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Feb 6<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Feb 7<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Feb 8<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Feb 9<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Feb 10<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Feb 11<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Feb 12<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Feb 13<sup>th</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Feb 14<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Feb 15<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Feb 16<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Feb 18<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Feb 19<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Feb 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>. Left Washington  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Feb 24<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Feb 25<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Feb 26<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Feb 28<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Feb 29<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Feb 30<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1856 for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Mar 2<sup>nd</sup>. Left Washington  
Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Mar 4<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Mar 5<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Mar 6<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Mar 7<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Mar 8<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Mar 9<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Mar 10<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Mar 11<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Mar 12<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Mar 13<sup>th</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Mar 14<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Mar 15<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Mar 16<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Mar 17<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Mar 18<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Mar 19<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Mar 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Mar 21<sup>st</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Mar 22<sup>nd</sup>. Left Washington  
Mar 23<sup>rd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Mar 24<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Mar 25<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Mar 26<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Mar 27<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Mar 28<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Mar 29<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Mar 30<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Mar 31<sup>st</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1856. Left Washington  
Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Apr 3<sup>rd</sup>. Left New York  
Apr 4<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Apr 5<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Apr 6<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Apr 7<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Apr 8<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Apr 9<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Apr 10<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Apr 11<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Apr 12<sup>th</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Apr 13<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Apr 15<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Apr 17<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Apr 18<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Apr 19<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Apr 21<sup>st</sup>. Left Washington  
Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Apr 23<sup>rd</sup>. Left New York  
Apr 24<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Apr 25<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Apr 26<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Apr 27<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Apr 28<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Apr 29<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington May 1<sup>st</sup> 1856. Left Washington  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York May 3<sup>rd</sup>. Left New York  
May 4<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston May 5<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
May 6<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia May 7<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
May 8<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore May 9<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
May 10<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington May 11<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
May 12<sup>th</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York May 13<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
May 14<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston May 15<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
May 16<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia May 17<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
May 18<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore May 19<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
May 20<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington May 21<sup>st</sup>. Left Washington  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York May 23<sup>rd</sup>. Left New York  
May 24<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston May 25<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
May 26<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia May 27<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
May 28<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore May 29<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
May 30<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington May 31<sup>st</sup> 1856. Left Washington  
Jun 1<sup>st</sup> 1856 for New York. Arrived at  
New York Jun 2<sup>nd</sup>. Left New York  
Jun 3<sup>rd</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Jun 4<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Jun 5<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Jun 6<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Jun 7<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Jun 8<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Jun 9<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jun 10<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Jun 11<sup>th</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Jun 12<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Jun 13<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Jun 14<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Jun 15<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Jun 16<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Jun 17<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Jun 18<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Jun 19<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jun 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Jun 21<sup>st</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Jun 22<sup>nd</sup>. Left New York  
Jun 23<sup>rd</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Jun 24<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Jun 25<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Jun 26<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Jun 27<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Jun 28<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Jun 29<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jun 30<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Jul 1<sup>st</sup> 1856 for New York. Arrived at  
New York Jul 2<sup>nd</sup>. Left New York  
Jul 3<sup>rd</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Jul 4<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Jul 5<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Jul 6<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Jul 7<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Jul 8<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Jul 9<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jul 10<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Jul 11<sup>th</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Jul 12<sup>th</sup>. Left New York  
Jul 13<sup>th</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Jul 14<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Jul 15<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Jul 16<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Jul 17<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Jul 18<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Jul 19<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jul 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Jul 21<sup>st</sup> for New York. Arrived at  
New York Jul 22<sup>nd</sup>. Left New York  
Jul 23<sup>rd</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Jul 24<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Jul 25<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Jul 26<sup>th</sup>. Left Philadelphia  
Jul 27<sup>th</sup> for Baltimore. Arrived at  
Baltimore Jul 28<sup>th</sup>. Left Baltimore  
Jul 29<sup>th</sup> for Washington. Arrived at  
Washington Jul 30<sup>th</sup>. Left Washington  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1856 for New York. Arrived at  
New York Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>. Left New York  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> for Boston. Arrived at  
Boston Aug 4<sup>th</sup>. Left Boston  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> for Philadelphia. Arrived at  
Philadelphia Aug

H. V. Eastman

APR. 16

7777365

1891

and after getting on line  
as well as we could, fought  
for about one half hour,  
then had to retreat, losing  
all our company except  
Brooks and Woodard. Called  
after waiting back about  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile and a Dr. shell  
I saw. The engagement was  
flashed. The enemy taking  
a goodly number. Then  
Regt. Deane came together  
with 1000 men, sent down  
and General Ben. Butler  
on the 17th day about 10  
men in all.

*24*

Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 21st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, St. Louis Co. Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Eastling*

*Co.* , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25*, 1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left St. Louis on the 14th of  
Nov. and arrived at  
Weston on the 7th of same  
month. Distance 116  
miles. Left Weston on the  
26 day. Arrived at  
Scott in Platte County.  
Marched 2 miles and then  
some horses. Then  
by trail and by foot, which  
had been used before.  
and returned to Weston  
on the 1st of Dec.*

**FROM SECRETARY'S ROLL.**

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*HC* (Company) Co., *18* MISSOURI INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7777386 | 25 |
| 2  | 7777385 | 26 |
| 3  | 7777386 | 27 |
| 4  | 7777387 | 28 |
| 5  | 7777388 | 29 |
| 6  | 7777389 | 30 |
| 7  | 7777390 | 31 |
| 8  | 7777391 | 32 |
| 9  | 7777392 | 33 |
| 10 | 7777393 | 34 |
| 11 | 7777394 | 35 |
| 12 | 7777395 | 36 |
| 13 | 7777396 | 37 |
| 14 | 7777397 | 38 |
| 15 | 7777398 | 39 |
| 16 | 7777399 | 40 |
| 17 | 7777400 | 41 |
| 18 | 7777401 | 42 |
| 19 | 7777402 | 43 |
| 20 | 7777403 | 44 |
| 21 | 7777404 | 45 |
| 22 | 7777405 | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also



N Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865,

shows station of company,

near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Camp on Moccasin River  
near Raleigh N.C. on the first day  
of May for Richmond Va went  
into Camp near Manchester  
Va May 9 left Camp near Manches-  
ter and marched through Rich-  
mond May 12 for Washington D.C.  
Arrived at and went near Alexan-  
dria Va May 17 left Camp near  
Alexandria Va May 21 passed  
in review through Washington  
and went into Camp near Wash-  
ington left Camp near Washington  
June 5 and arrived by railroad  
at Lexington June 8 June 9<sup>th</sup>  
took transportation on boat and ar-  
rived at and went into Camp near  
Louisville Ky June 11 1865

Bearham

*A* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Bamberg

H Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Cheraw S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp left Camp near Savannah Ga with the Regt and sailed for Beaufort S.C. where we arrived on the fourth of Jan 65. Remained in Camp until Jan 13 when the Command started for Beaufort where we remained until Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 65. Marched from there to Rivers Bridge where we had a lively skirmish with the enemy drove them and marched to Cheraw S.C. where the Regt is encamped. None.

*Wm L. Am*

Co. H, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Suwanah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 day of Nov. 1864  
The company marched  
with its command on  
the 10 day of Dec, 64,  
arrived near Suwanah,  
Ga. Has been in no  
regular engagement  
except occasional  
sorties with the enemy.  
This morning distance  
marched 24 miles.  
Lost one man  
wounded.

Co. *H*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*½

shows station of company,

*New Gaylesville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the campaign under  
Gen. Sherman in Georgia  
and follows Gen. Hood  
in the State of Alabama  
marches a distance of  
Two hundred miles.*

Co. F, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp in the Bull Run Mountains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July 1864 the  
company under Sergeant  
McIntire, moved to the  
right on the 2nd was  
in the engagement at  
Nickajack Creek repulsed  
the enemy & advanced  
and took position on  
the bank of the Chattoahoochee  
River. It marched to  
Marietta and from  
there to Roswell,  
where we crossed the  
Savannah River;  
22 engaged near  
Cuthbert; 24 marched  
to the right of the city  
until water was scarce  
from 24 August marched to  
Lawson.

P. S. S. S.

Co. *H*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* The company marches  
to Chautauque, then  
stirred the 11<sup>th</sup> from  
thence to Snake Creek  
Gap, La. On the 17<sup>th</sup>  
went on a reconnaissance  
near Rosaca engaged  
in the action at Rosaca  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> 1864. May.  
There engaged at New  
Road Road 16 March  
to Dallas La. Were engaged  
in the action at that  
place from the 26 to 31  
May. June 1, marches  
to the left crossing at  
Amen the June 6. From  
the 11 to 20 June the  
company participated

APR. 16

7777398

1891

in the collection near  
Kéresan Mountain.  
The distance marches  
during the 2 months  
miles.



Co. *H*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1/2*.

shows station of company,

*Acca luv Junction, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *18* Missouri *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 - Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Recon Battery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

31 Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

at Springfield, Mo., 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Nov. the company  
started from Springfield, Mo.,  
to march to Middle Tennessee  
at day's notice. The 14th of the  
distance is noted as having been  
the 14th mile. On the 15th the  
company was detached to guard  
R. R. bridge at Highland, Tenn.  
On the 21st the  
order to Buford Station, Tenn.  
North 22 miles to Spruce Knob  
10 miles north where a company of  
the 87 Regt Ill. Inf. during the  
month of Nov. were detached  
of the company were in several  
sentries on Spruce Knob and  
Marshall Co. Tenn. On the  
1st of Dec. there were about 7  
25 men & kind of troops in the

at day's notice

APR. 16

7777395

1891

Regiment on a visit to  
Lauderdale Co. Ala. returned  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> also bringing  
with them several prisoners.

*A* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kennett, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS,

The company left camp at  
Chenault, Mo. on the 27  
September 1863 and a party  
of guerrillas skirmished  
with them when they fled  
into the woods. He returned  
to camp on the 29 day of Sept.  
1863. On the 4 of Oct the company  
marched with the Regt. from  
Chenault to Kennett, Mo.  
left Kennett Mo. on the 11  
Oct for Sappington, Mo. where  
we arrived at night. At  
1 o'clock I marched by Sappington  
at Sappington, Mo. Sunday  
the 17th of Oct. On the 18th day we  
marched with the Regt. to  
we arrived on Monday afternoon  
Oct 21st. On the 22nd we marched  
to

*W. H. Anderson*

APR. 16

7777394

1891

about 63 miles. The other  
22 days of October are marked  
from Charlotte, Miss. to  
Riversville, Miss. a distance  
of about 15 miles.

26 Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Cherokee, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp at Fort Cherokee on Friday the 1st of June. Attached to the 1st Brigade and fought the battle of Shiloh. The night of the 4th we moved about 10 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 5th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 6th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 7th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 8th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 9th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 10th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 11th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 12th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 13th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 14th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 15th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 16th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 17th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 18th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 19th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 20th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 21st we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 22nd we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 23rd we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 24th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 25th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 26th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 27th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 28th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 29th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 30th we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove". On the 31st we moved about 5 miles and camped at a place called "Hickory Grove".

H. J. Anderson

*A* Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* , 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Chavalla Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. E. Camp*  
1874.



Co. *20*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1861 & Apr 1862*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Olinde, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. *26*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Judson, M. & D. K., Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Moved from camp at  
Red Bank, Mobile & Ohio  
R. R., to Camp Judson, 8  
miles north on the same  
R. R. Feb. 26, 1863.*

Co. *70*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Red Bank on the Mobile &  
Ohio R.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Co. H, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for September 11 to 12, 1862

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll of Company H, 18 Missouri Infantry.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11 September we came out to be ready for march the next day with five days rations and three days rations in baggage and two in wagons. On the morning of the 12 of September we started off and marched about 15 miles that day in rain and mud west of Corinth. The next day we marched about 12 miles further west and camped that night in a cornfield. On the 13 we marched only about 4 miles where we formed line of battle and stayed there all night but nothing happened. The next day the 14 we marched on about 8 miles further where

APR. 16

7777389

1891

We came in sight of  
Iuka, Miss., and found  
out the rebels had left  
and we started back to  
camp near Corinth, Miss.,  
where we arrived on the 21  
of September, 1862. On the  
20 September we moved  
camp to Water Fork 8 miles  
north of Corinth, on the Mo-  
bile & Ohio R.R.

16 Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp No. 1, near Smith, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2<sup>nd</sup> June*, 1862,  
shows station of company, *Camp No. 10,*  
*near Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4<sup>th</sup>, moved from Camp*  
*No. 3 - some four miles towards*  
*Corinth, Miss.; May 7<sup>th</sup>, moved*  
*from Camp No. 4 - some two*  
*miles further towards Corinth;*  
*May 10<sup>th</sup> - moved from Camp No. 5*  
*some three miles further to Camp*  
*No. 6; May 13<sup>th</sup>, moved from*  
*Camp No. 6 some three miles*  
*to No. 7, in advance to Corinth,*  
*weather dry and water very*  
*scarce; May 17<sup>th</sup>, left Camp*  
*No. 7 for Camp No. 8; May 18<sup>th</sup>,*  
*Regt. actively engaged in throwing*  
*up breastworks within 2 miles of*  
*Corinth, skirmishing with the*  
*enemy; May 19<sup>th</sup>, the Regt. engaged*  
*in throwing up breastworks; May 20<sup>th</sup>,*  
*the Regt. on Grand Advance Guard,*  
*(over.)*

*J. M. Brown*

APR. 16

7777387

1891

heavy firing on our left in the evening, cloudy and raining during the night; May 30<sup>th</sup>; called in line of battle, when the report came that the enemy had evacuated Corinth; June 6<sup>th</sup>, struck tents and moved from Camp No. 8. and went through Corinth and Camped  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Corinth, which is Camp No. 9; June 23<sup>rd</sup>, moved from Camp No. 7. to Camp No. 10, where we now camp and the men on daily duty getting material for breastworks.



H Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March<sup>and</sup> April , 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp No. 1  
near Pittsburgh Landing, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Benton Barracks, St. Louis,  
Mo., on March the 13<sup>d</sup>, took  
passage on the transport steamer  
Nebraska for seat of war in  
Tenn. (via) Cairo, Ill., Island  
No. 10, Mississippi River and  
Paducah, Ky. Arrived at  
Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., on 30<sup>d</sup>  
of March, disembarked on the  
31<sup>st</sup> March and marched to  
Camp 3 1/2 miles westward.

April 6<sup>d</sup> was attacked by the  
enemy at 7. a.m., battle  
lasted 2 days, closed at 4 p.m.  
on the 7<sup>d</sup> of April. Returned to  
Camp on the 8<sup>d</sup> inst. Marched  
and lost much of our baggage.  
Camp sacked by the enemy on  
the 6<sup>d</sup>. Frequent rains during  
(over.)

J. M. Brown

APR. 16

7777386

1891

the month, sick list increasing daily, much of the time without Surgical (Aid), Company unfitted for active service.

On the 25<sup>th</sup> April moved Camp about 2 miles westward. On the 29<sup>th</sup> April marched about 6 miles from Camp, laid on arms all night in field, returned to Camp the 30<sup>th</sup> of April about noon and was mustered by Colonel McDermott of the 15<sup>th</sup> Michigan.

Co. *H*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 3<sup>rd</sup>. Feby.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*  
Chapm.

Co. H, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. , 1861,

shows station of company.

Weston, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on a scout from Brookfield, Mo., to Brunswick, Mo., Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> at 5 o'clock P.M., marched 30 miles, arrived at Brunswick at 5 o'clock A.M.

A Detachment of the Comp. encountered 25 or 30 Rebels and killed 5 to 8 of them.

On our return we met a Squad of Rebels in the bush and fired upon them.

Went to Chariton Railroad Bridge on the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept., returned next day, without incident of interest.

Moved our encampment from Brookfield to Laclede, Mo., with the balance of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. by orders  
(over.)

(1864)

FROM

J. M. Brown

ATTORNEY'S HOLLAND

APR. 16

7777384

1891

from Brig. Gen. Prentiss  
Oct. 4. 1861.

Part of the Company marched  
to Carroll Co., distance 35 miles,  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> and returned on the  
21<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Dec. 5. moved our encampment  
from Laclede to Weston, Mo.

Dec. 16. went on a scout in  
Platte County, marched 30 miles  
and returned to our encampment.

Dec 26. went on a scout  
north in Platte Co. and  
returned same day, distance  
marched 20 miles.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

(Company)  
 Co., 18 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7777405 | 26 |
| 2  | 7777406 | 27 |
| 3  | 7777407 | 28 |
| 4  | 7777408 | 29 |
| 5  | 7777409 | 30 |
| 6  | 7777410 | 31 |
| 7  | 7777411 | 32 |
| 8  | 7777412 | 33 |
| 9  | 7777413 | 34 |
| 10 | 7777414 | 35 |
| 11 | 7777415 | 36 |
| 12 | 7777416 | 37 |
| 13 | 7777417 | 38 |
| 14 | 7777418 | 39 |
| 15 | 7777419 | 40 |
| 16 | 7777420 | 41 |
| 17 | 7777421 | 42 |
| 18 | 7777422 | 43 |
| 19 | 7777423 | 44 |
| 20 | 7777424 | 45 |
| 21 | 7777425 | 46 |
| 22 | 7777426 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

**See also.**

Co. **K**, **18** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 100 100 000, 1865

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(255)

Co. *V*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. *A*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 2200. H Dec 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 the company marched from Atlanta Geo. with its command and on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 arrived near Savannah Georgia. Have been in no regular engagement with the enemy only on occasional sorties with his skirmishers. Whole distance marched 296 miles

42222222

Co. D, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

shows station of company.

Layisville La. near Springs La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Major's Office Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864 the  
company marched with the  
Regt from Lawrence Mountain Ga.  
and on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 64, ar-  
rived near Chickasaw Creek  
engaged the enemy and re-  
pulsed them. Distance marched  
12 miles. and on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 64 marched to Marietta Ga.  
distance marched 12 miles. from  
there marched to Roswell, Ga.  
arriving there on the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1864. from there march-  
ed to Decatur, Ga. and arrived  
there on the 12<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 -  
was present during an en-  
gagement, and defeated the  
enemy. distance marched 18  
miles. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
*Aug*

*Wm. W. W.*

APR 25

7777421

1861

July 64 marched to the front  
Atlanta Ga. distance marched  
3 miles and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
July 64 was present and partici-  
pated in the battle of that day  
and defeated the enemy with  
great slaughter on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of July marched to the right  
in line of battle - distance march-  
ed 10 miles on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1864 was present at the engage-  
ment and defeat of the enemy.  
From the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 64 to the  
25 day of Aug. was in no other  
engagement except occasional  
skirmishing with the enemy. On  
the 25 day of Aug. we marched  
with the rest of the Atlanta and  
Macon Rail Road arrived there  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. we destroyed 5  
miles Rail Road - distance  
marched 22 miles. Whole  
distance marched 22 miles

Co. *C*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*at Newbern Miss. &c.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. D, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 772017 to Apr. 1864

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

*D*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January, February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Bethel*



D Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company, J

Quillick, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized June 1862  
at Quillick, Tenn.  
to Quillick, Tenn.  
to see and protect the

D Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

General Staff Union

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Discharged from service  
at Camp 1st Cavalry  
Union Oct 2nd 1863.  
Marched from Union  
to Springfield Union Oct  
2nd 1863.



*A* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Port Clinton, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Settle*

Co., *99* Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April to June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Post at Osceola, Tenn. Apr 30 '63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Went from Red Bank  
on Mobile and Ohio R.R.  
to Camp Osceola, Tenn.  
March 10, 1863. Distance  
5 1/2 miles.*

*Russell*

Co. *D*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company, *for Mobile & W. RR.*

*Camp Falls 8 miles North Corinth Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment composed  
of Company D & H of  
Guardians near Mobile  
and the 18th since  
Sept. 25 1862*

*Busselle*

E Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Ref. 8 miles north Corinth Miss on } Mobile & Ohio R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Guarding on Mobile  
and Ohio R. R. since  
September 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Buswell

*D* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. & Oct. 1.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Missouri State Militia*  
*Walter Trench 8 miles south of Clinton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Went from Camp 101 to*  
*Clinton Sept. 26th took*  
*the train at 9 A.M.*  
*bound for Walter Trench*  
*8 miles south of Clinton*  
*on the Missouri & Ohio R.*  
*to guard Major with*  
*the Detachment of*  
*Company, D. D. H.*  
*rec'd at changes of*  
*N. H. Hallie 1st Lieut.*

*Russell*



C Co. A, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 40, near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One hundred & fifty  
men detailed to build  
Regiment & to get out  
Material for Fights  
and Breast works  
were made done in  
the last two months  
August 22nd got  
orders to detail fifty  
men to reinforce the  
Pickets. The enemy  
was supposed to  
be a large force

Bussell

Co. *A*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March / June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 10 near Council Bluffs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March* *1st* *to* *the* *mouth* *of* *May* *1862*  
*May* *4<sup>th</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *10* *to* *Camp* *11*  
*4* *miles* *towards* *the* *mouth* *of* *Camp*  
*10* *May* *7<sup>th</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *11*  
*to* *Camp* *12* *May* *10<sup>th</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *12*  
*to* *Camp* *13* *May* *12<sup>th</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *13*  
*to* *Camp* *14* *May* *17<sup>th</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *14*  
*to* *Camp* *15* *May* *20<sup>th</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *15*  
*to* *Camp* *16* *May* *22<sup>nd</sup>* *Sailed* *in* *to* *line* *of*  
*Battle* *heard* *the* *whistling* *the*  
*explosion* *of* *magazines* *on* *the*  
*evening* *of* *Council* *Bluffs*  
*(Camp* *16* *in* *the* *mouth* *of* *June* *1862)*  
*June* *1<sup>st</sup>* *Moved* *from* *Camp* *16* *to* *Camp* *17*  
*to* *Camp* *18* *10* *miles* *southwest*  
*of* *Council* *Bluffs* *June* *2<sup>nd</sup>* *at* *the*  
*line* *and* *moved* *from* *Camp* *18*  
*to* *Camp* *19* *June* *16<sup>th</sup>*  
*over*

*Michael*

APR. 16

7777408

1891

Coi McMinnell was relieved  
from command of the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Reg. By orders from Hqs of  
Quarters June 29<sup>th</sup>. One Hundred  
and fifty men was ordered  
on Extra duty getting out  
material for Breast Works.  
Health & Discipline of  
Regiment very good at present.

Co., 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company.

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> on the Selkirk, Grand River

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans at 10 AM on  
on board of the passenger  
by Transport & leave behind  
for rest of the 1st summer  
Came to the Island. 1st time  
issued. Received at Paducah  
Kentucky. arrived at 11 AM  
Landing. Arrived on 30<sup>th</sup> March.  
Arrived at 31<sup>st</sup> March.  
1st marched to camp 30 miles  
Westward. About 6<sup>th</sup> of March  
by enemy at 7 AM. In the  
lasted 7 days. Crossing at  
4 PM. and 1st April returned  
to camp. 3<sup>rd</sup> time marched.  
Lost much of this baggage  
compacted by enemy. 1st  
6<sup>th</sup> frequent rains. During  
the month. sick list daily  
over

Michaelis

APR 16

7777407

1891

Increasing most of the  
time without surgical  
aid. Company sent for  
aid. Services on 18 April  
Moved Camp about 2 miles  
westward, on 29 April made  
march of 6 miles from Camp  
Laid in arms all night  
In field. Returned to Camp  
on 29 April about noon

Co. *A*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Barber's Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Received from T. M.  
Barnes, of Barber's Barracks,  
St. Louis, Missouri, on 1st day  
of February 1862.*

Co. *A*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Western Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company numbering  
42 men November 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Organized and elected  
Abraham Wells 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
at Selside Missouri. For  
accommodation was moved with  
the balance of the Company  
to Weston Missouri where  
having 64 enlisted men  
elected John T. Thompson  
Captain Ed Richard 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieutenant and Sergeant  
of Company I.*

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.

*Abraham Wells*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *18* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7777427 | 26 |
| 2  | 7777428 | 27 |
| 3  | 7777429 | 28 |
| 4  | 7777430 | 29 |
| 5  | 7777431 | 30 |
| 6  | 7777432 | 31 |
| 7  | 7777433 | 32 |
| 8  | 7777434 | 33 |
| 9  | 7777435 | 34 |
| 10 | 7777436 | 35 |
| 11 | 7777437 | 36 |
| 12 | 7777438 | 37 |
| 13 | 7777439 | 38 |
| 14 | 7777440 | 39 |
| 15 | 7777441 | 40 |
| 16 | 7777442 | 41 |
| 17 | 7777443 | 42 |
| 18 | 7777444 | 43 |
| 19 | 7777445 | 44 |
| 20 | 7777446 | 45 |
| 21 | 7777447 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also



*K* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1865*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*near Louisville Ky June 21/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the First New York Arty*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865 ;

shows station of company,

In the field for Chas. S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *N*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Cave Springs, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *M*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 7 Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*from New York to Sea (war.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Kenesaw Ill. Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Decatur  
Junction Ala. May 1/64  
Marched to Woodville Station  
and then took the cars for  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Left Chattanooga for Snow  
Creek Gap Ga. attacked the  
Enemy at Resaca Ga. and  
driving them out of the position,  
Left Resaca and marched  
day and night, raining  
most of the time. Arrived  
and camped near Kingston  
Ga. four days. Left  
Kingston May 23/64 for  
Dallas Ga. Arrived at  
Dallas found the camp  
strongly fortified. Skirmish  
ing day & night. The enemy

W. H. H. H.

APR. 16

7777441

1891

Charged our night and  
were repulsed with heavy  
loss. Left Dallasia,  
June 1/64. Marched to  
Pumkin Vine Creek, and  
fortified. Left Pumkin  
Vine Creek June 4/64,  
Marched to Cleworth Ca.  
and camped four days.  
Left Cleworth June 10/64  
for the front. Heavy  
skirmishing with the  
enemy. The enemy  
evacuated to Kinasau  
Mountain.



Co. *K*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Decatur Junction, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hibbard*

Co. *K*, **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1863*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Lee, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H.*

# Co. K, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company.

Culleoka, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> Nov. 63. broke up camp at  
Bunnville, Miss. & on the march to  
Caldwell, Ala., on the same day, we  
engaged the enemy and rebuked them.  
Arrived at Caldwell, Tenn. on the 11<sup>th</sup> and  
remained there until the 15<sup>th</sup>, then proceeded to  
Barnes Station. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Culleoka,  
Tenn. On the 30<sup>th</sup> most of the Co. was sent  
to Duck River. The residue, together with Co. E,  
went on a scout, under Lieut. Baker.  
Marched 40 miles, engaged the enemy at  
Mill Springs, repulsed them, capturing  
21 prisoners, and returned to camp on  
Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>. On the 11<sup>th</sup> 27 men of the Co.  
went on a 2 day scout under command of  
Lt. Pollock and returned on the 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. On  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Lieut. Baker with 25 men went out on  
a scout, capturing 1 prisoner and  
6 horses.

Richard

**K** Co. , **18** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9* *Oct.* , 1863,

shows station of company.

*Burnsville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,  
showing station of company,

*Post Chevalley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Chevalle, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

*March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*For Churchville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Red Bank, M.C. RR, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. A.



K. Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company, "Camp Judson"

McNary Co., Tenn. on

M. & O. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K, 18 Mo. Vols.  
is stationed at  
"Camp Judson" in  
McNary Co., Tenn.  
on the Mobile &  
Ohio Railroad  
as an outpost  
of Corinth, Miss.  
and to guard said  
R. R. Detachments  
of the Co. have  
frequently been  
out on scouts &  
but with no result  
of interest save  
the taking of a  
few Guerrillas  
prisoners.

Saylor.

# Co. K, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21 & Oct 1, 1862,

shows station of company, from which

it was recruited for the war.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *K*, 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*11th*

*Camp 1101 Cedar Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. R. Miller*

Co. K, 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for ... May & June, 1867.

shows station of company,

Camptoto. Near Cornish Mills

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

A. Ludwig

K Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Wheat &c....., 1862,

shows station of company,

on the piece near Pittsburgh and from

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Alchibee

APR. 16

7777428

1891

Night in field. Returned to  
Camp on horse, almost none.  
No. Company Book, and  
spoke more of pasture on  
returning by the river in  
evening. Camp on the  
river. This will account for  
absence of salt in some of  
the animals opposite river.  
No. and spent time with  
all possible corrections under  
the circumstances.

K Co. , 18 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1862,

shows station of company,

Daniel Daniels 200

RECORD OF EVENTS.

73  
Affoto. Linneman  
Co B , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7760695 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



A

1-

Mo.

Simmons Abbott

Plt

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stipends, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Aug. 10. 1861

John Knapp, Auditor  
of the Missouri State  
Treasury, has  
made the following

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Knapp

(111)

Copyist.

✓ 14 Archable 20  
Abel Archibaldson  
Co A', 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7773-591 | 25 |
| 2  | 7775-674 | 26 |
| 3  | 7775-798 | 27 |
| 4  | 7775-876 | 28 |
| 5  | 7775-977 | 29 |
| 6  | 7776-012 | 30 |
| 7  | 7776-077 | 31 |
| 8  | 7776-123 | 32 |
| 9  | 7776-172 | 33 |
| 10 | 7776-223 | 34 |
| 11 | 7776-285 | 35 |
| 12 | 7776-343 | 36 |
| 13 | 7776-456 | 37 |
| 14 | 7776-395 | 38 |
| 15 | 7776-492 | 39 |
| 16 | 7776-558 | 40 |
| 17 | 7776-623 | 41 |
| 18 | 7776-700 | 42 |
| 19 | 7776-774 | 43 |
| 20 | 7776-908 | 44 |
| 21 | 7776-927 | 45 |
| 22 | 7777-019 | 46 |
| 23 | 7777-104 | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

A

18

Mo.

*Frederick A. Abel*  
*Capt. Co. K*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 18*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *51*<sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *200* *100*; due \$ *190* *100*

Remarks *Det Vol Stoppage per 66*  
*& 67 1/2 per Ord No 101, 80*

Bank mark:

*Louisville*

11

18

Mo.

*Dr. Samuel D. Abel*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From Old Glory 80c*

Book mark:

*Levinson*

11 18 Mo.

Michael J. Abel  
Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11*

18

Mo.

*Frederick L. Gabe*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N.

18

Mo.

Archibald G. Abel,

Capt. Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4. 18 Mo.

Archibald S. Hall,

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

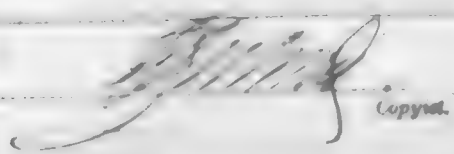
Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 12.00

Due Gov't, \$ 100.00

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal, Nov. 17th. Also 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1864.

Book mark:

 Copy.



18

Mo.

*Archibald S. Gordon*  
*Donnel*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Corporal*  
*March 17, 64. See*  
*U. S. Gen'l. Order No. 11,*  
*1864.*

*Communications: 11. 11. 11.*

Book mark:

*27.*

18

Mo.

*Archibald D. Able,*

*Corpl., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Co. \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
March 17/64.*

Book mark:

*James*  
Copper

A

18

Mo.

Archibald D. Able

Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Mch. & Apl. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ Present -

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. Mch. 17, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard  
Copper

A

18

Mo.

Arch. D. Abel

P

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted in vol. Vols.  
U.S. 191, series 63.

Book mark:

Hittung

(35M)

Copied

18

Mo.

*(Faint handwritten text)*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged Feb. 14, 64*

*by virtue of enlistment in*  
*Union Volunteer*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Arch. D. Abel*

*P*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard*

11 18 Mo.

Orville D. Abel

P., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Remarks: Hospital H. Lewis, Mo.  
since Sept. 15, 1862.

Book mark:       

Hibbard Copy

A

18

Mo.

Archibald S. Sibal

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at St Louis  
since Sept. 15, 1862.

Mustered in Feb 25/62 at  
St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

May 1862



18

18

Mo.

Archibald A. Steel

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp't. at St. Louis  
since Sept. 16/62

Book mark:

(55)

Copyist.

19

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*since Sept. 5, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Smith*

18

Mo.

Archibald A. Able

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Sept 15<sup>th</sup>  
1862 in St. Louis  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Able

*C*

18

Mo.

*Archibald L. Latta*

*2nd*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sent to Hapt.*

*at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Sept 13, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Latta*

18

Mo.

*William D. Hall*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Wm. D. Hall*  
*Sept 5th 1862*

Book mark : .....

*Wm. D. Hall*

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*William D. Miller*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. D. C. H. C.*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. D. C. H. C.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Richard D. ...*

*Co. A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5* 186*2*

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ... 186*2*

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ... 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Back mark:

*Richard D. ...*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
Co. *2d*, **18** Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 525

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 8<sup>th</sup> — 1864.

Name, Archibald S. Allen

Rank, Private

Where gone, Western Platte Co.

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chenilaid S. ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness:

William C. ... ...

Discharged ... 18 ...  
Enlistment; last served in Company ...  
Regiment of ...  
Regiment of ...  
Mustered at ...  
...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at: ... the ... day of ...

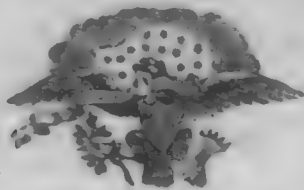
Witness:

...

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Easton*

I, *Archibald D. Allen* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Archibald D. Allen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Easton*

this *16* day of *February* 1864

BEFORE *Wm. H. Smith Capt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Smith Capt.*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly followed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet

*4* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith Capt.*  
*Regiment of 10 Reg. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 11th Regiment of *10th Reg. Volunteers*, on the *18th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Easton*

*Archibald D. Allen*  
*10th Reg. Volunteers*  
*Co. B*

✓  
Abel Jesse G.

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Sergiant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7775584  | 27 |
| 2  | 7775689  | 28 |
| 3  | 7775791  | 29 |
| 4  | 7775872  | 30 |
| 5  | 7775980  | 31 |
| 6  | 7776068  | 32 |
| 7  | 7776117  | 33 |
| 8  | 7776167  | 34 |
| 9  | 7776218  | 35 |
| 10 | 7776276  | 36 |
| 11 | 7776334  | 37 |
| 12 | 7776450  | 38 |
| 13 | 7776394  | 39 |
| 14 | 7776497  | 40 |
| 15 | 7776562  | 41 |
| 16 | 7776625  | 42 |
| 17 | 7776701  | 43 |
| 18 | 7776775  | 44 |
| 19 | 7776909  | 45 |
| 20 | 7776925  | 46 |
| 21 | 7777015  | 47 |
| 22 | 7777100  | 48 |
| 23 | 36634121 | 49 |
| 24 |          | 50 |
| 25 |          | 51 |

Book Mark

See also

*A*

18

Mo.

*Joel H Abel*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5* *X*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *22*<sup>*00*</sup>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Vol Vol Hophoyer for 60*  
*84 E. #112 for 100*  
*700*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*A*

18

Mo.

*Jesse G. Abel*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Special Duty*  
*since June 20/65. Rec'd by*  
*for Co & Co \$117. Some and*  
*Stacy 75 cts*

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*George S. Smith**Sgt.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted from Corporal  
to Sgt. per Royal Order No 20  
Sept 1/65*

Book mark:

*George S. Smith*

11 18 Mo.

James L. Allen

Orphan, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. 18 Mo.

*James W. Hill*  
Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1-1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

*N.*

18

Mo.

*James E. Abel.*

*Corpl.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1000*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from private  
to Corpl. Aug. 1st.  
Due M. L. Gov't. for 6, 10,  
r U. E. 1st.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*

17

18

Mo.

James E. (Hill)

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 per

Due (G. V. S.) 100 per

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
Aug. 1st. See U. S.  
Gen. J. to Gen. B. G. F.

Book mark:

*V.*

18

Mo.

*James G. Allen.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

18

Mo.

*George G. Allen*

*P*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *M. H. & J. P. L.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Richard*

11

18

Mo.

P Jesse B. Libel

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Reenlisted in vet. vols.  
G.O. 191, series 63.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyright



18

Mo.

*James H. Able**Co. K*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 15, 61  
by virtue of re-enlistment in  
veteran volunteers.**James H. Able*

Book mark:.....

*Hobart*

(30)

Copy

11

18

Mo.

*John G. Abel*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyright.

18

Mo.

*Abel*

*Corporal*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

18 Mo.

Jesse G. Abel  
Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered in Feb 28/62 at  
St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*Chapman*

14

18

Mo.

Jesse G. Stahl  
Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks

(364)

Copied

18

Mo.

*John A. White*

*Private*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

✓

18

Mo.

Issue 9. ✓

Sgt. Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feb

18

Mo.

*James C. Hill*  
*James C. Hill*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Sept 1, 62*

*Discharged from service*

*in order of the Adj.*

*for Central Division*

*of the Army.*

*James C. Hill*

*Sept 1, 62*

*Discharged from service*

*in order of the Adj.*

*for Central Division*

*of the Army.*

*James C. Hill*

*Sept 1, 62*

*Discharged from service*

*in order of the Adj.*

*for Central Division*

*of the Army.*

*James C. Hill*

*Sept 1, 62*

*Discharged from service*

*in order of the Adj.*

*for Central Division*

*of the Army.*

*James C. Hill*

*Sept 1, 62*

*Discharged from service*

*in order of the Adj.*

*for Central Division*

*of the Army.*



18

Mo.

*James C. Lee*

*Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Admitted to service*

*in Hospital*

Book mark: .....

18 Mo.

Co. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: *absent on furlough*  
*(1st Division)*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John S. [unclear]*

*John S.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Adm. at [unclear] Hospital [unclear]*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John T. Bell*

*Bell*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *John T. Bell*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged*

*Sergeant. Discharged*  
*in England in 1862*

Book mark:

(358)

*John T. Bell*

Copied.

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith**Co. A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.Where *St. Louis Mo.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Remarks *Discharged**Feb 1st*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 165.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Jesse G. Allen

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Western Pacific Co. Ill.

Length of Furlough, thirty

days.

to "15"

18<sup>th</sup> day the 18<sup>th</sup>

in enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company must be given in the back.

A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company must be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until the soldier is discharged, unless the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse G. Able desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Polaski, Pennsylvania the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

William Edgar Trent Jesse G. Able

Discharged February 15th 1864.  
enlistment; last served in Company A of 1st Reg't of Ohio Vol's.

By Wm. Edgar Trent Capt  
Volunteered at Polaski, Penna  
February 16th 1864.  
1st Regiment of Ohio Vol's

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

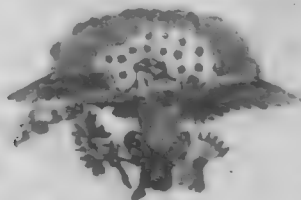
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Easton*

I, *Jesse G. Abel* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse G. Abel* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paluski's Cove*

this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864.

Before *Wm. Hunter Capt*

*Jesse G. Abel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Hunter Capt*  
*Surg. D. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. Hunter*  
*Capt 18th*

Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *18th* day of *February* 1864, at *Easton*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*

*18th* Regiment of

*Mo. Inf.*

*the 18th* Volunteers, on

*Wm. Hunter*  
*Capt 18th*  
*Mo. Inf.*

Abel John

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7775-5-92 | 25 |
| 2  | 7775-6-93 | 26 |
| 3  | 7775-7-94 | 27 |
| 4  | 7775-8-95 | 28 |
| 5  | 7775-9-96 | 29 |
| 6  | 7776-0-97 | 30 |
| 7  | 7776-1-98 | 31 |
| 8  | 7776-2-99 | 32 |
| 9  | 7776-3-00 | 33 |
| 10 | 7776-4-01 | 34 |
| 11 | 7776-5-02 | 35 |
| 12 | 7776-6-03 | 36 |
| 13 | 7776-7-04 | 37 |
| 14 | 7776-8-05 | 38 |
| 15 | 7776-9-06 | 39 |
| 16 | 7776-0-07 | 40 |
| 17 | 7776-1-08 | 41 |
| 18 | 7776-2-09 | 42 |
| 19 | 7776-3-10 | 43 |
| 20 | 7776-4-11 | 44 |
| 21 | 7776-5-12 | 45 |
| 22 | 7776-6-13 | 46 |
| 23 | 7776-7-14 | 47 |
| 24 | 7776-8-15 | 48 |
| 25 | 7776-9-16 | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

18

Mo.

*James P. [unclear]*  
*Co. [unclear]*, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1st, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Mar 2nd, 1865*

Last paid to *Mar 1st, 1864*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 3rd, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 24th of March 1865 by order of the Adjutant General of the Army at Washington D.C. by order of the Adjutant General of the Army at Washington D.C. by order of the Adjutant General of the Army at Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

*(V). Thawdore*

A

18

Mo.

Go in Abel

Put, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: not told wife & chys  
 on Des Roll notification of  
 his M.O. received no sick,  
 furnished when M.O. of  
 organization

Book mark:

11

18

Mo.

*John Reed*

*But.*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in Hospital  
at St Louis Mo since March  
2/64. Rtd by Geo Phelps & M  
J A. 18766 in full to Dec 31  
64*

Book mark:

*Lumber*

A 18 Mo.

John Abel

Cut, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in hospital  
St Louis Mo from May 24 60  
Pa. by George Phelps P.M. 1862  
\$137.66 in full on Dec 31

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George Phelps

*A*

18

Mo.

*Wm Abel*

*Pvt*

, Co K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't,

100 for

Remarks:

*absent 1 week in Hospital*

*St Louis Mo since May 2/64*

Book mark:

*Sumner*

*A.*

18

Mo.

*John A. Hill*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 - Dec. 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *at St. Louis Hospital  
St. Louis Mo. since  
May 27/64. Clothing  
paid & returned to May 1/64.*

Book mark:



21

18

Mo.

John A. ...

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 of Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Remarks. Abstract sent to Camp  
Chas. H. ...  
May 27/64  
Abstracting ofc. sent to  
to May 1/64.

Book mark: ...

... ...

18

Mo.

*John Doe*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *absent*  
*since May 23/64*  
*Collected up, second to*  
*May 17, 1864*

Book mark:

21

18

Mo.

John Able

Pl., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks: Settling account  
sent to May 1/64,  
Absent sick in  
hosp. Challenge  
since May 25/64

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

A

18

Mo.

*John Abie*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25M)

*Hibbard*  
Copper

*A* *18* | **Mo.**

*John Able*

*P. Co.*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Station *Pulaski Penn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avemy*  
Carter

*257*

Q

18

Mo.

P John Abel

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb. 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Cash \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. serv. Pulaski, Tenn.

Book mark:

(35A)

Hibbard  
Copied

18

Mo.

*John Abel*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hittner*

(1)

18

Mo.

*John C. ...*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Sept 15*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dis. Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm. H. ...*  
*...*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copied



C. J.

18

Mo.

John A. Lee

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in Feb 28/62 at  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark

Chapman

14

18

Mo.

John A. Abel

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Shuster

18 Mo.

*John White*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John White*

18

Mo.

*John C. Able*  
*Butt*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 31 to Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

cy 18 Mo.

John Abel

For, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 & 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

18

Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
*John S. Smith*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John S. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*John A. Hill*

*1st*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks *OK*

Book mark : .....

18

Mo.

*Am. Hill*  
*Plt.*, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.Where *Platte Co. Mo.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2587)

Copied.

*1600, John*  
*Pr. Co. H.,* 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Private.

Gen. Abel C. K.

18th Aug. 1862



Headquarters of the 24th  
 Jefferson City Mo  
 March 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this office

STAYED:  
 DNE:  
 Samuel B. ...  
 Adjutant General of Mo.  
 Containing the Company.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any money pay for which the soldier may be entitled, or for any other benefit, as Soldier, &c., and which may be paid, or may be entitled to, must be entered in the whole amount of the column headed "Bounty Pay," in that of "Bounty Due," the whole amount for due must be entered on this statement.
2. Bounties paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Bounties for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the receipt, and particular details in each, specified. When soldiers are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be separately stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, and the amount due to, or from him must be previously stated.
5. Should the arms have been engaged in any action or service, it must be mentioned together with date and place. A full and particular narrative will be made of any vessel he may have received in action, or other service, when in the line of his duty.
6. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has been due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
7. When a soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter on the muster roll upon a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll, then which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. The fact that his discharge is incomplete, thus accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 5th Article of the Treasury Dept. 8. When a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as enlisted, in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Joined for Duty and Enrolled."—Commencement of first payment by time, will be written, the word *drafted*, or *enlisted*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, or substitute, under the heading "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the Name of the Provost Marshal from which he was drafted, and the Name to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass; (meaning 4th Provisional District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enrolling him. (When enlisted by Provost Marshal, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Provisional District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each company.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.



State of Missouri }  
County of Saint Louis }

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865. before me a Notary Public in and for the County and State upon said. personally appeared John Abel, aged 29 years

who being duly sworn according to Law, deposes and says.

That he is a private in Co. K. 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ill. Vol Infy. having volunteered as such upon the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862. and mustered into the service at Benton Barracks Ill. upon the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, by Lieut. William. for three years or during the War.

That upon the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864. he was sent to Ambulance Hospital Washington Tenn. by reason of malarial Diarrhoea. remaining there eight days. he was transferred to Hospital at New Albany Indiana. and he remained in the last named Hospital until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865. when he was discharged therefrom, and ordered to proceed to Saint Louis Ill. to be mustered out of service. That he arrived at Saint Louis upon the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865. and reported at Schofield's Barracks where he remained until a few days since, when he was sent to the Soldier's Home in Saint Louis. at which place he is now staying. That he was last paid at New Albany Indiana. by Major Paymaster Wm. to include Decr 31. 1864.

That his clothing account was last settled to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864. and that since that date he has drawn the following

articles of clothing, which should be charged against him upon his final statements & wit. (4) Four pair Infantry Pants. (5) Five shirts (1) one Infantry Coat (1) one Blouse. (1) one pair shoes. (2) Two pair Socks. (3) Three pair Straw. (1) one Over Coat. and shall no other stoppages upon any account whatever should be made against him.

That he has never been absent without leave or in arrest, or charged with the crime of desertion during the whole period of his service.

That he makes this affidavit for the purpose of procuring an honorable discharge and payment out of service, in the absence of his descriptive roll which he believes to have been lost, among the changes which he has been subject to, as heretofore mentioned.

Attest John H. Wood

I sworn to and subscribed to before me, the day and year, first above named.

John H. Wood

Notary Public, N.H.



State of Missouri }  
County of Saint Louis }

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865. before me a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid. personally appeared John Abel, aged 29 years, who being duly sworn according to Law, deposes and says.

That he is a private in Co. K, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ill. Vol Infy. having volunteered as such upon the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862. and mustered into the service at Benton Barracks Ill. upon the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, by Lieut. Webb. for three years or during the War.

That upon the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864. he was sent to Ambulance Hospital at Ash Grove Tenn. by reason of Chronic Diarrhea. remaining there eight days. he was transferred to Hospital at New Albany Indiana. and he remained in the last named Hospital until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865. when he was discharged therefrom, and ordered to proceed to Saint Louis Ill. to be mustered out of service. That he arrived at Saint Louis upon the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865. and reported at Schofield's Barracks where he remained until a few days since, when he was sent to the Soldier's Home in Saint Louis. at which place he is now staying. That he was last paid at New Albany Indiana. by Major Paymaster U.S.A. to include Decr 31. 1864.

That his clothing account was last settled to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864. and that since that date he has drawn the following

State of Missouri }  
(County of Saint Louis )

I, Alfred C. Bernoudy, Reader  
of Saint Louis County, do hereby certify, that E. R. Freeman  
is before me with the foregoing affidavit true and  
correct, and that he is the duly signed Treasurer, was  
at the time of recording a Public Bond for  
the county and state aforesaid, that all his  
affidavits as such are entitled to full faith and  
credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

In Testimony whereof I have  
hereunto signed my name and affixed  
my official seal this 25th day of

March 1881

A. C. Bernoudy Reader

✓ Abel Perry.

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7773-5-47 | 26 |
| 2  | 7778-6-66 | 27 |
| 3  | 7775-7-48 | 28 |
| 4  | 7775-8-71 | 29 |
| 5  | 7775-9-49 | 30 |
| 6  | 7776-0-62 | 31 |
| 7  | 7776-0-67 | 32 |
| 8  | 7776-1-66 | 33 |
| 9  | 7776-2-60 | 34 |
| 10 | 7776-3-66 | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark 8/91. A. 76

See also.

A 18" MG.

Perry Abel

A 18 Reg't MG. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8191-A-1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1877

"Was discharged at  
Corinth, Miss., May 15,  
1863, for disability,  
Pneumonia Pulmonalis,  
origin not stated."

R.A. Canty

A

18

Mo.

Perry, Abiel  
Corpl., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged  
May 21/63.

Not on Roll. Date of  
muster in Page not given

Book mark:

Dayton

18

Mo.

*Barry, John*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17

18

Mo.

Servy 1866

2 Corp's, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Surname appears 11 Feb in  
present statement

Book mark:

Oxton

18

18

Mo.

*Henry Weber*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Sam. H. H.*  
*Co. K.* Co. K. 13 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*1862*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Ben. H. H.*

*Ben. H. H.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ben. H. H.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ben. H. H.*

Mo.

*Johnnie*. Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

[illegible]

Book mark : .....

(85A)

Copyright

18

Mo.

*James M. Mc*  
*Co. C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1862.Where *St. Louis Mo*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Admitted Co. C**Feb 1st*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *9.9.2.2551801 1876*

*Alb. Perry*  
*App. Co. 18* Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

*Henry Allen*  
*Scotch* of Company *X*  
*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Larry Abel*  
Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *K* Regiment: *18<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm: *Infantry* State: *Mo*  
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*Tubercular Pulmonitis*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Sec 8191. A. A. G. O. (1877)*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*Loring B. Meigs.*

*Frank McGlathery*  
Clk.

*12/16/77*



Abriegg<sup>18</sup> John J.

Co No , 18 Missouri Inf.

~~Lieutenant~~ ~~Lieutenant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |               |
|----|-------------|----|---------------|
| 1  | 777 2 9 4 1 | 2  | 777 2 5 2 0   |
| 2  | 777 2 0 0 8 | 3  | 777 5 5 7 3 8 |
| 3  | 777 2 0 2 4 | 4  | 777 3 5 8 5   |
| 4  | 777 2 1 7 5 | 5  | 777 3 6 7 8   |
| 5  | 777 2 2 5 6 | 6  |               |
| 6  | 777 2 3 3 5 | 7  |               |
| 7  | 777 2 4 0 8 | 8  |               |
| 8  | 777 2 4 7 6 | 9  |               |
| 9  | 777 2 5 3 7 | 10 |               |
| 10 | 777 2 6 1 5 | 11 |               |
| 11 | 777 2 6 9 1 | 12 |               |
| 12 | 777 2 7 6 3 | 13 |               |
| 13 | 777 2 8 3 6 | 14 |               |
| 14 | 777 2 9 0 9 | 15 |               |
| 15 | 777 3 0 5 4 | 16 |               |
| 16 | 777 3 0 7 1 | 17 |               |
| 17 | 777 3 1 4 5 | 18 |               |
| 18 | 777 3 2 1 7 | 19 |               |
| 19 | 777 3 2 9 0 | 20 |               |
| 20 | 777 3 3 5 3 | 21 |               |
| 21 | 777 3 4 2 3 | 22 |               |
| 22 | 777 3 4 1 0 | 23 |               |
| 23 | 777 3 5 7 1 | 24 |               |
| 24 | 777 3 5 5 1 | 25 |               |
| 25 | 777 3 5 3 7 |    |               |

Book Mark 5120. A. 88

See also

4

18

Mo.

*John J. Whigg*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *July 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to*  
*Sergeant 1st Lt from Sergeant 2nd Lt*  
*26 Mar 65 1st Lt 16 June 65*

*(Roll torn)*

Book mark: *in 3120 record 31/855*

*June 2, 88*

*Beardsley*

*A*

18

Mo.

*John J. Abrey*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sical Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent with leave for 20 days, Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Sical Co. H to 1<sup>st</sup> Sical same Company June 16/63*

Back mark: .....

*Beaman*

(200)

Copied

A 8 Mo.

John H. Hagg  
1st Lt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period years.

One year term

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st

Lieut. in Co. C, 1st Reg't

Missouri, discharged from

service from 24th, same Co. & Reg't.

Book mark: Under the previous (term)

L. H. Hagg

APR. 14

7755938

1891 \*

of the Act approved June 3,  
1864, and the Act amendatory  
thereof, approved Feb 3 1887,  
his muster in to service  
as 1st Lieut is accepted to  
date from June 13, 1865,  
vide 2400 vs 1885

Mo.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

## of the organization named above. Roll dated

Received of \_\_\_\_\_, June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1863.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

**Due soldier** \$ ..... 100; **due U. S.** \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *collected by G. G. Allen*

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

2010年12月17日

1940

1890

APR. 14

7757520

1891

From 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 4. 20.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 4. 20.  
a 10.00.00

4 18 Mo.

John J. Abrygg  
2d Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro, N.C., Mch 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1865.

Where Goldboro, N.C.

Period years.

unexpired term of Regt

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 2nd  
Lieut. Co. C, 18th Mo. Inf. Promoted  
from 1st Lieut. same  
Co. & Regt. ex Probationary promotion

Book mark: Mark the provisions (over)

C. H. Clark



APR. 14

7755937

1891

Book mark - could

of the 1st. afternoon June  
5, 1884, and the 1st. morning  
thereof approved Feb  
3, 1887, his muster in to  
service as 2d Lieut is  
accepted to date from Feb.  
4, 1865 as 2nd Lieut of  
Co. E. 18th Mo Vols (vice Henry  
Rumels promoted. vide  
2400. 12 1885)

A

18

Mo.

John J. Whigg.

2nd Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Serg't March 26/65  
Charges settled on final statement

Book mark:

Discharged

4

18

Mo.

John J. H. Bigg

Platoon, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
Promotion charges settled on final  
Statement

Book mark:.....

Transferred

4

18

Mo.

*James A. Big*

*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Apprentice one Sgt since  
Nov 1/61 and charged Carl for help  
one wife 82 cts*

Book Entry

*Bearham*

(20)

Copy

A

18

Mo.

*John J. Hickey*  
Capt., Co. H. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31/64*  
*by reason of enlistment*  
*at Fort Roll*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

A

18

Mo.

John J. Abbigg

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On finance charges  
carb. box, bell & plate,  
100 wiper 82 cc

Book mark:

Procy

*A*

18

Mo.

*John J. Abbigg*

*Cpt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Re-enlisted & re-enrolled  
volunteer*

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Posley*

Copied

14

18

Mo.

John J. Abrey

Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted veteran  
volunteer

Book mark:

(858)

Boley

Copied



18

Mo.

John A. Bigg

Pvt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Volunteer

Back mark:

(25)

Copy

18

Mo.

*John A. [unclear]*

*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

*William [unclear]*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Boyer*

4

18

Mo.

*John A. Spring*  
Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31/65*  
*by reason of medical*  
*relief on duty.*

*Wm H. S. S. S.*

Book mark

*H* 1 **Mo.**

*John A. Young*

*John A. Young*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Young*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

18

Mo.

*Sept 21*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John J. King*  
Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Nov*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

18

Mo.

*Samuel J. H. H. H.*  
Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 18 Mo.

*John D. ...*

*Light*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*



A

18

Mo.

John L. Albright  
Sgt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay

(25)

A. J. Allen

Copied

2 A

18

Mo.

John J. Abbigg  
Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

to notes  
a. d. Allen

18

Mo.

*John J. Huggins*  
*Sgt. H. Co. H. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 1862.*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

John J. Abney  
Sgt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Remanded to  
since Sept 10, 1862.

Book mark:

(215)

Act. Clerk

Copied

*A.*

18

Mo.

*John J. Abrigg,*  
Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanding Co. H -*  
*since April 7, 1862, \$10.00*  
*per month extra pay for*  
*responsibility of arms &*  
*clothing. Promoted to*  
*rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. and assigned*  
*to Co. E on consolidation*  
*of Co. I and H. Since*  
*May 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*

4.

18

Mo.

John J. Abriegg,  
Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Fourth  
Sergeant January 1, 1862.

Book No. 1

(300)

J. W. Brown  
Copy

4. 18 Mo.

John J. Briggs,  
Serg't, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 62

Book no. 1

(8.75)

J. W. Brown

A.

18

Mo.

John J. Abriegg,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(804)

J. W. Brown



A. 18 Mo.

John J. Shrigg,  
Priv, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Morgan,  
Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Brunswick, Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5190-A 1888

J. W. Brown  
Capt.

18 Regt Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A 2 |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Abriqg desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 2nd day of February, 1864

Witness:

John J. Abriqg  
Capt. 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.

Discharged

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
1st Regt. of Pa. Inf.  
January 21st 1864

John J. Abriqg  
Volunteered at Philadelphia, 1864  
1st of February, 1864  
By Adj. Gen. Abriqg  
1st Regt. of Pa. Inf.

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

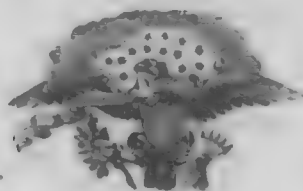
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Chariton County, Brunswick*

I, *John F. Abriegg* born in *Belmont*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Abriegg* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belmont, Ohio*  
this *12th* day of *February* 1864, } *J. F. Abriegg*  
Before *Robert F. Hall's* }  
*U. S. A. 18th Mo. Inf. & Vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. B. Hunt*  
*Surgeon, 18th Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John F. Abriegg*,  
presenting to the command, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *medium* stature, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft. 11 in.* tall,  
*6 1/2* inches high.

*W. H. Hunt* Cap.  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo. 2d* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. N. 1864)

the *12th* day of *February* 1864, at *Belmont, Ohio*,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *No. 1*,  
Regiment of *Mo. 2d* Volunteers, in

*John F. Abriegg*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*O. C. Hunt*

No. 954

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, John J. Abigg  
Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Brunswick Mo.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days.

No. 955

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name, Joseph Gross  
Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Brunswick, Mo.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days.

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870

Dec 12 1870



My dear Mr. [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I would not be surprised to  
find you have been to the [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully,  
Yours &c. [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



5

11/10/1917

Letter to [illegible]

Encl. 10/10/10

11/10/10

*2-7-1864*  
*A. M. Canine*

HEAD-QUARTERS ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 127

Extract:

It is in accordance with provisions of Section 11, Act of Congress, promulgated in General Orders, No. 216, War Department, series of 1864, Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the period set opposite their names respectively:

*John A. Logan*

*Max Woodhull*

By command of Major General JOHN A. LOGAN

MAX. WOODHULL

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Alb Van Dyke*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*E. D. Smith*

19  
*Acbrayd, Walter*  
Co C, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 1                           | 25 |
| 2                           | 26 |
| 3 <i>in Acbrayd, Walter</i> | 27 |
| 4                           | 28 |
| 5                           | 29 |
| 6                           | 30 |
| 7                           | 31 |
| 8                           | 32 |
| 9                           | 33 |
| 10                          | 34 |
| 11                          | 35 |
| 12                          | 36 |
| 13                          | 37 |
| 14                          | 38 |
| 15                          | 39 |
| 16                          | 40 |
| 17                          | 41 |
| 18                          | 42 |
| 19                          | 43 |
| 20                          | 44 |
| 21                          | 45 |
| 22                          | 46 |
| 23                          | 47 |
| 24                          | 48 |
| 25                          | 49 |
| 26                          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

Ackroyd <sup>20</sup> Walter

Co C, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7762982     | 2  |
| 2  | 7763046     | 3  |
| 3  | 7760105     | 4  |
| 4  | 7763066     | 5  |
| 5  | 7763255     | 6  |
| 6  | 7763333     | 7  |
| 7  | 7763405     | 8  |
| 8  | 7763458     | 9  |
| 9  | 7763514     | 10 |
| 10 | 7763555     | 11 |
| 11 | 7763780     | 12 |
| 12 | 7763877     | 13 |
| 13 | 7763888     | 14 |
| 14 | 7764057     | 15 |
| 15 | 7764145     | 16 |
| 16 | 7764229     | 17 |
| 17 | 7764300     | 18 |
| 18 | 3994-2 1810 | 19 |
| 19 | 37704426    | 20 |
| 20 | 36701452    | 21 |
| 21 |             | 22 |
| 22 |             | 23 |
| 23 |             | 24 |
| 24 |             | 25 |
| 25 |             | 26 |

Book Mark

3999. 6. 86

See also

18

Mo.

*John C. McMillan*  
 Co. , 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *April 1st*, 186*4*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1st*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *75* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks *Discharged*

*John C. McMillan*

Book mark: *3997*

18

Mo.

*William B. Thomas*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William B. Thomas*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*W. B. Thomas*  
Copyist

18

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Smith*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Will H. Smith*

*is in Will Smith*

*1862*

Bank marks \_\_\_\_\_



A

18

Mo.

Walter Ackroyd.

Pri. , Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Screwdriver.

Wife and 3 children.

Remarks:

Absent sick at Atlanta  
Ga. since Oct. 4/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

(20)

Copyright

A

18

Mo.

Walter Ackroyd.

Gr. , Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for 100 for W. J. S. S. S.

Driver and Tom fide

Remarks:

At home sick at Atlanta  
Ga. since Oct. 4/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

A

18

Mo.

Walter Ackroyd.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for School dinner, Wife

Tompson

Remarks:

Absent sick at Atlanta

Ga. since Oct. 4/64.

Book No.:

(255)

H. H. H. H.

Copyright

A

18

Mo.

Walter Ackroyd.

Sgt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick 4 days  
Residence July 23/54.

Bank note:

Hansley

A

18

Mo.

Waller Ackroyd.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hareby

(254)

Copyist.

18

Mo.

*Walter Schoenig*

*Pl*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

(1864)

*W. Miller*

Copy

18

Mo.

*Miller, Albert**Plt*, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9, 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(226)

*Miller*

Copied.

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick at*

*hospital at Corinth*

*March 1863*

Bank check:

*H. Smith*

(25)

Copyist.



18

Mo.

*Master Ackroyd*  
*Det*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208)

*H. Miller*

Copyist

18

Mo.

*Miller, Nicholas*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Discharged in the 1st Reg't*  
*at St. Louis Mo. 2nd 1862.*

Book mark:

*Miller*

A

18

No

Walter Actonoyd

C. 18

No 406

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3999 C. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1886.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Enc.

Certificate

furnished.

A. M. M.

Copy 100.

A

18

Mo.

Hector A. Krogh  
 Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Train. Nov. 18/62  
 At Louisville, Kentucky  
 from Dec 2  
 Dec 1863 Absent Sick in  
 Hosp. at Corinth Miss  
 Since Oct or Nov 63  
 July 1864 Absent Sick  
 Marietta Ga. Since  
 July 9, 64  
 Aug 1864 Absent Sick  
 Rome Ga. Since  
 July 23, 64  
 Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 Absent  
 Sick at Atlanta Ga.  
 Since 14 Oct. 64  
 Feb. 1865 Absent Sick at  
 Chattanooga since Oct. 4, 64

\* Name also appears as  
 Hallett, O'Brien &  
 Under the name

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

*Alvin*

Mo.

*John - [unclear]*

....., Co. *D*, ..... Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *2* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *England*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*

Where *England*

By whom *Alvin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: */*

18

Mo.

*J. W. ...*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present* \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

11 18 | Mo.

John  
John, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Hunter*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1, 17 & 18 1862*

*Alksey, Walter*  
*P. P.*

, Co. , 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

20.000 The paper was printed by filed  
insert of the same of Missouri  
in the year 1800

— Mrs —  
Hester A. Ching

Received St Louis Mo - 1867  
The following are hereby as-  
signed to the United States  
Army & I do hereby certify that  
the same are for premium - 7th Regt Ark

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Walter Akeley*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *Three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the

*La Crosse* *Wisconsin*  
*First* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

*James H. Murphy*

*Walter Akeley*

Discharged

186

Regt of

*1st* *Regiment of Infantry*  
*1st* *enlistment; last served in company*

By

*James H. Murphy*

186

Enlisted at

*La Crosse* *Wisconsin*

No. *1*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *James H. Murphy*  
 sole legal guardian of *Walter Akeley*  
 said *Walter Akeley*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his ENLISTMENT as a SOLDIER in the *United States* for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the

*La Crosse* *Wisconsin*  
*1st* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

*James H. Murphy*

*Walter Akeley*

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*

TOWN OF

*Leicester*



I, *Walter Ackroyd* born in *Yorkshire Co*  
in the State of *England* aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *November*, 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Walter Ackroyd*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leicester*

this *Eleventh* day of *November*, 186*2*

BEFORE

*J. H. Pickford*

*Walter Ackroyd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Pickford*  
*J. H. Pickford* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high

*Frank A. [illegible]*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Walter A. Krayd  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Laclede Linn Co Mo  
 the 1st day of November 1862

Witness:

Samuel M. Hixby

Walter A. Krayd

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of 1st Mo

By 1st Mo

Enlisted at Laclede Linn Co Mo

1st Mo 1862

No. Three

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I Samuel M. Hixby  
 my lawful Guardian of Walter A. Krayd  
 said Walter A. Krayd is Eighteen  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at Laclede Linn Co Mo  
 the 1st day of November 1862

Witness:

Samuel M. Hixby

Walter A. Krayd



*Walter Ackroyd*  
*Volunteer Enlistment*

STATE OF  
*Pippin*



TOWN OF  
*Lacrosse*

I, *Walter Ackroyd* born in *Yorkshire*  
in the State of *England* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *November* 1862  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Walter Ackroyd*  
*Walter Ackroyd* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lacrosse*  
this *First* day of *Nov* 1862  
BEFORE *J. H. Pierce*

*Walter Ackroyd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Pierce*  
*H. H. Pierce* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Walter Ackroyd*  
and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a recruit, he has complied with the regulations of the Army. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This *Walter Ackroyd* *Light*  
complexion, is *Five feet Five* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Wm. H. Smith* Recruiting Officer



No. 599.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, *March 15 1864.*

Name, *Walter A. Kroyed*

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, *Hempston Ill*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty*

*Days*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William George* age *13* occupation *farmer*  
born in *Traverse City* presented by *Simon H. Stone*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes in sickness except Quins*  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"?
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes vaccinated*

Head.  
Ears.  
Nose.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Mouth.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE *Sept 10 1864*  
REMARKS: *Examined*

*Geo. H. Jones*  
Inspecting Surgeon.  
*1st Regt. Inf.*

21  
Adam Hilbert

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7757-87 | 26 |
| 2  | 7757-87 | 27 |
| 3  | 7757-87 | 28 |
| 4  | 7757-87 | 29 |
| 5  | 7757-87 | 30 |
| 6  | 7757-87 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

18

Mo.

*William H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Covington, La., Aug 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *...*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *...* 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 23, 1864*, drawn since \$ *...* *100*

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Drafted & ...*  
*Pay \$ 23.25 for one ...*  
*and equipment ...*  
*without leave since June 16. 65*  
*is discharge furnished when ...*  
*and ... organization.*

Book mark: *...*

*Chandler*  
*Captain*

18

Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William H. Jones*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *rafted* *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*William Adams*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 8th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Re-enlist*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. Adams*  
Copy

18

Mo.

*Private*

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William H. Adams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st Reg't Missouri Inf.* Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Aug 14*

Where born *Germany*

Age *36* years; occupation *Dr. Brewer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov. 23*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*, hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*, height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*

Book mark:

*Conger*



*A*

15

Mo.

*Helleburt Adams*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Nov 23* *1864*

Where born *Germany*

Age *36* yrs. occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *1864*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel* hair *Br*

Complexion *Fair* height *5* ft. *4* in

When mustered in *Nov 23* *1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *1st Det. Central Mo*

*no draft tax*

\*This roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General of the State, and is to be preserved as long as the same shall be of any use.

Book mark

*Lucas*

✓ 22  
Adams James

Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Under book Under book

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7749626 | 26 |
| 2  | 7749684 | 27 |
| 3  | 7749845 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

11 18

Mo.

*James M. ...*  
*... Co. ...*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Mar. 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Mar. 31*, 186*4*Where *Decatur, Ala.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Col.

1st

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*William H. Smith*  
Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He is a soldier in the*  
*1st Reg't Missouri Infantry*  
*and is now in the*  
*service of the*  
*Government.*

*Entered at the*  
*2nd Reg't Missouri Infantry*  
*in the month of*  
*June 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

*James H. Smith*  
*William H. Smith*

( ) 1st Mo.

*James ( )*

*Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book : *100*

✓ 23  
Adamus John  
Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 7754235    | 2  |
| 2  | 7754042    | 3  |
| 3  | 7754139    | 4  |
| 4  | 7769523    | 5  |
| 5  | 7769587    | 6  |
| 6  | 7769640    | 7  |
| 7  | 7769726    | 8  |
| 8  | 7769700    | 9  |
| 9  | 7769848    | 10 |
| 10 | 7769946    | 11 |
| 11 | 7770084    | 12 |
| 12 | 7770328    | 13 |
| 13 | 7770781    | 14 |
| 14 | Noz 271-64 | 15 |
| 15 |            | 16 |
| 16 |            | 17 |
| 17 |            | 18 |
| 18 |            | 19 |
| 19 |            | 20 |
| 20 |            | 21 |
| 21 |            | 22 |
| 22 |            | 23 |
| 23 |            | 24 |
| 24 |            | 25 |

Book Mark. *Atx. 18. 1866*  
*Noz - 271 - 64.*  
See also *W. S. Long*

Oct 18 1866

John A. ...  
Co. I, 18 Reg't ...

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Book 18 1466 10th  
May 27 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Aug 15 1866

Discharge ...  
to date ...

J. E. ...

A 18 | Mo.

John Adams  
1st, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

Nov 5, 1864,

to date from

Feb 5, 1864,  
Apr 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Kept in Navy under  
provisions of 101st  
1864

Book Mark:



18

Mo.

*John Adams*

*Co. C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Waverly, July 18, 1864*

Muster-out to date *July 18, 1864*

Last paid to

*Feb. 29, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted while on*

*detachment at 2d Miss. Inf.*

*April 8, 1864. Mustered*

*out in service under list*

*may later from the War*

*dept. of some 22 (or 24)*

Book mark: *Discharge furnished*

*W. C. Morgan*

APR. 15

7770328

1891

General:

To take down at

the side of the road

Section: ==

Drop of Section re-  
cord. The train

entered in the train

under No. 21, 1864

Side <sup>of</sup> ~~road~~ 2-1-1864.

==

Remarks:

Traveling day and allow-  
ance due from place of dis-

charge to place of arrival

==

18

Mo.

*John Williams*  
*P. Co. D.*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *# 3. 1 year for*

*for a year for*

*25*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

18

Mo.

John Coleman

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$70 for

Remarks: Remedy paid \$20  
Served in the 18th Mo. Inf.  
1864

ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: Charge of discharges  
issued in the 18th Mo. Inf.  
1864

(255)

Copy

15

7769946

1891

1864 Mary under G. O. 91.  
1864 vide <sup>for</sup> 271. 1864  
Entered in 1864 Mary April  
28. 1864 under G. O. 91.  
1891-1864

*C*

18

Mo.

*John C. Adams*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Money paid \$2.50*  
*Absent without leave since*  
*8th April at St Louis*

Book number:

*Michaels*

18

Mo.

*John Adams*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Money paid \$2.00  
Absent without leave since  
1<sup>st</sup> April 64 at 17 quarts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

C

18

Mo.

Jesse Adams

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. or March  
paid \$2.50. Not yet dis-  
listed as veteran, having  
only filed his subscription  
because such action requires  
time, and a discharge not  
yet entitled to receive

Book mark:

Wicksack



*100*

18

Mo.

*John Adams*

*100*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 1861.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

Book mark: *100*

18 Mo.

*John Collins*

*John Collins*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Collins*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

( )

18

Mo.

*John*  
Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

11 18 Mo.

John H. H. H.

Co., Co. , 1st Reg't Missouri

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 11, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Mo.

*Chas. H. ...*  
*18*  
*Chas. H. ...*  
Co. , *18* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Sep 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*P. J. Jones*

*John Selam*  
Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

....., *Sept*, 186 *3*,  
Where born .....

Age *4* years; occupation *Contractor*

When enlisted *Sept*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: .....

*Edmund Jones*  
Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*64* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificate     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

3, John A Adams

GIVEN at *St Louis* No  
The *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*

**Witness**

August Lowell - June 1861

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at San Antonio

September 17th 1863

By Chas. D. Brown

1st Regt of Infantry

1st Mo. Inf.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## I.

GIVEN at  
The                      day of

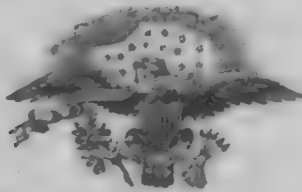
**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Adams*

in the State of

and by occupation a

*Carpenter*  
*Belleville*

born in

*St. Louis*

aged

*forty*

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

*September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

this

*9<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*September*

1863,

BEFORE

*W. B. Bonnielle Col U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton Mo*  
*Act Capt* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*John Adams*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Rollin Blaney*

Regiment of

*1st Mo*

Volunteers,

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Trypler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

*John Solons*

age *40*

occupation, *Carpenter*

born in *Pinney Louisiana*

presented by

*Wm R. L. Gray*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *not much* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head *good*  
Ears. *as*  
Face. *as*  
Eyes and appendages. *as*  
Nose. *as*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *as*  
Neck. *as*  
Chest. *as*  
Abdomen. *as*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *as*  
Vertebral Column. *as*  
Superior Extremities. *as*  
Inferior Extremities. *as*

## REMARKS.

*Able Bodied*  
*Approved by*

Date, *September 11th 1865*  
Place, *St Louis Mo,*

*Abner Hopton MD*  
*Act Asst* Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

No. 571

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 15 1864.

Name, John Adams

Rank, Private

Where gone, Casson, <sup>Penn</sup>Camden Co

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days.

Helena. Pro

Miscel

13 Aug 61

Mr. H. M. Moore

Post Office Bureau

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to hear of your communication  
to the Secretary of the Treasury dated Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and also 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862 in relation to the salary of  
your late assistant for ~~the same~~ explanation why  
it was not sent before. When the time to make  
that the money was Adams' salary his intention was  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 62 to exhibit as a return on the  
expiration of two years service in the 1st and 2nd  
of the 1st of March 62 at Boston Business  
to the 1st of March 62 for which he was return of the  
time on the 1st of March 62 as about instant  
time for some time and finally, ~~stopped~~ as a  
letter under this name sent up to the Secretary  
Warshaw Bureau at Washington. Notice of the transfer  
to this Warshaw has ~~been~~ never been received at this  
time. I have the existing Government of the  
~~same~~ ~~admission~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~matter~~

When the Secretary of the Treasury ~~understand~~  
he will not feel so much in ~~concern~~ in ~~the~~ ~~matter~~  
but will be further advised in the matter.

Head-Quarters Dep't and Army of the Tennessee.

Levi H. Chase 1861

Commodore Chase  
100th Mass Regt.

Very respectfully  
I beg to inform you that I have  
received your letter of the 11th inst.  
and in reply to inform you that I  
have forwarded the same to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

Very truly,  
Yours,  
Wm. H. Murray

Wm. H. Murray  
100th Mass Regt.



L. H. O.

March 1

1861 13: 2 216

Adm. J. O. Dwyer  
City of Richmond, Va. 11th

Adm. J. O. Dwyer,  
City of Richmond, Va. 11th  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named subject.

Yours very truly,  
J. M. W. Dwyer  
Adm. J. O. Dwyer

17

2147 (June 27, 1890)

7/10

11.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

To the Hon. the Secretary of the  
 War Department, Washington, D. C.  
 Sir: (Enclosed)

$$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$$

1900

1. *Scaphium*  
1. *Scaphium*

*Jean Le Gault*  
C O d'no l'p d'nl





Copy of advertisement.

Wm. L. G. G. G.  
Hudson N.Y.  
January 31 66

Dear Lady, I have the  
pleasure to inform you  
that the same is  
now in the hands of  
the printer and will be  
ready for you in a few  
days. I have the honor  
to be, Sir, your obedient  
servant.

I am, Sir, your obedient  
servant.

I am, Sir, your obedient  
servant.

I am, Sir, your obedient  
servant.

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, D.C. June 26<sup>th</sup> 1866.

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John Adams, a Private in Company "H" 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Volunteers.

I have the honor to furnish the following Descriptive List obtained from the records of this Office, which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only partial.

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John Adams, a Private in Company "H" 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Mo. Volunteers, is 27 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863, at the town of St. Louis, Mo. in the State of Mo. by J. S. Army, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863, at the town of St. Louis, in the State of Mo. by Col. Donnellie, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Sept. July 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Scott, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if desired, at all from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

The Muster Roll dated July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 reports him "Enlisted while on furlough at St. Louis, Mo. Capt. S. H. 4." and some roll there appears the following entry: "Charge of desertion removed to company 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. 4. 91-1864."

Your obedient servant.

Chas. D. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the company discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

OAK - 18 - 1866 -

24  
Adam, Joseph L.

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 7767418 | 26 |
| 7767242 | 27 |
| 7767314 | 28 |
| 7767395 | 29 |
| 7767435 | 30 |
| 7767589 | 31 |
| 7767684 | 32 |
| 7767774 | 33 |
| 7767898 | 34 |
| 7767993 | 35 |
| 7768088 | 36 |
| 7768180 | 37 |
| 7768271 | 38 |
| 7768355 | 39 |
| 7768478 | 40 |
| 7768528 | 41 |
| 7768615 | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*Lucas L. Lane*  
 Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louville Ky, July 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *25* <sup>00</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Rec'd R. Bough*  
*in Springfield Mass*

Book mark:

*C. Landis*

18

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*John H. ...*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Samuel S. Stone*

*St.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

(254)

*Stone*  
Copyd.

18

Mo.

*Joseph C. Lane*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Requit*

Book mark:

(354)

*Joseph C. Lane*  
Copied.

*E*

18

Mo.

*Joseph L. Adams*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(1054)

*J. P. Rice*

Copyist.



R 18 Mo.

Joseph L. Adams  
Plt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark.....

J. L. Adams  
(358) Copyrol.

*A*

18

Mo.

*John L. Adams*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Adams*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Joseph L. Adams*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 48 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Rice*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Joseph L Adams*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Wise*

18

Mo.

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*John A. [unclear]*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1100*, 186*1*.

Present or absent: *1100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark: 100

18

Mo.

*Joseph L. Adams*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Spent in Feb. 12/63 at  
St. Louis, Mo.*

*as a roll*

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Joseph L. Williams*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged 22nd*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Joseph Adams*  
*pt*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Joseph Adams*  
*Copied*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Joseph Adams*  
*John*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *pay due from*

*requisition*

Book mark: .....

*James M. Hays*  
 Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186 ..

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in ..... 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Adams - Joseph L.*

*Co. E*

**18** Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph L. Adams* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Nineteen* years of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*3*

Witness

*Charles J. Jones*

*Joseph L. Adams*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo*

*By St Louis Mo*

*February*

186*3*

*Enlisted at St Louis Mo*

No.

*3*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Charles Bleasman* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
*only guardian* of *Joseph L. Adams*; that the  
*and Joseph L. Adams* *Nineteen* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*3*

Witness

*George W. Smith* *Charles L. Carman*

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Joseph L. Adams* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *nineteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *February* 186 *3*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph L. Adams*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *2th* day of *February* 186 *3*.  
BEFORE *John H. Kiermeyer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Joseph L. Adams*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Re-  
gulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Stepp*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph L. Adams*,  
according to the Regulations, and that he was entirely sober when inspected; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in my opinion, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Rollin B. Gray*  
*St. Louis 24th Feb. 1863*

Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph L Adams*, age *19*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Germany*, presented by *Rollin B. Boring* *1st Lt. U.S. Army*  
*Recruiting Office*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Measles and diphtheria 1892*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *March 1893*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Wm. Stapp M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.



No. 657

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 18 - 1864.

Name, Joseph L Adams

Rank, Private

Where gone, Columbia Mo.

Length of Furlough, 14  
Days

47

to

657

✓ 25  
Adam Nelson

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 772-6488 | 26 |
| 2  | 775-8470 | 27 |
| 3  | 776-8030 | 28 |
| 4  | 776-8617 | 29 |
| 5  | 775-7811 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

✓  
See also

18 Mo.

James Adams

1st, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished March 12, 1865,

to date from Dec 12, 1865,  
Jan 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Henry  
(350) Copyright.

18

Mo.

*George A. Lane*  
*Co. C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Council Bluffs, July 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*by the Government*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 18*, 1865, drawn since \$ *27.50* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*at the hospital at Washington D.C.*

*since June 2, 65. Clothing*

*settled on Muster-out Roll.*

*He was discharged when*

*mustered out on May 2, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. L. L.*

18

Mo.

*William H. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went Sick in Hospital*  
*has been in H. since*  
*June 1st*  
*Recruit*

*Not home in 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

A

12

Mo.

*John Adams*

Appears with rank of *first* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sept. 2nd. 1864*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Salver*

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*, height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*being sick*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Chas*

15

Mo.

*Charles J. ...*

Appears with name of *...* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 13, 1864.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *...*

When enlisted *Oct 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year.*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for John*

*Smith. ... and drafted in Pinkerton Co. 18th Mo. Inf.*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes is to be used for the purpose of settling the claims of the Government for the same.

Book mark

*...*



APR. 14

7756688

1891

*Not entitled to membership*

Adams, Nelson

O, E, 18 Reg't Modif

5- Enclosures.

|                              |   |                      |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | / | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               |   | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge |   | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                |   | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            |   | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       |   | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | 2 | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |   |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  | / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |   |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    | / |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |   |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |   |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |   |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |   |

11 18 1867

Albany, N.Y.

White

John A. Hill

Co. H. 1st Regt.

10 18 67

Wm

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
called the Albany Free Press & P.O.

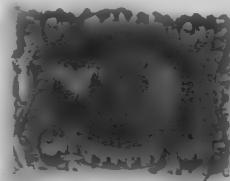
Substitute for  
John Ortick  
Saint Albans Co. Vt.  
10 to Cong. Springfield.

Ms. A. 6. 1

State of Missouri  
County of Lewis Nelson Adams  
being sworn upon  
his Oath says that to the best of his  
Knowledge & belief he was born in  
Newbold, County State of Missouri on  
on the — day of September in the year  
1846 and that on his next birth day  
which will be Sept 1865, he will be  
19 years old.

Nelson Adams

Seen to & Subscribed  
before me Oct 18th 1864



John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

Hospital Number 222 29

Name Nelson Adams

Age 18 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of Relation Adams

name or nearest relative. Lewis in the

Rank Pvt. Co. 18 Regiment Mo. Vol.

When admitted June 1865

From what source free

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Killed

Harewood O. H.  
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile & weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

736

Transposed

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Transposed to  
ward 17 June 1st.

786

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
"Requisition for Transportation Book."  
Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

*July 29/85*  
No. *154* *July* *Adams & Wilson*  
For *Mr Peterson*  
Regt *18* *in a* *Yale*  
From *St Louis* *Mo* *Arch*  
To *St Louis* *Mo* *Arch*  
Nature of Service: *to reform Arch*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Adams <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness Fred Thompson

Nelson Adams

By Capt. C. J. Sherman, Jr.  
Adj. Genl. Commissioned  
Julian Bates, Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri

As Substitute for  
John C. Smith  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Octob., 1864

No. 161  
Nelson Adams  
Enlisted in St. Louis Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Nelson Adams born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Ortlieb Esq., of Point Calhoun Co. 10th Cong. Dist. Ill.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Ortlieb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 18th day of October, 1864.

Before Capt. & 1st Lieut. 10th Dist. Ill.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Ortlieb Enrolled & — drafted in Point Calhoun Co. Ill. under the act amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. S. Coleman

Capt. & Provost Marshal  
10th Dist. Ill.

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julius Davis

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Admitted into the Service of the U. S. on the 18th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Certified to the Provost Marshal at St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Adams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at H. L. Lewis's M.C.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESSES: Frederick Thompson William Adams


No. 161  
Nelson Adams  
Enlisted at H. L. Lewis's M.C.

As Substitute for  
John Cortright  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Octbr., 1864

By  
Carl C. G. Colman, Jr.  
John H. Donald, Secretary  
Julian Bates, Treasurer  
Board of Enrollment  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis



I, Nelson Adams born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Crittick Esq., of Point Calhoun Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Congr. Dist. Minn. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Crittick I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Before John Crittick 10<sup>th</sup> Congr. Dist. Minn.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Crittick Enrolled & - - - drafted in Point Calhoun Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. Minn. under the act amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

N. McDaniel  
Commissioner of Board

Julien D. Dale  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Drew back into the service of the U. S. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.



26  
Adam Oliver P.

Co G, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7770400  | 26 |
| 2  | 7770424  | 27 |
| 3  | 7770504  | 28 |
| 4  | 7770544  | 29 |
| 5  | 7770421  | 30 |
| 6  | 7770446  | 31 |
| 7  | 7775800  | 32 |
| 8  | 7770819  | 33 |
| 9  | 7770412  | 34 |
| 10 | 7771088  | 35 |
| 11 | 7771143  | 36 |
| 12 | 7771195  | 37 |
| 13 | 7771250  | 38 |
| 14 | 7775034  | 39 |
| 15 | 7771302  | 40 |
| 16 | 7771425  | 41 |
| 17 | 7771495  | 42 |
| 18 | 7771524  | 43 |
| 19 | 7771247  | 44 |
| 20 | 7771005  | 45 |
| 21 | 7771420  | 46 |
| 22 | 36634037 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

10.

18

Mo.

*Gideon P. Adams*

*Co. E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Linnville Ky, July 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date . . . , 186 .

Last paid to . . . , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Non Let. Mustered out at expiration of term of service Nov. 13, 64. Clothing acct. settled on Descriptive Roll.*

Book mark: . . .

*B. E. Smith*

18<sup>th</sup> Mo.

*Adams*  
*Oliver P. Adams*  
Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *29* 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: *Disch'd.*

*Corrected by*

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

18

Mo.

Olin P. Adams

Pt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 13, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled: Nov 13, 1864; drawn since \$ 60<sup>00</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100Remarks: Disch'd by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



18

Mo.

*John P. Adams*  
*Private*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *24* 100 for *Arrest*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded and discharged*  
*since since Nov. 8.*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Of*

18

Mo.

*Oliver Adams*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:

*Oliver Adams*

18

Mo.

*Charles H. Smith*  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See list*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Oliver S. Adams*

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 150 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Not ill*

Book mark: .....

*Oliver S. Adams*

4 | 18 | Mo.

Oliver P. Adams  
Pri, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Athens Ala

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser.  
data unknown

Book mark:

Lucy

*A*

18

Mo.

*Orin H. Oldens*

*Det.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On Det. Service at  
Athens, Ala., by order of  
Brig Gen Dodge, not having  
re-enlisted.*

Book mark:

*Miner*

*N*

18

Mo.

*Wm. S. Williams*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Williams*

*A*

18

Mo.

*William S. Adams*

*Det.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18 Mo.

Oliver P. Adams  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Has been reported as  
dropped as deserter but  
returned with Descriptive  
Roll from Hosp. Having  
been nurse.

Book mark:

(Pittman) Captain

11

18

Mo.

*William B. Williams*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
service on account  
of illness.  
Sent to hospital May  
20, 62.*

*Not present in camp - pay 146*

Book mark:

11 18 Mo.

William P. Allen

Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital

May 24, 62

Check mark:

18

Mo.

*John P. Adams*

....., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).**

Remarks:

*Admitted to service  
Sept 1st 1862*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

Oliver P. Adams

Bt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Not dated

, 186 .

**DESERTED.**

When

Sept

, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

From Abram Sack.

Book mark:

(2513)

Scammon

Copyist.

2

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left Co. G, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

*Rejoined Co. F, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John P. Adams*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Sept 1862*

Book mark: *100*

18

Mo.

*James R. Adams*

Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(805)

Copyright.



*Ch*

18

Mo.

*Oliver Reddick*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *13101*

*Continued*

*Copied.*

18

Mo.

*John D. ...*

*John D.*, Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S POLL.

Book mark *...*

18

Mo.

*Wm. P. Adams**Co. E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morganville Mo. Nov. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1861.Where *Hennibal Mo.*Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

27  
Adkins Hiram

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7773874  | 26 |
| 2  | 777355-2 | 27 |
| 3  | 7774042  | 28 |
| 4  | 7774126  | 29 |
| 5  | 7774198  | 30 |
| 6  | 7774274  | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W

18

Mo.

Hiram Aldrich  
Pr 2, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of cholera  
Hospital Sept 24 1862

Not true in No. 6. true.  
Date of Muster in one eye not  
given.

Book mark:

Beauregard  
Capt

*A*

18

Mo.

*William Adkins*

*Co.*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Buswell*

18

Mo.

*William C. Atkins*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*Michael*

Copyright

*11*

18

Mo.

*William Adams*

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

*Michael*

Copied



18 Mo.

*William Oldham*  
*Lee*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Dec. 21st at*  
*Laclede Mo. 23rd.*

Book mark:

*Michael*

C

18

Mo.

*George C. Perkins*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Jan*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

*Ad. H. H. H. H.*

, Co. *I*, *18* Reg't *Mo.* Inf

**Enclosures.**

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Cer. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....              | Med. Dea. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....     | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....          | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to--**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

Attn: John 43  
Post Office  
And Sept 20 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. 1862-1864  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Sept 7*, 186*2*

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

*There is no record.*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*Henry Adams* was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the

months of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, he is reported

a *Privat* *Ad in Hospital Sept 24*

*1862*

(187)

*Chas. R. [Signature]*

*Adj. Gen.*

*138  
1778*

✓ *Adkins* <sup>28</sup> *Millian*

Co *L*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 775-6301 | 26 |
| 2  | 775-6313 | 27 |
| 3  | 774-4825 | 28 |
| 4  | 777-4909 | 29 |
| 5  | 777-4981 | 30 |
| 6  | 777-5074 | 31 |
| 7  | 777-5155 | 32 |
| 8  | 777-5232 | 33 |
| 9  | 777-5324 | 34 |
| 10 | 777-5407 | 35 |
| 11 | 777-5486 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also

W

18

Mo.

William Dapkins

Re. Co. 18, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence, Mo., July 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1864.

Last paid to

62.50, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 15, 1864; drawn since \$ 54.30

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5.100

Bounty paid \$ 150.00; due \$ 150.00

Remarks: Discharged

Caught on 12th July 1864  
at Lawrence, Mo.

Book mark:

6

18

Mo.

*William Casper*

*Co. 1, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dismissed*

*June, 1863*

*June, 1863*

Book mark:



61

18

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March 1st*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*March 1st*

*March 1st*

*March 1st*

Book mark: *March 1st*

(1)

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

27

18

Mo.

William A. Adams

Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

ed

18

Mo.

William Adkins

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Adkins

18

Mo.

William C. Collins

Co. 1, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

59

18

Mo.

William Adkins

Priv., Co. 1. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(254)

Adkins

Comd.

cd

18

Mo.

William Atkins  
Priv., Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One month's pay  
advanced \$13.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Infantry* Roll dated

*August 15, 1864*

Where born *Ky*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Unionville Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Unionville Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wagon Makers Co*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagon Makers Co*



18

Mo.

*William A. Atkins*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, April 10, 1864,*Where born *Ky*Age *28* years; occupation *Cabman*When enlisted *Mar 15*, 186Where enlisted *Pulman Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *1*Remarks: *Enlisted near St. Louis**Lt Pulman County Mo*

Book mark:

*Elmore*

*1st Regt Mo Inf*

*1st Co*, *1*, *18* Reg't Mo Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm O A Hines desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Unionville Mo the 15 day of March 1864

Witness: R H Bell Wm O A Hines  
Rollin's Capt

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Unionville Mo  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt W A Hines  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Quartermaster's Co  
Unionville Mo

No. 184  
Wm O A Hines

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Chapman TOWN OF Putnam Co

I, William Adams born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Adams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion Mo  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 } Wm Adams  
Before Chapman

Capt. Proctor  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surg. Rd. Enroll  
1<sup>st</sup> Dep. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. W. Adams  
and find him to be of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

Chapman  
Capt. Proctor RECRUITING OFFICER  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dep. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Chapman Volunteers, on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Marion Mo

Chapman  
Capt. Proctor  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dep. Mo.

✓ 29  
Admiral

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 7746520 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 7757970 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 7750099 | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

18

Mo.

*Delas L. Dimick*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Excluded while  
stationed at Fort  
Leavenworth Sept. 7, 1861*

*Same not true on subsequent rolls*

FROM SECOND EDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Sayre*

A

18

Mo.

Silas Admire

B Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When

August 30

, 1861.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camery

(3515)

Copyd.



18

Mo.

*John C. Moore*  
No. *1*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan, La Grange, Mo.,* 186*7*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15* ....., 186 ..

Where *La Grange, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: .....



✓ Akers <sup>30</sup> William H

Co A, 18 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 775-815-  
2 775-815-48  
3 775-815-3  
4 775-815-1  
5 775-815-17  
6 775-815-3  
7 775-815-6  
8 775-815-28  
9 775-815-42  
10 775-815-9  
11 775-815-94  
12 775-815-269  
13 775-815-42  
14 775-815-13  
15 775-815-1  
16 775-815-79  
17 775-815-35  
18 775-815-37  
19 775-815-40  
20 775-815-43  
21 776-004-6  
22 776-002-10  
23 775-771-9  
24 776-004-6  
25 366-338-55

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

18

Mo.

*William S. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Louisville Ky. 11 July, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *2d Reg't* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on  
expiration of term of service.  
Clothing settled on Dec  
Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Smith*

*A*

18

Mo.

*William M. Sherr*

*Sgt, Co. A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Nov 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 13*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *66 63* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason  
of expiration term of  
service*

Book mark:

*J. H. Bennett*

18

Mo.

*William A. Rivers**Rivers*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged in view  
of expiration of term of  
service and paid in  
full to date of muster  
out 3 Mar 1865.*

Book mark :.....

18

Mo.

*William A. Jones**Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
since 1st Nov 62*

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*William S. Allen*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

6

18

Mo.

William F. Davis

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William A. Dean*  
*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*William Brown*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*William H. Akers*  
*Supt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Station *Athens Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Akers*

27

18

Mo.

*William C. Jones*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks *In detached service  
at Fort Smith. Not  
being recruited*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William S. Allen*  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

07

18

Mo.

*William B. Allen*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

27

18

Mo.

*William H. Coker*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent..... 2000

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

18

Mo.

*John H. Jones*

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Chas. H. Hill*

*Chas. H. Hill*

*Chas. H. Hill*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Chas. H. Hill*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William S. Shivers*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Open License at*  
*Shiloh, Tenn. April 4, 1862.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged  
Sailed, Jan. 4/1862.*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

William H. Aker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
Taken as Shick April 6. 1862.

Book mark:

Camery

61

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. [unclear]*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).**

Remarks:

*Discharged at [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

William H. Mass  
Serge, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
since April 6. 1862.

Book mark:

Scamier

A

18

Mo.

William H. Akers

Sergeant, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
Battle of Pittsburg. Term.  
Exchanged to be a Prisoner.

Book mark:

James

A

18

Mo.

William H. Akers

Sergeant, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



A

18

Mo.

William H. Akers

Sergeant, Co. A, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant from Private July 25, 1861. By Adjutant General, Captain Furman.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

William H. Baker  
Sgt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Morgan Lincoln Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Charleston Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

*4 Regt. Mo. Inf.*

*Det. Co. 4, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                    | RANK     | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |           |             |      |      |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------|
|                         |          |               | State        | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol.      | Page        | Vol. | Page |
| <i>William H. Smith</i> | <i>S</i> |               |              |                |     | <i>13th</i>                | <i>5</i>  | <i>24</i>   |      |      |
|                         |          |               |              |                |     | <i>13th</i>                | <i>26</i> | <i>2001</i> |      |      |
|                         |          |               |              |                |     | <i>13th</i>                | <i>27</i> | <i>2002</i> |      |      |

Captured at *Chancellorsville*, 186*2*, captured at Richmond, Va., 186*5*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Md., *date not given*

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, *Aug 11/62*  
*Oct 31*

Copied by *13th*

*Albervoid 31 Walter*

Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |    |
|----|---------|----|----|
| 1  | 7756068 | 2  | 7  |
| 2  |         | 3  | 8  |
| 3  |         | 4  | 9  |
| 4  |         | 5  | 10 |
| 5  |         | 6  | 11 |
| 6  |         | 7  | 12 |
| 7  |         | 8  | 13 |
| 8  |         | 9  | 14 |
| 9  |         | 10 | 15 |
| 10 |         | 11 | 16 |
| 11 |         | 12 | 17 |
| 12 |         | 13 | 18 |
| 13 |         | 14 | 19 |
| 14 |         | 15 | 20 |
| 15 |         | 16 | 21 |
| 16 |         | 17 | 22 |
| 17 |         | 18 | 23 |
| 18 |         | 19 | 24 |
| 19 |         | 20 | 25 |
| 20 |         | 21 | 26 |
| 21 |         | 22 | 27 |
| 22 |         | 23 | 28 |
| 23 |         | 24 | 29 |
| 24 |         | 25 | 30 |
| 25 |         | 26 | 31 |

Book Mark

See also

*A*

18

Mo.

*John Alford*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., 11, 1862,*

Where born *England*

Age *15* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1862*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*Mr. on the roll of the*

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. S.*

Next number.

32-12. 32  
Albrig Lt. Charles

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7773-406 | 26 |
| 2  | 7773-467 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

Co.

18

Mo.

*Charles G. Smith*

*Co. C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Mo. July 12, 1864*

Muster-out to date ..... 1864

Last paid to ..... 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1864 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with intent to desert*

*at Camp Smith Mo.*

*Produced no muster-out roll.*

*Due of Enlistment & Muster m. &c. are not given.*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Smith*



*Ch*

1

Mo.

*James H. Hargis*

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Hargis*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Off discharge*

*Not found on roll*

Book mark:

32-a

Alderman, John H.

Co. G, 18 Mo. Inf.

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

Alderman, William J.

✓ 33 <sup>Previous number</sup> 37-011 X  
Alderman William J

Co D. G., 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7760516  | 26 |
| 2  | 7766618  | 27 |
| 3  | 7760798  | 28 |
| 4  | 7770421  | 29 |
| 5  | 7770565  | 30 |
| 6  | 7770595  | 31 |
| 7  | 7770672  | 32 |
| 8  | 7776747  | 33 |
| 9  | 7776820  | 34 |
| 10 | 7770413  | 35 |
| 11 | 36634038 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

✓  
See also

11 18 Mo.

John H. Alderman

Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent: .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left from  
service on account  
of absence,  
Wounded at Shiloh  
Dec. 12 and sent to  
Genl. Hospital.

At time of discharge age not  
given.

Book mark: .....

John H. Alderman

11

18

Mo.

*John H. Miller*

Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at Vicksburg*

*Aug 22*

Book mark: .....

*Miller*

2 18 Mo.

John W. Smith  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left Co. G. 18 Reg't  
Missouri Infantry  
Jan 1st 1862

Book mark:

18

Mo.

X

*John H. [unclear]*  
Co. *7*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*Wounded in action*  
*at [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John A. [unclear]*

*Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd to April 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April 1st 1862*  
*for 100 days service*  
*at [unclear]*

Book mark: *100*



18

Mo.

*John McAdams*

Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*Remarks: *Detained in Prison  
at Springfield, Mo. & to  
Hospital*Book No. *100*

1 1 Mo.

*John B. Anderson*  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number *10*

18

Mo.

*John H. Williams*  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Check mark: *✓*

A

18

Mo.

William J Alderman  
Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred  
Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 to Co. G

Book mark:

(368)

Knapp

Copyd.

11

18

Mo.

William J Alderman

Plt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Snuff

(300)

paid.

*A*

18

Mo.

*William J Alderman*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*of the 1st Cavalry Mo.*, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Alderman Co Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William J. John N.*  
Art. Co. *9*, *18* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*John W. Alderman*

*Private*

Company

*E*

*18<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Gettysburg (August)*

*Services*

*April 6-7, 1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John W. Alderman (Putnam County, Miss)*  
 Rank, *Private* Company *G* Regiment, *18th*  
 Arm, *Infantry* State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded* Not stated  
 Date of casualty, *April 6-7-1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters 18th Regt. Missouri Infantry*  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing, April 14/1862*  
*Index & Bookage*

*J. J. Davidson*  
 8-31-77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John H. Alderman*

*Priv.*

of Company

*C*

*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan'y. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1881.

This is accepted as referring to *Priv.*

*John H. Alderman.*

Co. E. 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri*.

Vol., who died at *Warrenton*.

186 . at

Assistant Adjutant General

*W. H. Allen*

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

No Final Statement  
on file.

Cas Sheet Made from  
Roll of Honor Vol. 20  
Page 178. rpt John  
Alderman, \* put G.  
18<sup>th</sup> Mo, died at Saran-  
nah, Tenn Apr. 14/62  
Cause not stated.

Div. 3  
11-13-80. } J.D.  
\* Rpt on & return

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

for evidence  
of death  
Blacklock

John W Alderman

418 Mo Val

Descrip. Book of original  
organization & Co. Moving  
Repts not on file.  
No Co. Returns 1862, Hosp L  
Regn. or List of Deceased  
Soldiers on file.

227  
1521  
JWM  
247

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Alderman.*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *G* Regiment: *18<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Inftry.* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

*Roll of Honor, Vol. 20, Page 178.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Savannah Tenn.*

*H. L. Morris.*

*Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1880.*

Clerk.

(170.)

✓ 34  
Alders, William

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7772010  | 26 |
| 2  | 7772105  | 27 |
| 3  | 7772166  | 28 |
| 4  | 7772260  | 29 |
| 5  | 7772340  | 30 |
| 6  | 7772413  | 31 |
| 7  | 7772460  | 32 |
| 8  | 7772544  | 33 |
| 9  | 7772622  | 34 |
| 10 | 7772697  | 35 |
| 11 | 7772769  | 36 |
| 12 | 7772843  | 37 |
| 13 | 7772916  | 38 |
| 14 | 7772995  | 39 |
| 15 | 7757310  | 40 |
| 16 | 7773091  | 41 |
| 17 | 7773165  | 42 |
| 18 | 7757462  | 43 |
| 19 | 7773247  | 44 |
| 20 | 7773321  | 45 |
| 21 | 7773400  | 46 |
| 22 | 7757761  | 47 |
| 23 | 7773764  | 48 |
| 24 | 16869516 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

7

18

Mo.

William Alders

Pl, Co. A

18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 22, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 47 78

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ord to be paid for one  
 screen drive, one cap, one  
 lamp. Paid on descriptive  
 rolls not at all.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A

18

Mo.

William Alders

Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Man Det Mustered out at  
 Savannah Ga 23 Dec 64 Clothing  
 acct settled on Discharge List

Book mark:

Burnham



A

18

Mo.

William Albers  
Pot., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out  
Dec 23 - Charges  
settled on - muster  
out roll.

Book mark:

A

18

McC.  
Wis.

William Albers  
Plt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Wisconsin Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
drawn at 4d on Sept. & Oct. of the year  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1864

Station Cavespring Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Hundred  
Dollars bounty due

Book mark:

H. J. J. J. J.  
C. J. J. J. J.

18

18

Mo.

William Alden

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non present on  
on detached service  
on Div. (came back since  
May 23, 1864)

Book mark:

(355)

Copy

Copy

7

18

Mo.

William Hider,  
Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
as driver teamster since  
May 23, 1864.  
H. Hider

Book mark:

(815)

W. Hider

4 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

William Alden

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained by order of  
Major Genl. S. B. M. Phelps  
to Rescriptive Roll.

Book mark:

Alden  
Agent

18

Mo.

*William H. Do...*  
*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *111 days June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *En. Delach, some*  
*re. Am. S. Co.*  
*since May 1864,*  
*10. 10. 1864*

Book mark: .....

*A* 18 Mo.

*William A. ...*

*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Copy*

*4* 18 Mo.

*William Allen*  
*Co. A., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 8*, 1864.

Station *Athens Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Army*  
Copyright.



*A 1*

18

Mo.

*William H. Hider*

*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He detached service at Athens, Ala since Feb 15, 64 R.O. No 20*

Book mark:

*A 2, Andrew*

Mo.

1861, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1860, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On 10/1, a duty as  
transferred from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nov. 7. Monday

(25)

Copyright

4 18 | Mo.

William H. Adams

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 11, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: He is a soldier

In the 18th Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*William S. Alden*

*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Entered duty as  
Private on the date of  
enlistment*

Back check: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Alden*

(Sic)

*Copied*

18 Mo.

William Miller

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

on extra duty at Kansas  
since date of enlistment

Book mark:

Miller

17

18

Mo.

Miller, John

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged since date of*  
*enlistment.*

Bookmark: *1863*

18

18

Mo.

William Wilson

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as  
to muster. Consequently  
mustered as a private  
on previous roll.

\* Enrolled & Mustered in  
Dec 16, 61 at Union. Mo.  
3 yrs.

Book mark:

William Wilson

*Ed*

18

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Trans. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1862*

*1862*

(25)

Copyright



18

Mo.

*William H. Miller*

*Frank*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(A)

18

Mo.

*William B. Deane*

*Private*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Dismissed Aug 1st*  
*1862.*

Book mark:

*certified*

*A.*

18

Mo.

*William Alders,*

*Teamster* Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed as  
Company Teamster  
January 1, 1862.*

Back mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
Copy

*A.*

18

Mo.

*William Alders,*

*Transfer to H. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Company  
Transfer January 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*

*A.*

18

Mo.

*William Alders,*

*Hagener* Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay: \$

(808)

*W. Brown*

Copy

A.

18

Mo.

William Alders,  
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(847)

W. B. Brown  
Copper

*James Williams*

*Det. Co. 1st, 13 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

H. Giddens.  
H.



Headquarters, Department and Army  
OF THE TENNESSEE.

*Dear General L. G. Roe 16th 1864.*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

*No. 196*

*Private William H. Co. 15th Regt. Inf.*  
*He is relieved from duty in Quartermaster Department*  
*at this Head Quarters and will forthwith report to the*  
*Comdg Officer of his Regiment.*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

*Jam LeBorgne*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

35

Alexander, Andrew A.

Co *LD*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 776 4417 | 26 |
| 2  | 776 4517 | 27 |
| 3  | 776 4616 | 28 |
| 4  | 776 4713 | 29 |
| 5  | 776 4869 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also.

18

Mo.

*Frederick W. Wagoner*  
Co. D, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*May 31 1862*

*Not here on the 5th day of  
last year*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*W. H. Smith*  
Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged in action*

*6th Sept 62 and*  
*a brief description of*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John H. ...*

... Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 -

Mo.

*Andrew J. ...*  
*...*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *#*

FROM SECOND AUTHOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *...*

18

Mo.

*James H. H. H. H.*  
....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*July 11*....., 1861.

Where.....*St. Louis, Mo.*.....

Period.....*6*.....years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*1st Regt. Mc Inf.*  
Btl, Co. *2*, 18 Regt. Mc Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 19, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

James S. Alexander

Co. B, 18 Regiment Wis. Inf.

Fols., who

186 at

*Chas. F. Smith*

Adjutant General (G.D.)

*Chas. F. Smith*

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. 100

*See under General's name*

*See under General's name*

of Company B

18 Regiment of Wis.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*See under General's name*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

+ See outside

Name: W. J. C. Anderson

Rank: 2nd Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

Arm: 1st State: Miss

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. A. C. Anderson

DATE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

Jan 3rd 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

Hempstead, N.Y.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

See Record Co 1  
1862

REMARKS.

See Record Co 1862

C. J. Anderson

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Clinton D. Williams*

late of Company (B), 115<sup>th</sup> Regt.

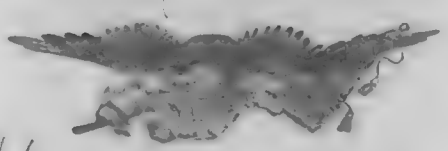
Regiment of *4th* *div* who died

at *Green D. Camp* *Shannon* *MS*

on *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1862

*Done at*  
*Green D. Camp*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Andrew J. Alexander* late of  
 Captain *Edward S. Donnelly's* Company ( *Co* ), of the *18<sup>th</sup> Missouri*  
 Regiment of United States *Volunteers* was enlisted by *Captain*  
*George W. McCall* of the *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*, *Mo*  
 at *Unionville, Missouri* on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1861,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in  
 in the State of *Illinois* is *Eighteen* years of age,  
*Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*.  
 Died in *Gen. Hospital* at *Louisville, Kentucky*,  
 the *Thirty-first* day of *May*, 1862.  
 Cause of death *Amputation*

### INVENTORY.

| Articles   | Quantity | Value | Remarks |
|------------|----------|-------|---------|
| Uniform    | 1        |       |         |
| Shirt      | 1        |       |         |
| Undershirt | 1        |       |         |
| Drawers    | 1        |       |         |
| Shoes      | 1        |       |         |
| Socks      | 1        |       |         |
| Blanket    | 1        |       |         |
| Keepsake   | 1        |       |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Andrew J. Alexander* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Hospital, at Louisville, Kentucky*,  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Camp No 10 18<sup>th</sup> Mo* *Edward S. Donnelly*  
*near Corinth Miss June 1862* *Capt Comdg Co 18<sup>th</sup> Mo*

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 9th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Commanding or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the inventories of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Arthur J. Alexander*

*Private*

Company

*B*

*18<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*Numbers*

*April 6-9 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Andrew J. Alexander* ( *Illinois* )  
Rank, *Private* , Company *D* , Regiment, *18th*  
Arm. *Infantry* , State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded* - *Not Killed*

Date of casualty, *April 6-7-1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Asa Quarters 18 Regt Missouri Infantry*  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing, April 14-1862*

*Index 8 Package 1.*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*8-29-77*

Clerk.



✓ 36  
*Alexander Isaac*

Co *20*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7764418  | 26 |
| 2  | 7764518  | 27 |
| 3  | 7764617  | 28 |
| 4  | 7764714  | 29 |
| 5  | 7764811  | 30 |
| 6  | 7764908  | 31 |
| 7  | 7764997  | 32 |
| 8  | 7765783  | 33 |
| 9  | 7765159  | 34 |
| 10 | 7765236  | 35 |
| 11 | 7765364  | 36 |
| 12 | 36633924 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

*William M. McKim*  
Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

or \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....



18

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On leave*  
*from 10/1/62 to 11/1/62*

*At home to A. C. Lee. Date  
of Muster in A. C. Lee's name*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

18

Mo.

*James Alexander*

, Co. D. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Wm. M. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. M. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11

18

Mo.

*Isaac Clendenen*  
*Co. 1*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*Present with*  
*company on 18*  
*th August at*  
*the field*

Book mark:

*P.*

1-

Mo.

*John W. ...*

... Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*11th Mo 1862*

Book mark:

No.

Appears on

## Company Master Roll

For 124 1/2, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

Mo.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark : .....



18

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
... , Co. ... , 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*July 20th*, 186 .

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20th*, 186 .

Where *Winchester, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *of 1st Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John J. ...*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Charles H. ...*  
*...*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*1st*  
*Regt*  
*Co. A*, *18* *Reg't* *Mc* *Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

a. 13.2

1105

1111

126

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

James C. Thompson

a Private Co.

1st Battalion, Regt of Ill. Vol. Inf.

May 4/63

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn. 6th April 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of - Major General Sherman

Wesley L. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Major General Sherman.

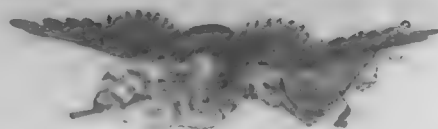
May 19 1863

AND EXCHANGED

for a new one

May 19 1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Isaac Isaac Alexander* of Captain *George H. Wyckoff's* Company, [C], of the *Eighteenth* Regt. of United States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Captain George H. Wyckoff* of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Unionville Missouri* on the *fourteenth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Woodbury* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *forty four* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty. *(Add days)*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Gen. Army Reg.)

*Disability contracted in the winter of eighteen hundred and sixty one by long and fatiguing marches in north Missouri river valley.*

STATION: *Corinth Miss*

DATE: *5 April 1862.*

*Geo H Wyckoff*  
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac Alexander* of Captain *Wyckoff's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 254; also par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, General Army Regulations)

*Tuberculosis, of the spine, injuring the lower extremities so as to wholly incapacitate him for marching and performing the duties of a soldier. The said soldier also suffers from general debility to such an extent as to make him unfit for a soldier in any capacity whatever.* *degree of debility one half.*

*S. H. Hunt* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862, at

*Corinth Miss*  
*By order of Major Genl H. D. Sargeant*  
Commanding the Dist.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE]

*Geo. H. Hunt*  
*U. S. A.*

✓ 37 James F.  
Alexander Jameson  
Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |          |
|----|---------|----------|
| 1  | 776621  | 36633966 |
| 2  | 776617  | 77       |
| 3  | 776620  | 28       |
| 4  | 776624  | 29       |
| 5  | 776621  | 30       |
| 6  | 776628  | 31       |
| 7  | 776627  | 32       |
| 8  | 776623  | 33       |
| 9  | 7766240 | 34       |
| 10 | 7766212 | 35       |
| 11 | 7766293 | 36       |
| 12 | 7766284 | 37       |
| 13 | 7766288 | 38       |
| 14 | 7766283 | 39       |
| 15 | 7766282 | 40       |
| 16 | 7766283 | 41       |
| 17 | 7766283 | 42       |
| 18 | 7766288 | 43       |
| 19 | 7766274 | 44       |
| 20 | 7766286 | 45       |
| 21 | 7766288 | 46       |
| 22 | 7766281 | 47       |
| 23 | 7766284 | 48       |
| 24 | 7766288 | 49       |
| 25 | 7766283 | 50       |

Book Mark

See also

18

Mo.

*Alexander L. Linn*  
 Corp'l, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Crownsville, Ky, July 18, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865*

Last paid to

*July 18, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *30.39* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Det. Promoted from Pvt. to Corp'l June 1. 65. Bought one Springfield. Enlisted*

Book mark:.

*W. L. Linn*



18

Mo.

*James T. Henderson*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Summed from Co. E  
Held at Fort Smith, Ark  
1865*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James H. Alexander*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James C. Fisher*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*James T. Alexander*  
Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A*

18

Mo.

*James F. Alexander*  
*2nd*, Co. E. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd 64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Disch.*

Book mark: .....

(25)

*J. F. Alexander*  
Copyist.

*18* Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186~.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *... of ...*  
*paid \$6-*

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*James F Alexander*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *W. H. McEntallment*  
*paid \$ 60.00*

Book mark:

*J. P. Price*

*A*

18

Mo.

*James F. Alexander*  
*Private*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Wm. H. C. Eustellman*  
*paid \$60.00*

Bank mark: .....

*J. R. Rice*



18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Attest at St. Louis, Mo. 1st Dec 1864*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for....., 186 /.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. E. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

18

Mo.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James J. Hunter*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James F. Chamberlain*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186 ?.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*James H. Reynolds*

*4th*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*James H. Hilly*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 18 Mo.

James Alexander

priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James A. Miley*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at H. S.*

*March 6 1862. Home*

*May 3/62*

Book mark:

61

18

Mo.

*James H. Brown*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*Admitted to hospital*  
*Sept 11th*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James P. Alexander*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Left sick in U.S.*  
*Hospital 6th Division*  
*May 8th, 62*

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*James H. Alexander*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(559)

Copied.

18

Mo.

*James P. Alexander*  
Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1, Feb 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*James Alexander*  
*Det*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLD

Book mark:



18

Mo.

....., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Reminder, for W. F.*  
Co. *B*, *18* Reg't *Mo* Inf

*3 X* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Pulaski Feb 21-64

J. L. Davis  
J. W.

Order arrest of

Jack Alexander

Pr. C. C. 1827 No 704

Charge Robbery

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whom there a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.  
S.M. BRUCH, Supt, Louisville, Ky.

February 22 1862

By Telegraph from Pulaski 22 1862

To Mr Marshall

Sir Arrest should subject  
to my order Jack Alexander  
private Co Eighteenth Regt  
who is now on their way  
home as veterans notify me  
of the arrest. charge robbery  
J L Davis

Capt & P.M.

32 W 400

No. 538

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. July 15 - 1864.

Name, James T. Alexander

Rank, Private

Where born, Sullivan "Co" Mo.

Length of service, 31

Days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F. Gleason desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

St. Everett James F. Gleason  
— —

Discharged

18

— enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
1st Regt of Cavalry

Regiment of

By

James F. Gleason  
Volunteered at — — —  
1st Regt Cavalry 1867

Vol 100 No 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kansas*



TOWN OF

*Seneca*

I, *James Alexander* born in

in the State of *Kansas* aged *Twenty-three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Alexander* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twelfth* day of *February* 186*4*

Before

*James Alexander*  
*Capl*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hunt*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Alexander* previously to his enlisting, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* tall, *160* pounds high.

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
*Capl*

*Regiment of* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *19th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Seneca*, *Kans.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*C*

*1st*

*Regiment of*

*Volunteers,*

on

*the*

*19th*

*day of*

*February*

*1864*

*at*

*Seneca*

*Kans.*

*Mustered*

*into*

*the*

*service*



✓ 38  
Alf Joseph  
Co G, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7769440 | 26 |
| 2  | 7769395 | 27 |
| 3  | 7769336 | 28 |
| 4  | 7769294 | 29 |
| 5  | 7769506 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

See also



6

18

Mo.

Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 18 Mo.

Joseph A. H.  
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 1 18 Mo.

Joseph A. P.  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$100.00.

Book mark:

2 Years

A

15

Mo.

Joseph A. H.

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

2820

6

18

Mo.

*W. L. ...*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50* *51* *52* *53* *54* *55* *56* *57* *58* *59* *60* *61* *62* *63* *64* *65* *66* *67* *68* *69* *70* *71* *72* *73* *74* *75* *76* *77* *78* *79* *80* *81* *82* *83* *84* *85* *86* *87* *88* *89* *90* *91* *92* *93* *94* *95* *96* *97* *98* *99* *100*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled and Mustered in*

*Feb 76 at St. Louis Mo*

*W. L. ...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*Adj. Gen'l*

*Art. Co. F*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2+* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | <i>2</i> Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph H. Hoff* desiring  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty-two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 186 *3*.

Witness:

*Clinton Howe*  
*Saml H. Brown*

*Joseph H. Hoff*

Discharged

Regt of

1-6

first enlistment; last served in company ( )

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Infantry*

By *Wm. H. Brown* 186 *3*

*February 1863*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Joseph H. Hoff*

No. *1*

*[Signature]*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to \_\_\_\_\_ as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

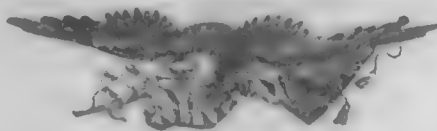
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Record furnished by *James W. Wright 46<sup>th</sup> Regt E. M. M.*  
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.,  
Bounty being paid by him.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Joseph Alf* born in *Germany*  
in the State of aged *Twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Third* day of *February* 186 *5*.  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*  
*Alf* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *3rd* day of *February* 186 *5*.  
Before *John A. Helmer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Joseph Alf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Stephens*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Alf*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *brown eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Rollin B. Gray*  
*St Louis Mo*

Recruiting Officer



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph Alf* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February* 186*3*.

Witness:

*Clinton Hume*  
*John H. Brown*

*Joseph Joseph Alf*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo*  
*February 3<sup>rd</sup>* 186*3*  
 By *W. H. H. H. H.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery*  
*Enlistment; last served in company ( )*  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

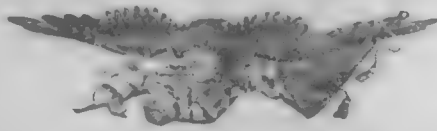
I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

Witness:

Recruit furnished by James H. Wright 46<sup>th</sup> Regt E. M. M.,  
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.,  
Bounty being paid by him.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Joseph Alf* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*  
enlisted this *Third* day of *February* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

*Alf* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and That I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863.

Before

*John H. Kehmayer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Stapp M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *Joseph Alf*,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has: *brown eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Rollin B. Gray*  
*St. Louis* Recruiting Officer

Sam  
Healy

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Joseph A. Giff*

age *22*

occupation *Saboteur*

born in

*Germany*

presented by

*St. Rollin Blenny 1st Lt. 1st Mo. Vols.  
Recruiting Officer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *acute malarial fever*  
When, and of what disease? *Sept*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Inspected*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Feb 24 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 20]

*John Stupp 1st Lt.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

1863

125

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Joseph*  
*of Co. 1*  
*18th Inf* *Regio of 1st Div*  
*Pvt*

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Third Division, of the Department of the Interior

186

To be Discharged.

BY ORDER OF

*Henry B. Brown*

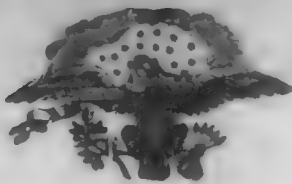
COMPAILED BY

*Adjutant General*

*Adjutant General*

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 11* 1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph H. ...* of Captain *Wm. H. ...*  
*Company, (A)* of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *John H. ...* of  
 the *Eighteenth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *St. Louis*  
 on the *Third* day of *February* 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Germany* in the State of *Mellonburg* is *22*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*which renders him unfit for a Soldier.*

STATION: *Charleston*  
 DATE: *Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*W. H. ...*  
*Capt Geo J B ...*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph H. ...* of  
 Captain *Wm. H. ...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*being afflicted with Epilepsy, having as many as two, and sometimes four attacks a month, which*  
*totally prevents him from performing the duty of a soldier, in any capacity, whatever.*  
*This mental weakness is also much increased by the disease being at its height in his system,*  
*and want of concentration of thought. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps*  
*The disease existed previous to enlistment*

Discharged, this *First* day of *October* 1863, at *Post Charleston Term*  
*Madison Mills*  
 Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be answered may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*Approved on ... of ...*  
*to ...*  
*act ...*



*3rd Missouri Inf*

Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 7756715 | 2  |  |
| 3  |         | 27 |  |
| 4  |         | 28 |  |
| 5  |         | 29 |  |
| 6  |         | 30 |  |
| 7  |         | 31 |  |
| 8  |         | 32 |  |
| 9  |         | 33 |  |
| 10 |         | 34 |  |
| 11 |         | 35 |  |
| 12 |         | 36 |  |
| 13 |         | 37 |  |
| 14 |         | 38 |  |
| 15 |         | 39 |  |
| 16 |         | 40 |  |
| 17 |         | 41 |  |
| 18 |         | 42 |  |
| 19 |         | 43 |  |
| 20 |         | 44 |  |
| 21 |         | 45 |  |
| 22 |         | 46 |  |
| 23 |         | 47 |  |
| 24 |         | 48 |  |
| 25 |         | 49 |  |
| 26 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark

See also

*James C. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *1st Regt Missouri Infantry*. Roll dated

*at Louisville, Dec 11, 1864.*

Where born *at Louisville, Mo*

Age *27* yrs Occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Dec 11*, 1864

Where enlisted *at Louisville, Mo*

For what period enlisted *for 1 year*

Eyes *blue* hair *light*

Complexion *light* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *at Louisville, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where enrolled

Company to which assigned

Remarks *substitute for Frederick*

*Franklin, who fell in battle*

*at the battle of Nashville*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was filed in the *War*

*at Louisville, Mo*

Book *100*

*James C. Smith*



APR. 14

7756715

1891

*It is entitled to be printed.*

*It is entitled to be printed.*

*—*

Allen, Henry D.

, Co.

18 Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to-

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Line 11, 11

6

~~Subscribed Mo~~

back

4<sup>th</sup> Ward

3<sup>rd</sup> Ward

422-2

Nov. 1906, This paper was  
filed with the records of the  
Marshal 1st District of the  
Archives Div. H. B. C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry H. Allen*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, do declare that I am  
*21* years and *11* months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for ~~three~~ *three* years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864.

Witness:

*Wm. H. Allen* *Henry H. Allen* *Wm. H. Allen*

1544

*Henry H. Allen*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*

As Substitute for

*John H. Allen*

On the *11* day of *Nov* 1864.

By

*Capt. C. D. Cochran*

*Chief Clerk*

*Section 10*

Board of Enrollment.

*Attest of atty*

*Witness: Charles H. Allen, Clerk of the Board of Enrollment, St. Louis, Mo.*

Aug. 1877

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI.TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I, *Harry Allen*, born in the State of *Ind.*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Daniel J. Jundlach*, Esq., of *St. Louis City 1st Ward 1st Dist. Mo.* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11th* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Daniel J. Jundlach*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11th* day of *November*, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *11th* day of *Nov.*, 1864.

By:

*Daniel J. Jundlach*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him, we duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in *St. Louis* Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hair, *light* complexion: is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John C. McDaniel*  
PROVOST MARSHAL*N. McDaniel*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD*Julian Bales*  
SURGEON OF BOARDBoard of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Capt. &amp; Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into Service of United States

This is a copy of

Enrollment

November 11, 1864.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry D. Miller* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare that I am  
*21* years and *11* months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the

day of

1864.

Witness:

*H. D. Miller*

*Henry D. Miller*

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 11 day of

1864.

By

*Robert B. Robinson*  
*of Missouri*  
Secretary  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI.

TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I, *George D. Allen*, born in the State of *Ill.*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Frederick Sandbach*, Esq., of *St. Louis 1st Ward 1st Dist 1st Precinct* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11th* day of *January*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Frederick Sandbach*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11th* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *11th* day of *Jan*, 1864.

Before

*C. H. McDaniel*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal, District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frederick Sandbach*, enrolled and ~~to be~~ drafted in *1st Ward St. Louis*, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high. *blue* eyes, *light* hair.

PROVOST MARSHAL

COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist. of*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mo. Wells,

*November 1864.*

Enrolled into Service of United States at



✓ 40  
Allen James G.

Co C, 18 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7202575  | 25 |
| 2  | 7202575  | 27 |
| 3  | 7202575  | 28 |
| 4  | 7202575  | 29 |
| 5  | 7202575  | 30 |
| 6  | 36700464 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

24

18

Mo.

James S. Allen

1st Lt., Co. , 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leornick Miss Feb 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 2, 1863.

Last paid to Mar 11, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Account in 1862 at  
Leornick Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

A

18

Mo.

James G. Allen  
1st Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 5th 1862 Present  
Nov. 1862. Present  
Ordered to Reg't  
by Gen Curtis under  
Col. by Capt. J. M.  
Ault. Comdg Reg't.  
Dec 1862 Present  
Jan 1863. Present  
to be Mustered out  
per A.O. No 20 Wgts  
Dept Tenn. Admt  
Memphis Tenn  
Jan. 20. 63

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

18

Mo.

*James M. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 - 12 Dec.*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Heard & paid duty**Heard & paid by order of Capt.**Heard & paid by order of Capt. Mil.**Heard & paid for duty Nov 22**Heard & paid by order of Capt. Smith**Heard & paid by order of Capt. Smith*

Book mark:

Co.

18

Mo.

*Samuel W. Allen*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Relieved from duty on the 11th of March 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Not present on roll, must be excused.*

Book mark:



A.

18

Mo.

Samuel G. Miller  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Samuel G. Miller, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.

Where Boyle's Mill, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Entered 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Aug.  
31, 1861.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 41  
Allen James G.  
Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7756205  | 25 |
| 2  | 7756290  | 26 |
| 3  | 7756593  | 27 |
| 4  | 7763092  | 28 |
| 5  | 7763500  | 29 |
| 6  | 7763850  | 30 |
| 7  | 7763940  | 31 |
| 8  | 7764035  | 32 |
| 9  | 7764125  | 33 |
| 10 | 7764208  | 34 |
| 11 | 7764205  | 35 |
| 12 | 32404424 | 36 |
| 13 | 36504468 | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also



18

Mo.

*James S. Miller*

*Co. 1*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10*, 186*5*!

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*5*!

Last paid to

*Sept 10*, 186*5*!

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 10* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*at Camp Aug 10*

Bank mark:

*100*

*James S. Miller*  
Clerk

A

18

Mo.

James G. Allen  
Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mich. 1864. (Sol) Gain:

17 Mich. by St. Louis.  
Mo. Enlisted in the  
Regiment

Nov. 1864 (Capt) Absent on  
ditch service during  
term since Nov 18. 64

Dec. 1864 to May 1865  
Absent on Detached  
Service with Southern  
train since 18 Nov.  
64

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

18

Mo.

*William C. Allen*  
*Ally*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William C. Allen*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*James T. Miller*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See Muster*

*Roll for 1864*

*and 1865*

Book mark:

*John*

A

18

Mo.

James G. Allen.

Corp. Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Service  
in Pontoon Train since Nov  
18/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

Copy

A

18

Mo.

James C. Allen.

Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Service  
in Pontoon Train since Nov  
18/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Harvey

Copied.

A

18

Mo.

James C. Allen.

Corporal, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Date, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 78 100 for last. Box, Dull  
and Glue & Tompion.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal No  
13, to take effect from Aug. 1/64

Book mark:

James C. Allen

A

18

Mo.

James C. Allen.

Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from private  
to Corp. for R.O. No. 13, to take  
effect from Aug. 1/64.

Book mark:

Hensley



A

18

Mo.

James G. Allen.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Hensley

18

Mo.

*James W. Hines*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*James S. Wilson*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*March 21, 1864*, 1864,

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted for 3 years*

*for*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James G. Allen*  
 Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*March 31, 1864*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *47* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to high school town*

*ship Lewis Co. Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B 18* | Mo.

*James H. Allen*

..... Co. *1*, ..... Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height *2* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ledy, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Levy, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. ...*; term, *9* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*

1  
Apt. Co. 1, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

J. H. Wilson,  
B.

Received of J. H. Wilson  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
the land in the  
County of ... State of ...  
this 1st day of ... 18...





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Allen Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

J R. [Signature]

James G. Allen

*James G. Allen*  
*18 Dec 1863*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*James G. Allen*  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Capt G. B. [Signature]  
for 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Proc Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

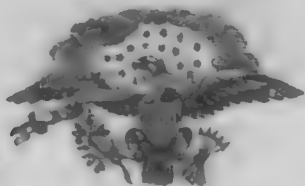
Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis Mo*

I, *James G Allen* born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31st* day of *March* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James G Allen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *James G Allen*  
this *31st* day of *March* 1864.

Before *C. G. Coleman*  
*Capt & Co. Quartermaster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*A. K. Harrison*  
*Capt 5th Regiment of the 1st Mo. Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *15th*  
the *31st* day of *March* 1864 at *St Louis Mo*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

*James G Allen*  
*31st March 1864*  
*St Louis Mo*  
*C. G. Coleman*  
*Capt & Co. Quartermaster*

✓ Allen John

Co B, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5762557   | 26 |
| 2  | 5762630   | 27 |
| 3  | 5762720   | 28 |
| 4  | 5762796   | 29 |
| 5  | 5762805   | 30 |
| 6  | 5762856   | 31 |
| 7  | 36633901  | 32 |
| 8  | 6110 a 73 | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark 6110 a 73

See also

A 18 1110

John Wilson  
C. 18 Regt 1110 Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: C 110 cc 73

War Department,

Assistant General's Office,

Wm Dec 9 1873

Charge of desertion re-  
solved. Was admitted  
to Good Samaritan  
Hospital St Louis,  
Mo. June 19 1862  
and discharged the  
service July 15 1862  
for disability "

J. E. W.

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drifted as a deserter*  
*by order of the War Dept*

*Not true mark & true. Date*  
*of muster in and against given.*

Book mark: *Change of name - 1862*

APR. 15

7762956

1891

Wm. H. Hunt (D. 1891) received  
an admission to the General  
Land Hospital, St.  
Louis, Mo. June 14, 1862. &  
discharged the service July  
15, 1864, for disability. Died  
Nov. 10, 1891, at St. Louis, Mo.

( ) 18 Mo.

( )

122

, Co. C, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged  
Apr 10 1864

Back pay:

W. L. ...

18 Mo.

*John C. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*Left for duty*  
*Sept 10th 1862*

Book mark:



No.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

18

Mo.

*John C. Smith*

*John C. Smith*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Smith*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks

Book mark

(555)

Copy

Co

18

Mo.

*John Allen*

*Private*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Co.

18

Mo.

*John C. Cullen*

*Private, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *January 1st*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186 / .

Where *Lebanon, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

**Mustered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At home sick since  
Dec. 4, '61*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *Co. C, Dec. 4, '61*

APR. 15

7762554

1891

Change of location  
and was trans-  
ferred to Camp Sherman  
Sept 10, 1862, St. Louis,  
Mo. June 14, 1863 &  
discharged the service  
July 15, 1863 for dis-  
ability see 6110 A. A. G. O.  
(E. O.) 7.3

*Allen, John*  
Regt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

11

2

1  
2  
3  
4

1



1

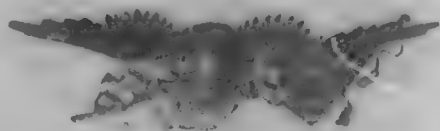
1

24

2

1

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private John Allen* of Captain *P. H. Allen*  
*Missouri Inf* Company, *A*, of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Allen* of  
 the *18th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* at *Fort Campbell, Mo.*  
 on the *10th* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Eighteen*  
 years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions in Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*Private Allen is absent from his company*

STATION:

*God Samaritan Hospital*

DATE:

*July 14, 1862.*

*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Allen* of  
 Captain *Allen's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1299, p. 264; also, par. 1338, p. 418, and directions in Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Phthisis pulmonalis with cavities in both lungs.*

*Thomas McMartin*

*Surgeon in charge*

DISCHARGED this

*Fifteenth* day of *July*

1862, at

*St. Louis*

*Dr. McMartin*

*Lin. Mun.*

*Colonel Commanding the Post of St. Louis*  
*Division*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



43

Allen William

Co C, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5703555 | 26 |
| 2  | 576563  | 27 |
| 3  | 5765719 | 28 |
| 4  | 5765745 | 29 |
| 5  | 5765864 | 30 |
| 6  | 5765924 | 31 |
| 7  | 576598  | 32 |
| 8  | 5763043 | 33 |
| 9  | 5763105 | 34 |
| 10 | 5763165 | 35 |
| 11 | 5763250 | 36 |
| 12 | 5763330 | 37 |
| 13 | 5763404 | 38 |
| 14 | 5763503 | 39 |
| 15 | 5763470 | 40 |
| 16 | 5763572 | 41 |
| 17 | 5763664 | 42 |
| 18 | 5763767 | 43 |
| 19 | 5763805 | 44 |
| 20 | 5763915 | 45 |
| 21 | 5764005 | 46 |
| 22 | 5764125 | 47 |
| 23 | 5764216 | 48 |
| 24 | 5764301 | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

18

Mo.

*William C. Miller**Miller*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10, 1864*, 186*4*!

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 1, 1864*, 186*4*!; drawn since \$ *7.00* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *7.00* 100Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William Allen*

*2nd*, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William F. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William F. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*due to illness*

*and inability to perform*

*his duty*

*for 10 days*

Rank mark:

A

18

Mo.

William Allen.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remains: Vol. Vol.

On Special Duty with Dist.  
Ambulance Corps since Sept.  
1864 per S.O. No. 103.

Book mark:

Stensley

A

18

Mo.

William Allen.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

On Special Duty in 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Ambulance Corps, since Sept.  
1864, per S.O. No. 106.

Book mark:

(858)

Henry

Copyist

A

18

Mo.

William Allen.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

On Special Duty in 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

Ambulance Corps since

Sept. 11/64 per B.O. No. 103, dated

East Point, Ga.

Book mark

Harvey

A

18

Mo.

William Allen.

Pri. , Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Val. Val.

Book mark:

(250)

Harvey

Copyright



A

18

Mo.

William Allen.

Private, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

U. S. Army

(1864)

Copyright

18

Mo.

*William Allen*  
*del*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *del*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William H. Miller*  
*2nd*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *recubited in Oct*  
*Order G. O. War Dept*  
*1911 series for*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

(256)

Copyright

18

Mo.

*William H. Allen*  
*1st*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on 5/1/65*  
*by virtue of resolution*  
*of the 1st of 1865*

Book mark:

(250)

Copy

18

Mo.

*William Allen*

*Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Allen*

18

Mo.

*William Allen*

*1st*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*William Allen*

*1st*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Miller*

18

Mo.

*Wm*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



18

Mo.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*William Smith**Smith*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He is on duty as Co. Clerk -*  
*Smith since 1st Jan. 1863 per*  
*R. G. Smith dated 12 Jan. 1863.*

Book mark: .

18

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William H. Hines*

*James*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18 Mo.

*William C. ...*  
... Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

( )

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186'.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Rank mark:

U

18

Mo.

*W. H. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

18 Mo.

*Pr*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



A

18

Mo.

William Allen

B, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1867.

Where Lincolnton, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Little

*Allen, William*

*Det, Co. 1*, *18* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 588

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 31 1864.

Name, William Allen

Rank, Private

Where gone, Chellushe Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

C. C.

1899-1900

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pulaski Tennessee the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

Edw. D. Smith  
Capt 18th Regt

William Allen

No. 1  
William Allen  
Volunteered at Pulaski Tenn  
Feb 1st 1864  
By Capt Thomas Hunt  
18th Regiment of Tenn. Vol Inf  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (b)  
18th Regt of Tenn Vol Inf  
Discharged January 1st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

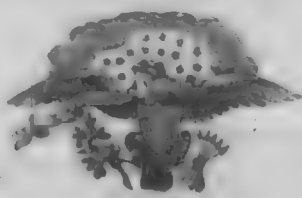
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Iron Co*



I, *William Allen* was born in *Scott Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Allen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Scott Co*  
this *10* day of *February* 1864 } *William Allen*  
Before *Edw. D. [illegible]*  
*Capt 18th Reg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James Sprague*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Allen*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*Wm D. [illegible]*  
*Capt 18th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & M.)

the *10* day of *February* 1864, at *Scott Co*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

*William Allen*  
*C. Co. Missouri*

+44  
Allmont James L.  
Co G, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7457154 | 26 |
| 2  | 7771634 | 27 |
| 3  | 5771734 | 28 |
| 4  | 7771805 | 29 |
| 5  | 7771853 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A

18

Mo.

James L. Vincent

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 75.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Draptee \$ 75.100

for 1000 lbs

Book mark:

O. E. Vincent



11 18 Mo.

James L. Linn

Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1860, 1860.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 2 10 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

J. L. Linn



1861 18 Mo.

James Tillman

Pl't, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Sub

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

11 18 Mo.

James L. Ells  
Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted and Sub-  
stituted.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

A 1 - Mo.

James L. Ailmut-

Appears with rank of Pvt - on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the S. R. J. Missouri Territory. Roll dated

and draft. End of Mo. Jan 4 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 28 yrs. occupation farmer

When enlisted 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue hair brown

Complexion fair Height 5 ft. 7 in

When mustered in Dec 8 1864

Where mustered in St. Joseph Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 due \$ 100

Where resided

Company to which assigned

Remarks 7 Dist. Livingston Co Mo.

at a place

Book note

Lucas

*J*

18

Mo.

*James C. Belmont*

Appears with roll of *Feb*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 1st Regt. Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Dec 8. 1862.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *22* yrs. Occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1862*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5 ft. 7 in*

When mustered in *Dec 8. 1862.*

Where mustered in *St. Joe.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where assigned

Company assigned

Remarks *Wounded in Livingston*

*Co 1st Dist. 3rd.*

*of the 1st Regt. Missouri Infantry*

Rank *Private*

*Franklin*

45  
Allmont, Thomas B.

Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

46  
*Albert James L.*  
Co *G*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 1                           | 28 |
| 2                           | 29 |
| 3 <i>Le Albert James L.</i> | 30 |
| 4                           | 31 |
| 5                           | 32 |
| 6                           | 33 |
| 7                           | 34 |
| 8                           | 35 |
| 9                           | 36 |
| 10                          | 37 |
| 11                          | 38 |
| 12                          | 39 |
| 13                          | 40 |
| 14                          | 41 |
| 15                          | 42 |
| 16                          | 43 |
| 17                          | 44 |
| 18                          | 45 |
| 19                          | 46 |
| 20                          | 47 |
| 21                          | 48 |
| 22                          | 49 |
| 23                          | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

<sup>47</sup>  
*Allnut, James L*  
Co *G*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 1                             | 26 |
| 2                             | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Allnut, James L.</i> |    |
| 4                             | 29 |
| 5                             | 30 |
| 6                             | 31 |
| 7                             | 32 |
| 8                             | 33 |
| 9                             | 34 |
| 10                            | 35 |
| 11                            | 36 |
| 12                            | 37 |
| 13                            | 38 |
| 14                            | 39 |
| 15                            | 40 |
| 16                            | 41 |
| 17                            | 42 |
| 18                            | 43 |
| 19                            | 44 |
| 20                            | 45 |
| 21                            | 46 |
| 22                            | 47 |
| 23                            | 48 |
| 24                            | 49 |
| 25                            | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

*Wm. L. Thompson*

**Co. 4, 18 Missouri Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25  |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75  |
| 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also



ON

18

Mo.

Thomas B. Walnut  
Pt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
November 11, 1864

Shiloh, Mo., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to to statement, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of  
Muster. Discharged man, M. O.,  
while in Mower, 11, 1864, Genl  
Hospl in compliance with  
directions from War Dept dated

Book mark:

APR. 14

7757788

1891

May 13, 1863

18

Mo.

*Samuel R. Smith,*  
*Sgt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Linnville Mo., July 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 4, 1865*, 1865.

Last paid to *the hospital* *and* *indemnity*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *48.75* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sick*  
*in Hospital since April*  
*1865. Discharged not*  
*furnished at Muster*  
*out of Regt.*

Book mark: *...*

*B. E. Smith*

*A.*

18

Mo.

*James T. Bennett*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Discharged & Sick in back since April, 6. S. & D.*

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

(1865)

(Copy)

18

Mo.

*Thomas B. Bennett*  
*1st*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Dr. rap 45 / Sick*

*absent sick since*  
*April 16/65.*

Bank mark:.....

*W*

18

Mo.

*Thomas Blument*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted & Substi-*  
*tute*

Book mark: .....

*B. X Smith*  
Clerk

A

15

Mo.

Thomas B. Ailment

Appears with rank of *Private*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*and drafted under the Law of 1862*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1862*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in*

When mustered in *Dec 8* 1862

Where mustered in *St Joseph Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *7 Dist Livingston Co Mo.  
drafted*

\* This roll is for the purpose of ascertaining the names of the men who were drafted under the Law of 1862, and who were not previously mustered.

Book number

*Lucas*

18

Mo.

*Thomas H. Thompson*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Dec. 6, 1862.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1862*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue* hair *black*

Complexion *fair* height *5' 10 1/2 in*

When mustered in *Dec 3, 1862.*

Where mustered in *St. Joseph.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where enrolled

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Discharged in Washington*  
*in 24th Dec 1862.*

Book page

*Thompson*



*Health, Thomas R.*

*Regt. Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Foster U. S. Army General Hospital,  
New Bern N.C. May 5, 1865.

Sir I have to report that Thomas B. Alcott Priv.  
of Company G. 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Vols. admitted <sup>into</sup> this General  
Hospital April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 this day transferred  
to New York

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

A. E. Conarty,  
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Vols.  
Actg in charge

Officer Conagles, G.  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf Vols.

✓  
40  
Allsop William W  
Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7767315 | 26 |
| 2  | 7767396 | 27 |
| 3  | 7767486 | 28 |
| 4  | 7767592 | 29 |
| 5  | 7767825 | 30 |
| 6  | 7767554 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

See also

18

Mo.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks ✓ \_\_\_\_\_

*Not true on No 3. En  
age not given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

18

Mo.

*William H. Hines*  
*B*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 3*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Where *B. H. Hines*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for [unclear]*

*Jan 1st*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James H. White*

*H.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. White*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled and Mustered in  
Apr 25th at Charleston Tenn  
Jno*

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*John C. Murphy*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354)

*72*  
Copied

18

Mo.

*Jan 11 - 1864*

*for*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(10)

Copyd.

53  
*Alman James. R*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Teamster*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| 1                        | 26 |
| 2                        | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Alman James</i> |    |
| 4                        | 29 |
| 5                        | 30 |
| 6                        | 31 |
| 7                        | 32 |
| 8                        | 33 |
| 9                        | 34 |
| 10                       | 35 |
| 11                       | 36 |
| 12                       | 37 |
| 13                       | 38 |
| 14                       | 39 |
| 15                       | 40 |
| 16                       | 41 |
| 17                       | 42 |
| 18                       | 43 |
| 19                       | 44 |
| 20                       | 45 |
| 21                       | 46 |
| 22                       | 47 |
| 23                       | 48 |
| 24                       | 49 |
| 25                       | 50 |

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Albin Luke P

Co *B*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7760515 | 25 |
| 2  | 7760617 | 26 |
| 3  | 7760718 | 27 |
| 4  | 7760816 | 28 |
| 5  | 7760909 | 29 |
| 6  | 7761047 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

R.

18

Mo.

Leake P. McPherson

Plt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppers, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp  
No. 10 near Corinth  
Miss. Aug 20, 1862

Not in on 10. S. Lee. age  
not given. no date of death in

Book mark:

Knapp

*A*

12

Mo.

*Luke D. Alphin*

*Plt*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Trapp*

A

18

Mo.

Luke P Alphin

Pat., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

Lu. P. Alphin

*H*

18

Mo.

*Luke P. Alphin*

*Pat*, Co. E. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*

1862

Present or absent:

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:...

(368)

*Lu*

Copied.



*R*

18

Mo.

*Luke P. Kelpkin*

*Pat*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(354)

*Amey*

*Approved*

A

18

Mo.

Luke P Hepburn

Pat, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Morgan Leslie Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1861.

Where Putnam Co Mo

Period 1/2 years.

Remarks: Sick at home

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....  
.....

*Alvin Luke P*  
*Co. B, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

W. B. 45-  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

June 26 1862

15 of Company 15

18 Regiment of 15

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Wid. Co. 1862

CORRELATED WITH  
AND C. REELIED BY  
RGLS

Ans. Acc. 285 808 claud. Jan 18 63

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lucas, George  
Rank: Private Company: 10 Regiment: 1  
Arm: 1 State: Ala  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Smallpox

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rec. in ad. to 11  
1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. H. B. Cook

REMARKS.

See No 12 and 13

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 21 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at home

Clerk.

52  
Alphin Zebulon

Co D , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7760719  
2 7760817  
3 7760910  
4 7761059  
5 36633868

26

27

28

29

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*James C. Phipps*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).**

Remarks:

*Left with 1st  
Reg't Missouri Infantry  
for St. Louis Aug 18/62*

*Roll over*

*\* Taken from Roll Aug. 31, '62.*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

Frederick Alphonse

Private, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
St. Louis Mo June 22, 1861

Not found in Co. B. 18 Reg't. Muster in or age not given

Book mark: Discharged at  
(over)

Knapp



APR 17

7761049

1891

St Louis Mo June 22. 1862  
vide Dr DR

*A*

18

Mo.

*Feonlin Alphin*

*Plt*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Left Sick at Annapolis  
Pittsburg Tenn  
May 18, 1862*

Book mark: . . .

*Thayer*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Zebulon Alphin*

*Plat.*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Knapp*

A

1-

Mo.

Lebulon R. R. R.

Put, Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled in 1862

Putnam Co. Mo. 3rd.

Book mark:

C. R. R.

(354)

Copy.

*William Gibson*  
Det. Co. *B.* 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

323

1874 92

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

John C. Smith  
Private Co. B

18th Regt of Artillery

Alphonsus M. Smith

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE INSERTED.

My order of discharge is enclosed.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

John C. Smith

COMPANION WITH  
AND C. R. ...  
ROLLS

Wm. B. ...  
1874

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

*Gebulin O'Phin* of Captain  
Company, [B], of the *Eighth* Regiment of United States  
*Mo. Vol.*, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of

the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Gebulin O'Phin* of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of, (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284, also par. 1633, p. 423, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Varicose Ulceration of the left lower  
Extremity*

*Chas. Hoops, Jeff B. Hoops* *W. H. Fish*  
*June 20, 1862* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo. Vol.*  
*Louis Martin*

Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. *St. Louis Division*  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be there added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Chas. Hoops, Jeff B. Hoops, W. H. Fish, June 20, 1862, St. Louis, Mo. Vol.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John A. McPherson*  
*Pvt* of Company *13*

*15* Regiment of *11th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged June 20th,*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Phelps  
 Rank: Priv Company: 15 Regiment: 18  
 Arm: Inf State: Me  
 Nature of Casualty: Commissary

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen A. Allen

Private of Company B.

18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Massachusetts

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

*Zebrulon Waples, co. D. 18 Mo. inf.*  
RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Reg'tal Desc Book.....       | "Left in hosp. at Pittsburg,<br>Tenn. May 1, '62."                               |
| Reg'tal Hosp'l Register..... | Not on file  |
| Reg'tal Presc. Book.....     | Not on file  |
| Cons. M. Reports.....        | Not on file  |
| Reg'tal Order Book.....      |  |
| Reg'tal Letter Book.....     | Not on file  |
| Co. Desc. Book.....          | Name not borne   |
| Co. M. Reports.....          | No evidence  |
| Co. Clothing Book.....       |  |
| Co. Order Book.....          |  |
| Co. Returns.....             | prior to '64, not on file  |
| Casualties.....              |  |
| Medical Certificates.....    | Co. and reg'l. books<br>furnish no informa-<br>tion as to cause of<br>discharge. |
| Reg'tal Files.....           |  |
| Miscellaneous Books.....     |  |
| Missing Rolls.....           | J.S.<br>m. Aug. 8, '83.  |
| Missing Reg'tal Returns..... | To Mr. Ellertson   |

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Blacklock.

For cause of discharge  
of Zebulon Alphen, Co. B.  
18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol's, ~~number~~ (b.d.)

J. S. T. }  
Aug. 2-83. } W.S.

W

Name not borne on  
Rich Records of  
of M. Lewis, on left  
of Miss. on right, Spec.  
on Spec. Quid am  
Deph. of Miss.

J. A. S. 17<sup>th</sup> 83. W.S.  
Then do  
Mr. Ellbrook

Mr. Ellbrook

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Zebulon Alphin.

Rank: Priv. Company: B. Regiment: 18<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Inf. State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged for disability.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISRAGE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. of S.

Roll for July & Aug. 1862.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

H. C. Thomas.

Aug. 2-83.

Clerk.

(170.)

Wm. case 385,801.

Wm. case 385,801.

53  
*Althoff Frederick*  
Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7756069

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

*Frederick Mitchell*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Panton, Missouri, Dec 11, 1862*,

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Traveller*

When enlisted *Oct 15*, 186 *2*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Not on file in original*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Brown*



*Atchoff, Frederick,*  
*18* *Mc. Inf.*  
Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlistments 2</i>         |                     |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination /   |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Penalty 2*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Frederick Alchiff* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*  
the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 18*62*.

Witness:

(Signed) *Walter Bowler* (Signed) *Frederick Alchiff*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg. of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Alchiff*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

*October 15<sup>th</sup>* 18*62*.

*Frederick Alchiff*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*.

No. *Three*

*Enlistment of Frederick Alchiff, Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

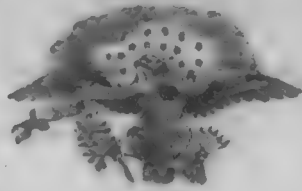
Witness:

Indulgent Enlistment for Joseph L. Weyden. The Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis,

I, Frederick Althoff, born in Germany  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Miller. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Althoff, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War, and that I am  
an alien at this time.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862. (Signed) Frederick Althoff  
(Signed) John C. Leininger  
Before Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Signed) W. M. Hanson

Surg. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Althoff,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

(Signed) Lieut. Rollin B. Gray.

18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Mts Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Frederick A. Hoff*

desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I am now engaged to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*

The *15th* day of *October* - *1861*

Witness:

*Richard Smith*

*Frederick A. Hoff*

Discharged

186

Regiment

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

1st Regiment of

By

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*October 15th* 1862,

No.

*3000*

*OK*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

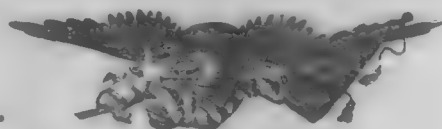
The

of

Witness:

*Substitute Enlistment for Joseph L. Hyatt  
The bounty being paid by him.*

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Fredrick Althoff* born in *Germany*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**. for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such **bounty**, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Fredrick Althoff* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *15th* day of *October* 1862  
Before *John H. Keimig*  
*Minister of the Peace*

*Fredrick Althoff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Hallam*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Frederick H. Hoff*  
born in *Germany*, presented by *Dr. J. H. Hoff*

age *24*

occupation *Drill*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*W. W. Whelan*  
*Surg. U. S. A.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Reverend Mr. Deane

Japan & China are included in the Treaty of Commerce  
for my country as are included soldiers in the United  
States army, and ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> do hereby recognize all claims  
against the United States for bounty or pension.

(Signed) Frederick H. H. H.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, at the top of the page.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

1700



54  
Anwarine. Richard

Co E , 18 Missouri Inf.

book

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

55  
*Amerine. Richard*

Co E , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Cnfl*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 1                             | 2  |
| 2                             | 3  |
| 3 <i>See Amerine. Richard</i> | 4  |
| 4                             | 5  |
| 5                             | 6  |
| 6                             | 7  |
| 7                             | 8  |
| 8                             | 9  |
| 9                             | 10 |
| 10                            | 11 |
| 11                            | 12 |
| 12                            | 13 |
| 13                            | 14 |
| 14                            | 15 |
| 15                            | 16 |
| 16                            | 17 |
| 17                            | 18 |
| 18                            | 19 |
| 19                            | 20 |
| 20                            | 21 |
| 21                            | 22 |
| 22                            | 23 |
| 23                            | 24 |
| 24                            | 25 |
| 25                            | 26 |
|                               | 27 |
|                               | 28 |
|                               | 29 |
|                               | 30 |
|                               | 31 |
|                               | 32 |
|                               | 33 |
|                               | 34 |
|                               | 35 |
|                               | 36 |
|                               | 37 |
|                               | 38 |
|                               | 39 |
|                               | 40 |
|                               | 41 |
|                               | 42 |
|                               | 43 |
|                               | 44 |
|                               | 45 |
|                               | 46 |
|                               | 47 |
|                               | 48 |
|                               | 49 |
|                               | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

56-2-6  
+ 56  
Murrell Richard

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |          |
|----|---------|----|----------|
| 1  | 7764514 | 26 | 7757490  |
| 2  | 7764409 | 27 | 7748519  |
| 3  | 7766712 | 28 | 7748614  |
| 4  | 7766808 | 29 | 23425978 |
| 5  | 7766916 | 30 | 36633964 |
| 6  | 7767010 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 7767144 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 7767217 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 7767174 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 7767241 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 7767413 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 7767596 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 7767581 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 7767583 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 7767678 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 7767851 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 7767875 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 7767881 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 7767900 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 7768001 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 7768100 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 7768201 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 7768301 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 7768401 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 7768501 | 50 |          |

Book Mark

See also

18

Mo.

*Richard Lawrence*  
*Co. C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cousville, Mo., July 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30* 1865; drawn since \$ *20 26* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *1 20* 100

Remarks: *136*

Book mark: *136*

*W. H. Smith*

A 18 Mo.

Richard (Ming)  
Pot. Co. E., 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll of  
of the organization named above, *Det Vols. serving in Plain Co.*

for May & June, 1865.

Station near Louisville Ky.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid bounty

\$180. Due \$120.

Detailed by S. C.

(No. 18.)

Book mark:

Rankin

18

Mo.

*Richard ...*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He has service with*  
*Division 6. 1st Div. 1st 4. 6. since*  
*Jan. 28. 65.*  
*Veteran.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Charles*

Copyist.

1-

Mo.

*Richard C. ...*  
*Pri*, Co. ..., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(*In Pioneer Co. 1 Dis. 17. a.c.*)  
of the organization named above

for *July & Mar*, 1865.

Station *In the Field A.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Living*

18

Mo.

*Richard [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *On track [unclear]  
Promoted to 1st Lt. 17th Feb.  
since June 28, 65.  
[unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*



*A*

1-

Mo.

*Richard Amrice*  
*Pri.*, Co. ...., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(in *Pioneer Corps*, 1. Div. 17. a. e.)

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *In the Field S. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Paid \$160.00 due \$*  
*240.00 Bounty.*

Book mark: .....

*Army*

18

Mo.

*John C. Thomas*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred*

*to 57<sup>th</sup> Indiana Inf.*

*Pomeroy Co. Ind. 6 miles*

*Dec. 28. 65*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Richard Amrine*

*Co.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*C*

18

Mo.

*Richard Amrine*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st* any *5th*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Richard Lawrence*

*2nd*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *in H. of Representatives*  
*and S. S.*

Book mark: .....

*A*

18

Mo.

*Richard Amarine*

*2nd*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *2nd 2nd enlistment  
paid \$ 60.00*

Book mark: .....

(53b)

*J. R. Mice*

Copyist.

*A*

18

Mo.

*Richard Amarine*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Lt. 1st Enlistment*  
*paid \$6.00*

Book mark:

*J. P. Rice*

Mo.

Appears on

## for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark : .....



18

Mo.

*Robert L. ...*

..., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark *...*

18

Mo.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*Richard Harrison*

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*since the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863*

*Dr. H. Jones*

Book mark:

Mo.

*Lucas*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Henry D. Smith, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$f. .... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*John A. Thompson*

*John A. Thompson*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Thompson*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 18 Mo.

Richard Monroe

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*James H.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged ...*  
*while ...*

Book mark:



18

No.

*Richard W. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *...*

*...*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Richard M. M. M.*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dropped in order of Star Captain and reported as deserter. Probably been paid on Discription Roll.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Richard J. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks : . . .

**Book mark :**

18

Mo.

*A*  
*Richard Ummerie*  
*Capt.* Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Left sick in U.S.*  
*Hospital at 6th Div.*  
*Rec'd May 1, 62*

Book mark: .....

A

18

Mo.

Richard Avenue  
Cpl. Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Richard Avenue, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(254)

W. H. Styer  
Copyist.

18

Mo.

*Richard A. Irvine*

*Capt.* Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(525)

*W. A. Irvine*

(Copyd.)

1st

18

Mo.

Richard Wuerne  
Company E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed on the  
19th day of Aug. 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Wuerne

Copyd.



18

Mo.

*Richard [unclear]*

*S. [unclear]*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Oregon 11th Mo. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos Richard*

Reg't Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*18* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 639

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 45<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Richard Amos.

Rank, Private.

Where gone, Marysville "Mo."

Length of service, Thirty  
Days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out a duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard J. Manning desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN - *Galaskin, Tom*

the ~~21st~~ day of February 1864

W. 110000

the Chas<sup>r</sup> d

Everett

Richard C. F. 2001

*Procturus* yed

91

22 enlistment; just served in Company (B)

18<sup>th</sup> Box of the left side

1877 Regiment of 1700th Regt

Bu Capt Th. H. Huntstatter & Co. Secord, Pa.

The day of February 1869

Volunteered at 011200Z 20 Apr 68

Richard Manning

No. 41

Ch. 3

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

**GIVEN at**

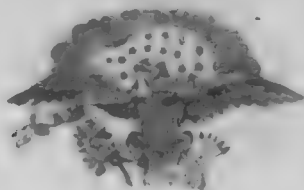
the ..... day of

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Leumilla*

I, *Richard Amarine* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the sixth* day of *February* 186*7*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Amarine* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Sixth* day of *February* 186*7*.

BEFORE

*Richard Amarine*  
*Richard Amarine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*2nd Regt*  
*Amarine*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Amarine*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Amarine*  
*Amarine*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A G O No 7471)

the *19th* day of *February*, 186*7*, at *Leumilla*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st*

*Regiment*

of *the 1st*

*Volunteers*

on

*Richard Amarine*  
*Amarine*  
*Amarine*

56-b.

Anders, John (Gr)  
Co. D, 18 Missouri Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7765652      | 26 |
| 2  | 7765587      | 27 |
| 3  | 7765648      | 28 |
| 4  | 7765783      | 29 |
| 5  | 7765869      | 30 |
| 6  | 7765954      | 31 |
| 7  | 7766033      | 32 |
| 8  | 7766109      | 33 |
| 9  | 7766204      | 34 |
| 10 | 7766310      | 35 |
| 11 | 7766394      | 36 |
| 12 | 9214-a-1876  | 37 |
| 13 | 30781955     | 38 |
| 14 | 32904548     | 39 |
| 15 | 36704000 1/2 | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9214-a-76

See also

A 18 Mo

John Anders  
A 18 Mo Vol

NOTATION.

9214-A-1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept 10 86

The notation of June 23 1877  
is canceled.

As much of the records of this  
office as shows service of a  
man of this name from January 4  
1864 to February 23 1865, will be  
amended to show that John  
Anders, junior, was enrolled  
January 4 1864 at Culleoka, Tenn  
to serve 3 years and the record  
of his enlistment as a Veteran  
Volunteer is canceled.

H. E. Cypher



66

18

Mo.

*John C. Cline*

*Co. D*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar. 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 /.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 4*, 186 /; drawn since \$ *76.25* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *400* 100

Remarks: *Widow, absent sick*

*at Atlanta Ga. since Oct*

*4. '64. Discharged for previous*

*desertion with the Pickens Jail*

*from and allowance from Dec 6*

*to Jan 4. '64. No discharged*

Book mark: *12th Reg't Mo. Inf. 23*



APR. 15

7766394

1991 ★

furnished when mustered  
out.

(archival) 1000. (1) 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 8

A | 18 | Mo.

John Anders  
1st Co D. 18 Regt Mo. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 to June 1865. Absent  
sick at Atlanta Ga.  
since Oct 4/64.

Book mark:

Mo.

*A. J. &*  
*John C. Sanders*  
*, Co. &*

Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*

Where *Quashee Run*

By whom *Wm. C. Sanders*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *1st term*

*O. J. Taylor*

A 18 Mo

John Anders  
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill.**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

A

1-

Mo.

John Anderson

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent. Sick at Little  
La. since Oct 11/64. Entered  
for previous description at  
S.O. No. 80. Dated 4/15/65.  
4" Rec'd 11/11/64. East Point, La.  
Lft 27. 11/64. with that com  
and pay and allowance from  
Dec 31/64 to Jan 4" 1865.

Book mark:

John Anderson

1-

Mo.

*John C. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent at Atlanta*  
*Ga. since Oct 4. 63. Pardoned*  
*for previous desertion as per*  
*S. O. No. 10 Dated Feb 1st 64.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> A.C. East Point Ga.*  
*Nov 27. 1864 with the Stoppage*  
*Roll pay and allowance from*  
*Dec 31. 66. to Jan 1. 67.*

Book mark: .....

A

18

Mo.

John Anders

Pvt

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at  
Atlanta Ga since Oct 4.  
1864. Pardoned for previous  
desertion as per Special order  
for no date 26d 2nd 1 Reg  
4th Div 16 A.C. East Point Ga  
Sept 27-64 with the stoppage  
of all pay and allowances from  
Dec 31-61 to Jan 4-64.

Book mark:

Book

A

18

Mo.

John Anders

Prv, Co. D. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at Atlanta

has since Oct 4-1864.

Carded for previous desertion  
as per line ord M 86 dated  
Nov 2nd 1st Regt 4th Div 16th A A  
East River 4th Sept 27-64  
with the stoppage of pay &  
allowances from Dec 31-64 to  
Jan 4-1865.

Book mark:

Wark



A

1 -

Mo.

John Anders

Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at  
Atlanta Ga since Oct 4<sup>th</sup>  
1864, Pardoned by Genl  
Fuller for previous desertion  
with the stoppage of all pay  
& allowances from Dec 31-  
1861 to Jan 4-1864.

Book mark:

Bank

A

18

Mo.

John Anders

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting trial for previous  
desertion returns and  
ordered to duty by Genl  
Halleck Cross Reg't.

Book mark:

Hark

*A*

18

Mo.

*John Anders*

*Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Awaiting trial for  
previous desertion. Remains  
and orders issued by  
Capt. W. Miller commanding Reg't.*

Book mark:

*Bar*

A 18 Mo.

John Anders.  
Pr. C., Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Awaiting trial for  
previous desertion.  
Returned and rendered to  
duty by Col. Miller  
Jan 6/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Ford.

A.

18

Mo.

John C. Anderson.

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted in Union  
Service.

Book mark: J. W. G. & Co. & Co.  
1871

4. 18 Mo.

*John, Anders.*  
*P. B.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged 31st Jan.*  
*due by reason of re-enlistment*  
*as Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. French*  
Copy

Andrews John  
p. 18 Reg't mo.  
5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enclosures

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or position of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon, in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b, b, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "charge was given by command of the soldier, after a medical examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit 1st.

Medical officers, in giving certificate of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed in red, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final certificate in duplicate, and forward both of them, with the endorsement of the division commander, to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given on the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John H. Condage*

APPROVE

*Wm. H. Wood*

SURGEON T. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Adjutant General's Office,

SEP. 30. 1868.

Enclosed we enclose Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
STILLS  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

INC



hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.

2<sup>d</sup> And case Blakelock July 27/83

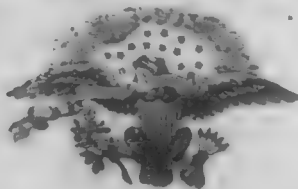
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H. Anderson of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Wounded wound of left hand produced (then) by an axe in the hands of a fellow soldier, while in the line of duty July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864. Resulting in entire loss of use of hand. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability Total  
W. H. Giltrow

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John H. Anderson, of Captain D  
 Company, (4) of the 15th Missouri Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by Capt H. H. Smith of  
 the 1st Regiment of Missouri at Bellevue, Missouri  
 on the 1st day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Illinois in the State of Illinois, is Twenty one  
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, 1 complexion, 1 eyes,  
1 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a 1. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 66 days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H. Anderson  
 of Captain D Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Wound around right hand produced thereby  
by an axe in the hands of a fellow soldier,  
while in the line of duty July 22nd 1864,  
resulting in entire loss of use of hand. He is  
unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability Total  
Jefferson, Mo. 1st Feb 1865  
Ben M. Hall  
 Surgeon. 1st Lt.

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of February, 1865, at Saint Louis  
Missouri

Ben M. Hall  
 Major General  
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

A

4 Nov 16 a c

1864

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 188 .

Case of John Anders  
Jr.  
18 Mo Inf

Sheldon Chas. J.  
Lt. Col. Comdy Regt  
15 Sept-1864

Sent to Mr Powers  
Sept 7/86

Vide 10298 E.B.

Bradley

A. 10-4 Dr 10 ac

No. 41<sup>y</sup>

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis, *March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

Name, *John Andrews*

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, *Co. 100.  
Hartford, Conn.*

Length of Service, *thirty*

*days.*

*100*

*13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864*

Hospital Number

7912. <sup>ward 12</sup> Bldg. 30

Name Archibald John

Age 22 Sex Male

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Ind.

Post office address of

Harford

or nearest relative.

Butler Co. Ind.

Rank

Pvt.

Regiment 18. Ind.

When admitted

Nov. 12th 1917

From what service

United States Army

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr. Diarrhea

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

(In what occasion wounded)

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

*Wamp Chowd City*

RESULT AND DATE.

---

[NOTE: IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

25290 2 Jan 1865  
PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST, 1865

AND

PAY AND CLOTHING ACCT.

Wm. John Spachman

Co. 2d Regt 1st

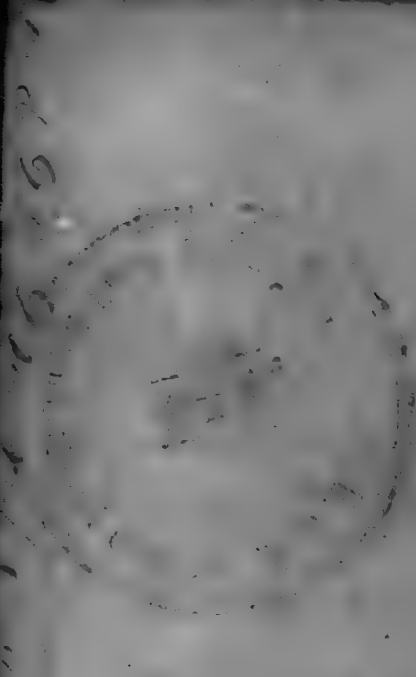
Vol. 1st

A. S. Green & Co. Agents  
Provision and Clothing  
Cant. 2d Regt 1st

1st 2d Regt 1st

Provision and Clothing  
Cant. 2d Regt 1st

Wm. John Spachman





# Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind. Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Partial Descriptive List and account of Pay and Clothing of *Priv John Anderson*  
Co. *D*, *16* Reg't *Mo. Vols Inf*, aged *21* years, *5* feet *8* inches high,  
eyes, *blue* hair, *brn* complexion, while in this hospital.

|  |                       |                 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Admitted into Hospital,                        | <i>November 12</i>    | 186 <i>4</i>    |
| Discharge from the Hospital                    | <i>November 29</i>    | 186 <i>4</i>    |
| Absent on furlough, from                       |                       | 186 [incl.      |
| Transportation to be charged on said furlough, |                       | \$              |
| Total amount of clothing drawn,                | <i>November 29/64</i> | \$ <i>13.42</i> |

Paid while in Hospital, by

To include

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct copy from the records of this Hospital.

*J. H. H. H.*

2d LIEUT AND SENIOR OFFICER U. S. A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Andrew desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pulaski Tennessee  
the first day of February, 1867

Witness:

Joseph H. Hight John Andrew

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D.)  
1st Regt of the 1st to 3rd  
Discharged 21st January 1867.

John Andrew  
Volunteered at Pulaski Tennessee  
1st day of February 1867.  
By Capt. Wm. H. Hight  
1st Regt of the 1st to 3rd  
the commanding officer

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

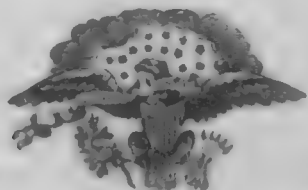
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Unionville*

I, *John Andrew* born in *Lafayette Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Andrew* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salina, Kansas*

this *First* day of *February* 1864

Before *John Andrew*

*John Andrew*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Keatts*  
*Surgeon 18th Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Eight* inches high.

*Wm. H. Keatts*  
Regiment of *18th Regt. Mo. Inf.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *February*, 1864, at *Salina, Kansas*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *18th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

564a

Anders John (Sr)

Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

Private numbers

56-6.

57  
Anderson John

Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7765743  | 2  |
| 2  | 7768122  | 3  |
| 3  | 7768927  | 4  |
| 4  | 7769049  | 5  |
| 5  | 7769120  | 6  |
| 6  | 7769100  | 7  |
| 7  | 7769235  | 8  |
| 8  | 7767228  | 9  |
| 9  | 7769275  | 10 |
| 10 | 7769293  | 11 |
| 11 | 7769335  | 12 |
| 12 | 7769393  | 13 |
| 13 | 7769458  | 14 |
| 14 | 7769555  | 15 |
| 15 | 36634013 |    |

Book Mark

See also

C.

18

Mo.

Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged by order of \_\_\_\_\_

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



18

Mo.

*James*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*James*

A

18

Mo.

John Anderson

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Service, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.



A 1 18 Mo.

John Anderson  
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 Years

CA 1 18 Mo.

John Anderson  
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 196, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

John Anderson  
Priv., Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
Descriptive Roll  
Sent to Benton  
Barracks

Book mark:

*A*

1

Mo.

*John Anderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(*Exchanged Prisoner*)  
of the organization named above

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Station *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid on acct Fifty*  
*Dols. Aug. 6. 62.*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

CA

15

Mo.

John Anderson

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Missing in action.

Descriptive Roll

Sent to Benton Barrack

St Louis Mo

Book number \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

15

Mo.

*John Anderson*  
*Co. F. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 29*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Missing in ac-*  
*tion.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. P. Webster*

18

Mo.

....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*He is a soldier in the  
18th Reg't Missouri Infantry  
He is a soldier in the  
18th Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

*John Anderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*6th April 1862.*  
*Battle of Shiloh near*  
*Pittsburg Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Phelton*



18

Mo.

*John S. Davis*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
at the battle of C.A.  
April 1862 Pittsburg  
Kansas*

Book number \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

18

Mo.

*John Anderson*  
Priv. Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

*1862*

(255)

Copy out

1

Mo.

*John S. Dawson*  
*John S. Dawson*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

John Anderson  
Priv.

Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan*  
*October 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 21<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*Utica*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

*E. Webster,*

(206)

(signed)

*Anderson, John*

*Bt. Co. F,* 18 *Reg't Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bus. Cards                   | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*J. V. [unclear]*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Anderson*

*Plk* of Company *1st*

*1st* Regiment of *W. Va. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed Sept 12. 1863*

*Wounded & Died*

*of the same*

*Co. 1163 1st Regt*

*863*

COMPLETED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Anderson  
 Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pulmonary Tuberculosis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. J. D. Brady

DATE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

Sept 26, 1903

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c

Coast New Spain

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

J

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rep of Deca  
John Anderson

REMARKS.

Anderson  
 Clerk.





Union U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn, Sept 28 1863

Commanding Officer F Company,  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo Infantry

I have to inform you  
that Private John Anderson of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 21 day of Sept 1863  
of Pulmonary Tuberculosis

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

J. D. Bramley

Surgeon U. S.  
in Charge of General Hospital.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

*Roll 318*

| NAME                   | RANK         | ORGANIZATION |             |                | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |              |           |           |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|                        |              | No. of Reg't | State       | Arm of Service | Co.                        | Records of   | Vol.      | Page.     |
| <i>Anderson, J. L.</i> | <i>Capt.</i> | <i>1st</i>   | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Inf.</i>    | <i>2nd</i>                 | <i>4213</i>  | <i>5</i>  | <i>85</i> |
|                        |              |              |             |                |                            | <i>Roll</i>  | <i>26</i> |           |
|                        |              |              |             |                |                            | <i>" " "</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>2</i>  |
|                        |              |              |             |                |                            | <i>" " "</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>5</i>  |
|                        |              |              |             |                |                            | <i>" " "</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>1</i>  |
|                        |              |              |             |                |                            | <i>" " "</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>6</i>  |

Captured at *Spit Creek, Va.*, 186*7*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*8*,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 188*8*, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled in *Montgomery, Ala.*, 188*8*, of *B13*, 186*7*, reported at *Camp Parke, Md.*, *May 29, 1863*.  
*Present B13 Aug 11/62*  
*about without leave since Aug 10/62 (with)*  
*present B13 Aug 30/62*  
*about without leave Oct 17/62*  
*own roll dated Aug 30/62*  
 Copied by *225*

<sup>58</sup>  
Anderson Joseph  
Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7775-5-93 | 26 |
| 2  | 7775-696  | 27 |
| 3  | 7775-797  | 28 |
| 4  | 7775-877  | 29 |
| 5  | 7775-947  | 30 |
| 6  | 7776073   | 31 |
| 7  | 7776071   | 32 |
| 8  | 7776124   | 33 |
| 9  | 7776173   | 34 |
| 10 | 7776224   | 35 |
| 11 | 7776286   | 36 |
| 12 | 7776344   | 37 |
| 13 | 7776457   | 38 |
| 14 | 7776396   | 39 |
| 15 | 7776498   | 40 |
| 16 | 77765-63  | 41 |
| 17 | 7776628   | 42 |
| 18 | 7776706   | 43 |
| 19 | 7776780   | 44 |
| 20 | 7776914   | 45 |
| 21 | 7776936   | 46 |
| 22 | 7777027   | 47 |
| 23 | 7777112   | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

11

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

Priv., Co. K., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to \$18, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Not full at present wounded

in Hospital at Louisville Mo since

July 22/64 his life & chgs on

his Roll put in Hospital by May

of June in full by Aug 31/64

Not chgd on his Roll (over)

Book mark: Disch'd on Aug (over)

Louisville

APR. 16

7777112

1891

B M. Conlin

Order of July 8/68  
Order D & R

B M. Conlin

Order rec'd July 12/68

Disby furnished when  
M O of organization

18

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson**Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st, 1865*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in  
Hosp't since 2/27/65 due  
to S. Gov't for transport to  
Northville Tenn to Louis-  
ville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

A

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

Plt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
Hospl St Louis Dec 22/64  
Due a 14.00 for trans  
portation fr Hannibal to Louis  
ville by "3,75"

Book mark:

Sum

11 18 Mo.

Joseph Anderson

Co, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abent a month  
in 1864 at St Louis  
July 22/64

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Josiah Anderson*

*Private* Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
at Hartsell, St. Louis  
Mo. on July 22, 1864*

Book mark:

A.

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Book Wounded, In  
Remarks: Hospital, Marietta Ga.  
since July 2/64.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

18

Mo.

*Joseph A. Thompson*

*719*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in hospital at Manila Pa. since July 22, 64.*

Book mark:

A. 18 Mo.

Joseph Andrews

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Com't, \$        100 for       

Remarks:       

7. Corrected by 4.

Book mark:       

James

*A*

18

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hittard*

(1)

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted in vol. 2, series 63.

Book mark:

(355)

Histare

*Joseph Anderson*  
....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 17th* ....., 186 *✓*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 16, 64 by*  
*virtue of recruitment*  
*and enlistment.*

*Wm. S. S. S. S.*

Book mark: .....

A

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

P, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. ser. Ord. Duck  
River, Tenn. since Dec. 21,  
63, by order of Col. Bain,  
Comdg. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copied



18 Mo.

Joseph Anderson  
Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. ser. Co. 10th  
since Oct 28, 63.

Book mark:

History  
Copied  
5

*A*

18

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered in Feb 28 62 at St Louis  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*Aug 10*

18

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson*

*But*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anderson*

*4*

18

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson*

*1st*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 31 1. 1. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Done*

✓

18

Mo.

Joseph Anderson

Pls

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

late

18

Mo.

*John J. Harrison*

*For*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

18

Mo.

*John L. ...*

*L. L.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John L. ...*



18

Mo.

*Wm. F. Jones*  
Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. F. Jones*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Joseph C. Anderson*  
Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1 + 2*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *disch*

Book mark:

67

18

Mo.

*Joseph Anderson*  
Lieut., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862

Where *Weldon Co Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1862

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Anderson, Joseph*  
Reg't Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers /            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /   |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Anderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 10th day of March, 1862.

Witness:

John M. Geiger  
Adj. Gen.

Discharged

1861

Regt of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( A )

By Joseph Anderson

Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

1862

Adj. Gen. No. 211

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

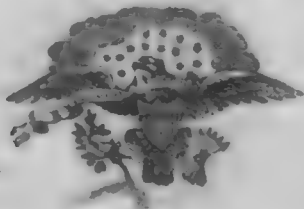
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William H. Allen born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

China

day of

116

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of

## Volunteers,

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 A 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Waco

Regiment of

## Volunteers, on

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Joseph C. Anderson*  
Capt.

Company

*18<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Vol. Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Antietam*

*Wm. H. B. Co. Vol. Inf. 18<sup>th</sup>*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Joseph Anderson*  
 Rank, *1st Lt.* Company *K* Regiment, *18<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm. *Inf.* State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Near Atlanta Ga.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in foot severe.*

Date of casualty, *July 23, 1864.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade, *4<sup>th</sup>* Division, *16<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *July 23, 1864.*  
*Sgt. H. E. McDowell, 1st Lt. of this Inf. comd'g*  
*Index 26 No. 29.*

*L. M. Whitcomb*

Clerk.

*12-3-78.*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. If the surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and in disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the written certificate.

Par. 1280 Regulations, Ed. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be latent or purposely professed; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or the officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental adjutant or post quartermaster, who will forward them, with his or her endorsement, through the proper channels, to the division quartermaster, or if the stamps are not affixed to a division, to his corps quartermaster, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

When certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the proper channels to the regimental post, or detachment, quartermaster, who will if the discharge is authorized by the adjutant or the proper authorities sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on the paper on which the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements as directed, and forward them of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. They will not make any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Joseph Andrew*  
of *Massachusetts* Co. *1st*

*18th Massachusetts Regt of Light Artillery*  
and *21st*  
in *at* *Brussels*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTION

*Wm. D. Smith*  
*28/65*

*Discharged*

*Order of Maj. Gen. C. B.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

*Adj. Gen. C. B.*

Received at A. G. Office *186*

*Adj. Gen. C. B.*

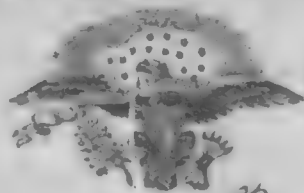
*Adj. Gen. C. B.*

SEP. 1 1865.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joseph Anderson, <sup>10.</sup> Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (K) of the 18th Missouri Volunteer Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Hemmett of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Pulaski  
 on the seventeenth day of February 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Kentucky is eighteen  
 years of age, five feet five inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Anderson, Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of Amputation of right leg from gunshot  
wound received in action near Atlanta Ga July  
22nd 1864. Elects his discharge in accordance  
with par. x1 go. 212, 1863, Reg. Sept.  
Disability Total

U. S. General Hospital.

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of July 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Gilton

Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.  
in charge

W. H. Gilton

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Wheaton County Little State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

No. 32,

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Joseph Anderson

Rank, Private

Where gone, Weston, Hall Co Mo

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days

59  
*Anderson Martin*

Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>17750324</i> | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |
|                 | 20 |
| 21 <i>x</i>     | 21 |
| 22              | 22 |
| 23              | 23 |
| 24              | 24 |
| 25              | 25 |

Book Mark

See also

60

Anderson Michael

Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2757126 | 25 |
| 2  | 2756923 | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A

1-

Mo.

Michael Anderson

Appointed with rank of Private on

# Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\*

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 27, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 19 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substituted for James C

Brooks since Livingston Co Indt  
He set on the rolls of Regt\*This copy of Muster and Descriptive Roll was made from the form  
introduced for the purpose of the War

Book number

Lucas

A

1 -

Mo.

Michael Anderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* -

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded'**

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry Roll dated

*Columbia River Mo Aug 11 1864*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 27* 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted years

Eyes *gray* hair *brun*

Complexion *fair* height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in

When mustered in *Dec 27* 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *7 Dist Livingston Co Mo*

*James P Shire*

• This is a copy of the original record of the Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry Roll dated

Book mark

*Lucas*



*Henderson, Michael*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*18*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*7th Mo. Inf.*

*5-*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *3*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*18*



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Louis Tex  
the 27 day of December 1866

WITNESSES: B. M. Allen Michael Henderson  
mark

1747  
247  
No.

Enlisted as *Michael Underwood*  
*David M*

As Substitute for

Marion Barba

On the 24 day of June, 1861.

By

Carl C. A. Cotman

Q. M. Carr

Fullan Dale

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. of ore

07 The P. D. W. F. ...  
the ...

Fort B.R. near Point Baradley Mo.  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

I, Michael Anderson, transferred into the 2<sup>nd</sup> Service on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 by Capt  
C. H. ... the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist ... as a substitute  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> Service for Thomas ... of 1<sup>st</sup> ...  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Dist ... her by consent to become the  
substitute in said service for James B. Brookshire of  
Livingston Co 7<sup>th</sup> Dist ... for the period of one  
year - and I hereby authorize said Capt  
C. H. ... to so change by enlistment papers,  
muster rolls and records as to make me the substitute  
of said James B. Brookshire of ...  
...  
Michael X Anderson  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist

Muster roll the transfer should appear at Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
Abraham  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
by ... Surgeon of Board  
Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Smiley 11<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>

For miss Mather  
The Church. as  
preached with a

J. H. & Son  
type

respectfully returned  
and information the  
the matter more in  
time has been complete  
and the 11<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 61<sup>st</sup>

1871  
47

Under  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>

note for

the

Dec. 1861.

John

and

John

Enrollment.

one

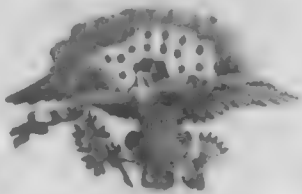
W. H. F. & Co.  
Div. L. & P. Co.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Reuben C Anderson born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
Marion Burks Esq., of St Louis Mo  
3rd Dist Mo Drafted Sept 22nd 1864  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 27 day of December, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Marion Burks, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of December  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of December 1864

BEFORE

St Louis Mo  
Reuben C Anderson  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
3rd Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marion Burks  
enrolled and drafted in St Louis Mo  
under a Commission as 31st Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

C. C. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal

1st Dist Mo

Alba N. Crain

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Reuben C Anderson born Dec 27 1864

Capt & Provost Marshal 3rd Dist Mo



Dec. 28, 1861  
Capt. H. L. Smith

112 W. 11th St.

Michael Anderson

but not

Wesley Anderson  
Capt. H. L. Smith  
Dec 28 1861

Respectfully  
With the information  
that the with in request  
has been completed with  
James H. Donnell  
Capt. H. L. Smith

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Probate  
Court at St. Louis, Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

London Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Sir -

Will you do me the kindness to  
permit Mr Hall the bearer hereof to obtain  
the mark to the accompanying transfer of  
Richard Anderson - as two sons of which he  
is one have been put in for the same principle  
except Anderson is absent and cannot have  
time to visit the Harasts today -

Respectfully

Yours &c

Please the Rolls Court at 11 o'clock

Chase

December 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Richardson, Michael

Substitute

William Hunter

3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 27<sup>th</sup>

Personally appeared before Me. *Michael Anderson*  
 who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of *Ireland*  
*being born in the year 1846* and a subject of *Queen Victoria*

That he came to the United States in or about the year  
*1850* since that time he has resided in the States  
*of Kentucky & Missouri* and now lives in  
*St Louis Mo*

that he never declared his intention to become a  
 Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any  
 election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
 that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a  
 Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State. *and being*  
*under the age of 20 years*

*Michael Anderson*  
*mark*

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
 citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the  
 above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and true, to the best of  
 our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
 County of St. Louis. ) ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

*Michael Anderson* who being severally duly sworn,  
 according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed,  
 are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *27th*  
 day of *December* A. D. 1864.



*L. C. Coffey*  
 Notary Public



*Doct. White*

Received at *Five*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECEIPTS,

this

day of

186

*Michael Christman*

COMMISSIONER GENERAL & INSPECTOR

*Doct. White, Am. M.*

Form B.

District, State of

*Substant Recruits*  
ROLL OF ~~VOLUNTEERS~~ enlisted in the

*1st*

*Regiment*

*December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

*1* *Michael Anderson*

*Substitute (1st)*

*Unassigned*

*William Hall*

*Assigned to 3<sup>rd</sup> district. Marion County*

Col E. B. Alexander M. A.  
C. A. Gens. M. A.

I have the honor to report to you that  
Michael Anderson has been with me  
by his own consent to be substituted for  
James C. Armstrong of the 1st Regiment  
of the 1st Division of the 1st Army  
and by reason of a substitute in the  
army furnished a substitute in the  
army.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. A. Luman

Captain and Provost Marshal

1862

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designations," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

70

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27 day of December 1864

WITNES:

[Signature]

Michael Anderson  
mark

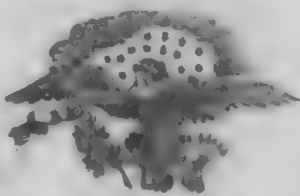
No. 292  
Michael Anderson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
James H. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
On the 27 day of Dec, 1864  
By  
Capt C. R. [unclear]  
A. M. Crane  
[unclear]  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st  
Div. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Michael Anderson born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Union Burke, Esq. of St. Genevieve Co  
3rd Dist Mo drafted Sept 27 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Union Burke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 27 day of December, 1864

Before

Col Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

Michael Anderson  
3rd Dist Mo

made

Michael Anderson  
3rd Dist Mo

Michael Anderson  
3rd Dist Mo

Michael Anderson  
3rd Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Union Burke, we have enrolled and drafted in St. Louis Mo under act & amendments Mar 3 1864, we have carefully observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Col Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

Abraham  
Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Botes  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Co *CD*, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |          |
|-----|----------|
| 1   | 7764415  |
| 2   | 77645-16 |
| 3   | 776745-2 |
| 4   | 7764615  |
| 5   | 7764712  |
| 6   | 776742   |
| X7  | 776742   |
| X4  | 776742   |
| X1  | 776742   |
| X10 | 776742   |
| X11 | 776742   |
| X12 | 776742   |
| X13 | 776742   |
| X4  | 776742   |
| X5  | 776742   |
| X16 | 776742   |
| X17 | 776742   |
| X18 | 776742   |

8  
Caddis, house and the Rachel & B. L. Taylor,  
John, on which day, I was being kept by the

Book Mark. 9214. Cl. 76

## See also

A 18 Mo.

John Anders  
Co. A. 18 Mo. Tols

NOTATION.

Book No. 9214-A-1876

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept 10 1886

The notation of June 23 1877.  
is canceled

So much of the records of this  
office as shows names of a man of  
this name between July 27 1861 and  
March 1 1862, will be amended to  
read John Anders, senior. All  
charges of desertion and absence  
without leave against him are  
removed, and he is discharged  
to date Feb 19 1862, by order of  
the Secretary of War to complete  
his military records.

Discharge certificate furnished  
by A.G.O. September 13 1886

H. E. Coffinland  
Copyist

18

Mo.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov 7*, 186*7*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Found guilty in*  
*January, 1868*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

1 -

Mo.

*John Anders*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*not dated*, 1862.

**DESERTED.**

When *February 9*, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron* Copyist.

A | 18 | Mo

John Anders  
Rat. Co. D. 18 Regt. Mo. Inf

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby. 1862. Absent sick in  
Camp in St Joseph since  
Feby 18/62

Jan 1864. Gain. Jan 5. 1864  
Cullerks Tenn from  
Dissection

Name also appears as  
John Anders

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He is a soldier*

*in the 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Book mark: *100*

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*John A. Smith*  
*Book mark*  
Book mark: *John A. Smith*

18

Mo.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lick at Washington*

*20 " 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 10 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *19* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *July 20 1861*

*Antoin Christian* <sup>62</sup>

Co *B*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7771942 | 26 |
| 2  | 7772009 | 27 |
| 3  | 7772106 | 28 |
| 4  | 7772169 | 29 |
| 5  | 7772303 | 30 |
| 6  | 7772594 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book *None*

See also

*A*

18

Mo.

*Christian Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* ✓ *Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 5, 1862, at St. Louis on acct of disability.*

*No time or \$5 for age not given.*

Book mark: *Vol. 22 R.*

*W. C. Allen*



A.

18

Mo.

Christian Antonen.

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 17, 1862*

*Not shown in the list for  
June 60.*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept. 5/62*  
(over.)

(305)

*J. M. Brown*

APR. 15

7772303

1891

at St Louis, Mo.

S. & O. R.

4.

18

Mo.

Christian Antonian,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick in  
Hospital at Cairo, Ill.,  
March 26, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

A.

18

Mo.

Christian Antonen,  
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1862.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(85-)

W. W. Brown  
Copied

*A.*

18

Mo.

*Christian Antonen*  
*Pvt*, Co. H. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(808)

*W. Brown*  
Copyright

*A.*

18

Mo.

*Christian Antonen,*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Morgan,*  
*Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Where *Carroll Co., Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *131*

*W. Brown*  
Capt.

*Antonia, Sebastian*

, Co. *4*, *18* Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

1562

1003 11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

2

William Johnson

Co.

1st Regt of

Sup's 62

Approved  
Thaddeus

Thompson  
Asst: Surgeon

Asst: Surgeon  
at 1102

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

186



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christian Antonen* of  
Captain *Polmanis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 268, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Being out*

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 965, and directions on Form 12, p. 959, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Being only four feet, ten inches high, - and great debility arising from tenacutia.* No case for pension

Great Hope New N. Refuge

Gr. Louis Mo. apt 362

A. H. Hammer

Surgeon. in char.

DISCHARGED, this

5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, at St Louis

*Frederickson*  
*Brig Genl* Commanding the Post. St. Louis  
 to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

**Twice—**

Answer—

State—

63

Appelby Selkirk

Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756918 | 26 |
| 2  | 7757098 | 27 |
| 3  | 7758040 | 28 |
| 4  | 7770149 | 29 |
| 5  | 7770283 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*William A. Kelley*  
*Co. E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavesville, Mo., Jan 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1865*; drawn since \$*120.71*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Nothing shown*  
*due him since Muster-*  
*ment.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Kelley*

18

Mo.

*John A. Kelly*  
*Emt*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged for*  
*illness*

Book mark:

*John A. Kelly*

1  
CS 18 Mo.

William C. Spahr  
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substituted for  
McGowan.

Book mark:

McGowan

A

18

Mo.

Felix A. Appleby

Appears with rank of

Capt.

# **Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Feb 24, 1864

Where born

Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Dec 24, 1864

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes

grey

hair

light

Complexion

ruddy

height

5 ft. 7 in

When mustered in

Dec 24, 1864

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3 Dist St Louis Co.

Mr. F. Carron

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made in the presence of the Adjutant General.

Book mark

1000000

1000000

A

15

Mo.

Section 2 &amp; Appendix

Appears with rank of (Private) on

# **Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 1st Regt Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 24, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 18 yrs. Occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey hair light

Complexion Sallow height 5 ft. 7 in

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enrolled Substitute for

Ferdinand Simon drafted St Gene-  
vieve & Det 1st Mo. Infantry

\* This Muster and Descriptive Roll was made on the form  
intended for the use of the Adjutant General.

Book mark

Lucas

APR. 14

7756918

1891

*in the to Henry*



Appleby, Zelkirk

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Zeel Kirk Appleby, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Sanit Louis Mo  
the 24 day of December 1864.

WITNESSES  
J. J. Herms

Zeel Kirk Appleby

Enlisted for 1 Year  
not Enlisted for 3 Years.

No.

Zeel Kirk Appleby

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Heroldian Carson

On the 24 day of Decr, 1864.

By

Capt Henry C. Wright

A. S. Moore

Wm. J. Fairfax

Record of Enrollment.

25 Dec of 74

Residence, Jackson St  
St Louis Mo  
Draper Sept 22 1864.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Helkirk Appleby, born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Ferdinand Carron, Esq., of Jackson St.  
St Genevieve Co 2nd Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 24th day of December, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Ferdinand Carron, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of December,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo

this 24th of December, 1864,

Before Henry C. Knight

Capt & Pro Marshal 2 Dist Mo

Helkirk Appleby

We certify, on honor. That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ferdinand Carron  
Enrolled & drafted in St Genevieve Co 3 Dist Mo  
under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt Provat Marshal.

L. J. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Jones  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the 2d Service at St Louis Mo Dec 24/1864  
Enlisted for 1 year, not entitled to bounty.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kirk Appleby, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 24 day of December 1864

WITNESSES  
J. J. Hernes J. L. K. Appleby

Enlist for 1 Year  
not Enlist for 3 Years

No. ....

John Kirk Appleby  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Fortuneal Cannon

On the 24 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Capt Henry C. Wright

A. J. Moore Comd

John J. Appleby

Board of Enrollment.

25 Dec 27 Mo

Quincy, Jackson

St. Louis Co

3rd Dist Mo.

After Sept 22 1864

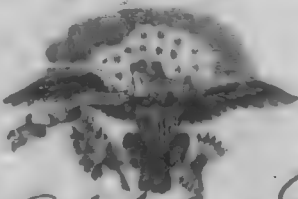


SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Falkirk Appleby, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Ferdinand Carron, Esq., of Jackson St  
St Genevieve Co 2 Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Ferdinand Carron, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th of December, 1864.

Before

Me... to accept

Capt Geo Mar 2 Dist Mo.

Falkirk Appleby

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ferdinand Carron

Enrolled & drafted in St Genevieve Co 2 Dist Mo

under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, reddish complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. J. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

M. J. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Enlisted into the 26th Service at St Louis Mo Dec 24th 1864  
Enlisted for 1 year not entitled to bounty  
Capt Geo Mar 2 Dist Mo  
Henry C. Knight  
L. J. Brown  
M. J. Smith

Zelberk Apples

- 1110

Do not use this post or your property  
if it is the American Division, E. A. C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$350 00, being in full of all demands.

Witness;

*W. C. C. C.*  
*Apr 24 1865*

*Gettysburg*

64  
Armorer James  
Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 775-6310  
2 7777066  
3 7777114

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also



11

18

Mo.

James Armour  
 Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 1865.

Last paid to....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Drafted about without  
 leave since then no dis-  
 charge furnished when  
 M O of Organization

Book mark:.....

Leaves

U

18

Mo.

James Armorer

Plt.

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Not up'd for duty

Not found to have pr. pay. 2d  
B. 1st. 4th. 5th.

Book mark:

James Armorer

A

15

Mo.

James Simons

Age 24 yrs with rank of 1st Lieut on

# **Muste'r and Descriptive Roll of a Detach- ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

For the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 24, 1864

Where born Scotland

Age 24 yrs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Company Substitutes for Miller's

Miller's Substitutes drafted in

St Louis Mo &amp; Dist Mo.

Total of Substitutes for Miller's

Total draft

Lucas

APR. 14

7756910

1891

1. Put in the water to  
Brimby-

Armour James

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. [unclear], desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
[unclear] years and [unclear] months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Board of Enrollment.  
Out of

By

On the [unclear] day of [unclear], 186 [unclear]

As Substitute for

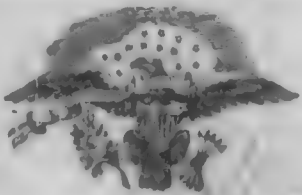
Enlisted at

No. 276

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Hamer, born in the State  
of Scotland, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Hamer, Esq., of Scotland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 211 day of March, 1862; and having thus agreed with said John H. Hamer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 211 day of March, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 211 of March, 1862,  
Before C. D. Coleman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Hamer, drafted in March, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.

Abner N. Crane  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
John H. Hamer apt Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Scotland Dist. of Scotland

C. D. Coleman

C. D. Coleman

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John J. Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for these years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 10 day of June

WITNESSES:

Aug. 1897 This paper was  
filed in the Enrollment Office at St. Louis.

Board of Enrollment.  
Dist. of

By

On the 10 day of June, 1867.

As Substitute for

Enlisted at

No. 276



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H. Brown, born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John H. Brown, Esq., of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10th day of March, 1862;  
and having thus agreed with said John H. Brown, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of March,  
1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th of March, 1862,  
Before John H. Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John H. Brown, drafted in March, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

John H. Brown

Provost Marshal.

Abner N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. Brown  
John H. Brown

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Massachusetts Dist. of Massachusetts

December 24 1864

Cherbourg, France

Dear Sir

William Brewster

100 York

A. R. 47 17th Street New York  
I send you two Envelopes Div. No. 2. 1. 35

Yours

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS,  
SS.

I, *James C. Brown* of

do solemnly swear that I am an

Alien and a *Chickadee* of the *State of Missouri*

having been born at *St. Louis* in the year *1840*

that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at

*New York Avenue No 5th 1864*

and do now reside at *St. Louis Mo* that I have never declared my

intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-

frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a *Chickadee* of the *Queen*

of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my

intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*James C. Brown*

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS,

and

of the *County and State aforesaid, personally known*

to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of

is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS,  
SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-

*James C. Brown* personally came

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth

in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *24th* day of *Dec*

A. D. 1864

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

*James C. Brown*

65 or 66  
Armstrong John E

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7775586  | 26 |
| 2  | 7775693  | 27 |
| 3  | 7775794  | 28 |
| 4  | 7775928  | 29 |
| 5  | 36634128 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*John E. Cunningham*  
*Private*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 Aug 2*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged at St. Louis by Adjutant June 13/62*

*Not true name of John E. Cunningham*  
*as Muster in Reg't not given*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John C. ...*  
... Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*Heard on ...*  
*action ...*  
*to hospital ...*

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*John C. Tamm*

*1st*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William F. Tamm*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *not present in April*  
*April 1st and 2nd*  
*hospital at St. Louis*

Book mark:

*John C. Tamm*

18

Mo.

*John E. Armstrong*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
at Shiloh*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Miller*



18

Mo.

John E. Thompson

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan &amp; Feb. . . . . 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4 . . . . . 186 .

Where Platte Co Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . . 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't \$ 100 for . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: . . . . .

(355)

J. H. Hubbs

Capt.

Armstrong, John E.  
p. Co. K, 1st Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records                 | Final Statements  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing 2    |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



General Hospital, Benton Barracks  
June 1st 1864.

Lieut Allen.  
Sir.

Private John E. Armstrong, Co "K." 18<sup>th</sup>  
Mr. Infy. Volz has received Clothing of Lieut  
Constable, A.D. Major for Convalescent, to the value  
of Five and 9/100 Dollars. His "Certificate of  
Disability" has been approved by the Medical  
Director, and is <sup>in your office</sup> now awaiting "Dis. Roll" to com-  
plete discharge papers.

I am, sir, very respectfully

Yours &c

W. L. Morrison

Brig. Surg. A.S. Volz

718

13,

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*John L. Smith*  
*Private* Co. *H*  
*18th* Regt of *Ind*  
*Infantry* *and* *Miss*  
*Medical Director*

Quarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*June*

TO BE DISCHARGED

*Order of* *Major General* *W. H. T. Walker*

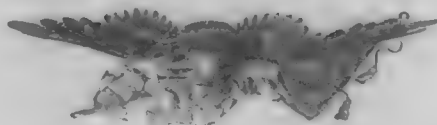
Assistant Adjutant General

signed (A. G. Office)

186

*Copy sent to Mr. G.*  
*AND C. 27th*  
*1861*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Prices* Private *John C. Armstrong* of Captain *James A.*  
Company, [X], of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of *United States*  
was enlisted by *James Stully*, of  
the *Said* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Kidgley Mo.*  
on the *11th* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
*in* *Missouri* County, in the State of *Missouri*, is *15*  
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John C. Armstrong* of  
Captain *Prices* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1098, p. 105, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Disabling influence of disease & exposure  
incapable to lead his life; has performed no duty  
for more than two months*

DISCHARGED this

*13th*

day of

*June*

1862, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Louis Morris*

Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

John E. Armstrong

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 N. York

Wellingford & the  
company of 80-98. by  
the Worcester. Mass.

Anthony

John E. Armstrong



Benton Barracks  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

In compliance with your order I  
have issued to John E. Armstrong, Clothing to the  
amt. of \$5.98. - Please have the amount  
charged against him. - The Canteen, Haversack  
and Knapsacks I have not issued.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Wm. L. Lunt.

A. S. Constatto

Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Caly<sup>d</sup>

A. A. J. M. for

Convalescents

S.  
D<sup>r</sup>

Wm Dickinson  
Surge. Post Hospital  
Benton Bks.  
Mo.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John E. Ashworth*

*White* of Company *A*

*15* Regiment of *11th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged June 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: John E. Armstrong

Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 18

Arm: Inf State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

| CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) | BY WHOM DISCHARGED.                             |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| DEGREE OF DISABILITY.                    | FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| BY WHOM CERTIFIED.                       | REMARKS.  |
| <u>Reg. Genl. J. E. Armstrong</u>        |   |
| DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.            |   |
| <u>June 13 1862</u>                      |   |
| PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.           |   |
| <u>St. Louis</u>                         |   |

W. H. Miller

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John E. Armstrong*  
Private Company *1st*

*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers at the battle of *Attakapas Landing*

*Tennessee*

*April 4-7-1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John E. Armstrong* (*Platte County, Missouri*)  
 Rank, *Private* Company *K* Regiment, *18th*  
 Arm, *Infantry* State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded* ~~Not stated~~

Date of casualty, *April 6-7-1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Asas Quarters 18th Regt Missouri Infantry*  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing, April 14, 1862.*

*Index & Package 1.*

*W. H. Davidson*  
 8-31-77

Clerk.

✓  
Arnold Claiborne

Co A, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |          |
|----|-----------|----------|
| 1  | 775-835-9 | 36633865 |
| 2  | 775-855-9 |          |
| 3  | 775-855-7 |          |
| 4  | 775-855-3 |          |
| 5  | 775-875-9 |          |
| 6  | 775-895-7 |          |
| 7  | 775-895-1 |          |
| 8  | 775-895-2 |          |
| 9  | 775-915-3 |          |
| 10 | 775-915-1 |          |
| 11 | 775-925-7 |          |
| 12 | 775-925-2 |          |
| 13 | 775-935-5 |          |
| 14 | 775-945-6 |          |
| 15 | 775-955-7 |          |
| 16 | 775-955-4 |          |
| 17 | 775-965-6 |          |
| 18 | 775-975-7 |          |
| 19 | 775-985-1 |          |
| 20 | 775-995-2 |          |
| 21 | 776-005-6 |          |
| 22 | 776-015-5 |          |
| 23 | 776-025-2 |          |
| 24 | 776-035-7 |          |
| 25 | 776-045-4 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

*S.*

18

Mo.

*Frederick G. Knapp*  
*Co. A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macoussing, N.Y.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *to him*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61 61* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *27 61* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Ret. Honor.*

Book mark: .....

*J. F. Crank*

*24*

18

Mo.

*Frederick G. Arnold*  
Lieut., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*F. H. Evans*

*Ct*

18

Mo.

*William B. Spence*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Valid*

Book mark:



3

18

Mo.

*Frederick F. Smith*

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Clarence A. Arnold*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *OK*

Book mark:

*Arch*

25

18

Mo.

Clairmont F. Arnold  
P.L., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: P.L.

Book mark:

Also

3

18

Mo.

*William F. Smith*  
*3rd*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *See*

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*William A. Arnold*

*34*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *34*

Book mark : .....

27

18

Mo.

*James F. Smith*

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cy

18

Mo.

*George M. Thompson*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *enlisted in Vt. Inf.*

Book mark: .....

CT

18

Mo.

*William T. ...*

..., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*25*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See List*

Book mark!

18

Mo.

*James H. Hume*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Or*

18

Mo.

*William F. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 3 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

18

Mo.

*James S. Smith*

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Jan 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *Jan 1st*

Remarks: *Admitted to service of 1862. Absent 27 days from 1st Jan. to 28th Jan. 1862.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John A. Donald*

*7*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *John A. Donald*

*has been absent*

*3 days due to be stopped*

*for same by company*

*will certify to me*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*51*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to front Dec*

*31st - killed 1st time*

*38th - again he stopped*

*for some time.*

Book mark:



A

18

Mo.

Clairborne F. Arnold

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
near Corinth Miss. August  
15. 1862.

Book mark:

Cameron

18

Mo.

*William H. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: *Present*

*Copy of [unclear]*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

Chaiborne F. Arnold

W

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ammer

A

18

Mo.

Chas. F. Arnold

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. F. Arnold

*A*

18

Mo.

*William F. Arnold*

*2*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*William F. Arnold*

A

18

Mo.

Chaiborn F. Arnold  
Pr, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Quincy Ill since  
Nov 20. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Camden

A

18

Mo.

Charles F. Arnold

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Nov-14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov-14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Penna.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Leavenworth

Copyist.

*Arnold, William F.*  
Reg't, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



No. 123

Headquarters Recruiting Service

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Claiborn F. Caldwell

Rank, Private

Where gone, Jacksonville Ill

Length of Furlough, 30

Days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Church Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alleghena Penn  
the First day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm. F. Church

Wm. F. Church

Enlistment: last served in Company (C)  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inf Me. 1861.  
Discharged 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Adjutant Gen. Office  
Philadelphia Pa  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By Wm. F. Church

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

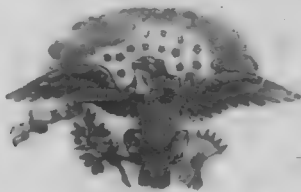
Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William C. Brown born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William C. Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester  
this 17th day of Feb 1864.  
BEFORE Wm. H. Brewster  
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Brewster  
Surgeon 1st Regt. Mass Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William C. Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

Wm. H. Brewster  
Capt  
1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C  
the 17th day of February 1864, at Worcester, Mass.

Regiment of Mass Vols, on

Wm. H. Brewster  
Surgeon 1st Regt. Mass Vols  
Wm. H. Brewster

~~Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, crossed out with a horizontal line.~~

Handwritten signature or initials.



June 22/1863

Wm. B. R. 1863

At the residence of

Aug 1/63

Georgina

Adams

By order of

Wm. B. R.

John J. Long

Wm. B. R.



Dear Mother, I have been thinking  
of you very much lately.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how much I love you and how much I  
miss you. I have been thinking of you very  
much lately and how much I love you and  
how much I miss you. I have been thinking  
of you very much lately and how much I  
love you and how much I miss you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how much I love you and how much I  
miss you. I have been thinking of you very  
much lately and how much I love you and  
how much I miss you. I have been thinking  
of you very much lately and how much I  
love you and how much I miss you.

Yours truly,

Thomas Jefferson

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how much I love you and how much I  
miss you. I have been thinking of you very  
much lately and how much I love you and  
how much I miss you. I have been thinking  
of you very much lately and how much I  
love you and how much I miss you.

Yours truly,

Thomas Jefferson

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how much I love you and how much I  
miss you. I have been thinking of you very  
much lately and how much I love you and  
how much I miss you. I have been thinking  
of you very much lately and how much I  
love you and how much I miss you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how much I love you and how much I  
miss you. I have been thinking of you very  
much lately and how much I love you and  
how much I miss you. I have been thinking  
of you very much lately and how much I  
love you and how much I miss you.

Pages in circulation against him that politicians

"The Springfield Herald" Quincy,  
"The Eagle" Quincy,

It must also be remembered that the persons  
who are the principal interest in the "Quincy"  
papers are all well known to the public & it is  
impossible to say

Edward J. Connelley  
Boston 84 New North St. Mass.



67  
Arnold Edward R.  
Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 773-63-99 | 26 |
| 773-66-40 | 27 |
| 777-34-25 | 28 |
| 777-35-73 | 29 |
| 777-35-97 | 30 |
| 777-36-90 | 31 |
| 32905117  | 32 |
| 36704488  | 33 |
|           | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

- 18

Mo.

*Edward Arnold*

*Serjt*, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *July 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 1*, 1865; drawn since *10* <sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sub. Promoted from Private*

*to Capt 1 April*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

A

18

Mo.

Odwin L. Arnold  
Pr., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Gain: Jan.  
Beaufort, S. C.  
Recruit from Deser.

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

4 | 18 | Mo.

Edward L Arnold

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 2 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Hartford Connecticut

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

By whom Capt. Groves; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute promoted  
from private to Corp'l April  
1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Geyberger  
Corp'l

4 18 Mo.

*Edward L Arnold*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Edward L Arnold*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute Bernhardt Corp*  
*March 1/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

87

18

Mo.

Edwin L Arnold

Plt, Co. H. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Similar

18

Mo.

*Allen*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*San Francisco, Cal., Dec 18, 1864.*

Where born *Hammond, Conn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Joseph, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Complexion *brn*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Joseph*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*James M. Tucker*

Book mark:

*Allen*



6 18 Mo.

Edwin L. Arnold

Appears with rank of Substitution

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated  
St Joseph Mo., Dec 1, 1864.

Where born Hartford Conn.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 1, 1864

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Jackson Jr. Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for James M.

Popelands. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copyist.

✓ Arnold, George A. <sup>68</sup>  
Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2254986 | 26 |
| 2  | 2249374 | 27 |
| 3  | 2270009 | 28 |
| 4  | 2270148 | 29 |
| 5  | 2272232 | 30 |
| 6  | 2252802 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

11 | 15 | **Mo.**

James W. Wilson

1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

July 26, 1865,

to date from

July 26, 1865,  
Feb. 18, 1865,

Remarks:

Book Mark:

18

Mo.

*George W. Arnold*  
 Enr., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment* 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *53.84* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Nothing allowed*

*due from soldier's enlistment*

*does not exist at New Orleans.*

*Rec'd since May 26 - 60*

*No other notice of his*

*being in the service*

Book mark *7770222*

APR. 15

7770232

#1891\*

re Union. No dis-  
charge furnished re  
member for the organ-  
ization.

1-

Mo.

Sergeant W. Arnold  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at

Raleigh N.C. since

April 25 '65

Book mark

18 Mo.

James H. Simola  
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick on  
campaign from April 25, 1865.

Book mark:

CS 18 Mo.

George H. Conrad

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A*

1 -

Mo.

*George A. Arnold*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Genl Draft Order No. Dec 27, 1864*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *41* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft.  $\frac{6}{2}$  in

When mustered in *Nov 17* , 186 .

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Co Dist 11th*

*Drafted*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made in the form intended for Volunteer recruits.

Book mark

*near*

Arnold, George H.  
18 Regt Mo  
Co F

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number

3794 / 28 B

Name *George H. Howard*

Age *41* Nativity *Missouri*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Knob Mountain Mo.*

Post Office address of ( *Nathan Fisher*  
wife or nearest relative, ) *Knob Mountain Mo.*

Rank *Private* Co. *F* Regiment *18 Mo.* Dept.

When admitted *Aug. 1st 1863*

From what service *Ches. & East. R.R. War.*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Anaemia*

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty July 23/65*

*Wm. W. 45*

69  
Arnold Henry

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7775594     | 26 |
| 2  | 7778022     | 27 |
| 3  | 7775764     | 28 |
| 4  | 7775465     | 29 |
| 5  | 7776001     | 30 |
| 6  | 36634158    | 31 |
| 7  | 8258-U 1886 | 32 |
| 8  | 3670470     | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark. 8258 A. 86

See also

A

18

Mo.

Henry Arnold  
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1862. Gain, Aug.  
1862 Putnam Co.  
Mo. from Missing  
in Action

Book mark:

Hughes

A. 18. Mo.

Henry Arnold

Co. K. 18 Reg't Mo. Tols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8258-a-1886.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 19. 1887

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. G. R.

18

Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*  
 Co. 1, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster  
 of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).**

Remarks:

*Left for [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:



A 18 Mo.

Henry Arnold  
Regt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
not dated, 1862.

**DESERTED.**

When April 7, 1862

Where V

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cameron Copyist.

18

Mo.

*Henry M. M. M.*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 - Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Expelled from this  
company for  
drunkenness & being  
in the line of duty  
in the month of  
Sept 20  
1862**Not found in the State  
of Missouri in the year 1862*

Book mark:

67

18

Mo.

*George W. ...*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner in  
the Action at ...*

*Detained in ...  
... ..*

Book mark *... .. 556*

*George W. ...*

A

18

Mo.

*Henry Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Missing in the water*  
*of C. Ark. 1862.*  
*Pittsburg, Tenn.*

Book mark:.....

4

18

Mo.

*James Arnold*  
Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 4. 62*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Buchanan Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *1259-2-1890-3136.496*

(B58d)

*initialed*  
Copyist.

*Arnold, Henry*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.               | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |           |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                     |          | No. of Reg't. | State.    | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Arnold Henry</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>18</i>     | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Vol. K</i>   |     | <i>Mo's Index</i>          |      |       |      |       |
|                     |          |               |           |                 |     | <i>A. B. 1-5</i>           |      |       |      |       |
|                     |          |               |           |                 |     | <i>22 1</i>                |      |       |      |       |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record of Capture Pittsburg Tenn April 6/62*

*Ag. case to Bremer 8258-a-86*  
*for 12 H.*

Copied by *E. G. G.* 11-9-86

70  
Arnold James A.  
Co A, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 775-5565 | 26 |
| 2  | 775-5566 | 27 |
| 3  | 775-5748 | 28 |
| 4  | 775-5830 | 29 |
| 5  | 775-5910 | 30 |
| 6  | 775-5951 | 31 |
| 7  | 775-9052 | 32 |
| 8  | 775-9130 | 33 |
| 9  | 775-9205 | 34 |
| 10 | 775-9281 | 35 |
| 11 | 775-9354 | 36 |
| 12 | 775-9425 | 37 |
| 13 | 775-9506 | 38 |
| 14 | 775-9513 | 39 |
| 15 | 775-9645 | 40 |
| 16 | 775-9747 | 41 |
| 17 | 775-9849 | 42 |
| 18 | 775-9951 | 43 |
| 19 | 776-0002 | 44 |
| 20 | 776-0134 | 45 |
| 21 | 776-0231 | 46 |
| 22 | 776-0317 | 47 |
| 23 | 776-0403 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

See also



18

Mo.

*James A. Arnold*  
*Trid.*, Co. *A*, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Se. Co.*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *Ad. A. Barker*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Evans*

*B*

18

Mo.

*James C. Smith*

*Drill*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*F. H. Grant*

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Capt. Co. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *W. H. Smith*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*James D. Arnold*

*P.L.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *on*

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*James A. Arnold*  
*Dr*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr.*

Book mark:

*Also*

18

Mo.

James E. Arnold

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage: \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for the month  
 of May 64 to be stopped  
 for sentence of General  
 'Martial Courmieu at  
 St Louis Mo. May 31st.  
 General orders No. 11  
 1864

Book mark:

Missouri

18

Mo.

*James A. Smith*

*34*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In confinement at St Louis Mo since 13 Dec 64*

Book mark:

*Recd*



*Ch*

18

Mo.

*James C. ...*  
*...*, Co. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Book Page*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*1864*

Book mark: *...*

27

18

Mo.

*John A. C. Brown*

*Sgt.*, Co. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accounted in Vet Files*

Book mark : *100*

Cr

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
... Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. H. ...*, 186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

Book mark:

*Ch*

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *See list for 1865*  
*no*

Book mark: *100*

*or*

18

Mo.

*James C. Atwood*

*Plt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10* *Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

29

18

Mo.

*Orville H. H. H. H.*

*34*, Co. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James S. S. old*

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Wm. A. ...*

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*James H. Smith in Feb  
7/62 at Weston Mo. 3 mo*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James M. ...*  
... , Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

James A. Arnold

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samson

A

18

Mo.

James A. Arnold

Private, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

*A*

18

Mo.

*James A. Arnold*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A. Arnold*

A

18

Mo.

James A. Arnold

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James A. Arnold, 1862

Present or absent Dismissed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donald, James A.*  
*Reg't Co. 4, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*  
*4* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement <i>✓</i>   | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |



No. 755

Headquarters Recruiting Service

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 18 1864

Name, James H. Hand

Rank, Private

Where gone, 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.

Length of Furlough, 30

By order

No. 785

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, James H. Landolt

Rank, Private

Where gone, Sailed for the Sea

Length of Furlough, 30

W. C. Clegg

James A Arnold

Pris. Cas. A. 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Enfy.

Charge: Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Article of War &c.

Myrtle

Present on Account of Expiration of Sentence  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

108

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James V. L. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pulaski, Tenn. the 6th day of February, 1864.

Witness:

A. P. Raper  
Lt.

James A. Arnold

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James V. L. Smith  
Enlisted at Pulaski, Tenn.  
February 6th 1864.  
By Capt. Wm. H. H. H.  
1st Regiment of Infantry Tenn. Vols.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1st Regiment of Infantry Tenn. Vols.  
Discharged February 3rd 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Linn County*

I, *James C. Arnold* born in *Linn County* in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James C. Arnold* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pulaski, Mo.*

this *Sixth* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Harts*  
*Surgeon 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C. Arnold* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*Wm. H. Harts* Capt.

*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17* day of *February* 1864, at *Pulaski, Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers, on

*Wm. H. Harts*  
*Surgeon 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols*  
*Wm. H. Harts*  
*Surgeon 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols*

Charges 2<sup>d</sup> Specifications against Private  
James R. Arnold, of Company "A,"  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vol. Infy.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Conduct in violation of the 4<sup>th</sup> Art. of War.  
Specification

In this, that Private James R. Arnold of Company "A," 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy., when ordered by Lt. Col. Rollman, of Vt. Res. Corps, to go with him to the Guard House, went to his Quarters, taking his gun and cocking it at Lt. Col. Rollman threatening to shoot Lt. Col. Rollman or any man that would attempt to arrest him, and calling for the men of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. to support him, and not allow an officer of the damned Militia to arrest a man of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt., and using other expressions to the same effect. This at the S. R. Benton Barracks on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> of April 1864.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>

Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military  
Discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that the Private James R. Arnold, of Company "A," 18<sup>th</sup>



Recpt. Chgo. Col. Sully, threatened to shoot  
Private Robert Cox, of 143<sup>rd</sup> Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Vet Res Corps, and that after  
after the musket was taken away from  
him, said private Arnold entered the  
look-house of 80<sup>th</sup> Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt.  
Vet Res Corps, insulting Private Rob-  
ert Cox, calling him a God damned  
rascal, and using other words to the same  
effect.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> was made the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1864, at Genl Rees depot, near  
St. Louis Mo.

In this, that he private James  
A. Arnold, of Company B, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Chgo. Col Sully, when ordered by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
O. Rollman, of 80<sup>th</sup> Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt Vet  
Res Corps, to go to his quarters, said, "God  
dam you, you have nothing to say here,"  
and when told that Lieut Rollman was a  
Commissioned Officer, said, "I don't care  
a damn whether he is an officer or private,  
and used other expressions of the same na-  
ture, threatening to knock Lieut Rollman  
down. All this, on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, at Genl Rees Depot, near  
Saint Louis, Mo.,

1<sup>st</sup> Rollman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Rollman

Office of A. H. M. for the  
April 14 1884

Respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the  
Mayor General Com-  
manding.

Enclosed  
is the report of the  
Supt. of the  
Supt. of the

Thomas H. M. for the  
Supt. of the

The General Com-

manding of the

West. C. S. for the

General Com-

manding

Report of the

General Com-

manding of the

General Com-



Witness:

Corporal James Green, 8<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Me.  
" Joseph Means, " " " "  
Private, Joseph Speddy, " " " "  
" George Wood, " " " "  
" Isaac Gilbreath, " " " "  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. James W. Folsom, Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Me.  
Private Robert Coe, 143<sup>rd</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. " "  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. J. G. Fennies, " " " "

Arnold<sup>71</sup> John H.

Co A, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 775554 | 25 |
| 2  | 775555 | 26 |
| 3  | 775556 | 27 |
| 4  | 775562 | 28 |
| 5  | 775567 | 29 |
| 6  |        | 30 |
| 7  |        | 31 |
| 8  |        | 32 |
| 9  |        | 33 |
| 10 |        | 34 |
| 11 |        | 35 |
| 12 |        | 36 |
| 13 |        | 37 |
| 14 |        | 38 |
| 15 |        | 39 |
| 16 |        | 40 |
| 17 |        | 41 |
| 18 |        | 42 |
| 19 |        | 43 |
| 20 |        | 44 |
| 21 |        | 45 |
| 22 |        | 46 |
| 23 |        | 47 |
| 24 |        | 48 |
| 25 |        | 49 |

Book Mark.

7151. B. 85

See also

A

18

Mo.

John H. Arnold  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 27. 1862.  
at Monterey Hospital  
Tenn.

See line in B. 85. see  
not given

Book mark: 7151. B. 85

Cameron

A

18

Mo.

John H. Arnold  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

*A*

18

Mo.

*John H. Arnold*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Arnold*

A

18

Mo.

John H. Arnold  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Samuel

A

18

Mo.

John H. Arnold

Plt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Morgan Laclede Mo Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov-14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Linn Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 71-71. 73. E.B. a. 55.

Harmon

*Arnold, John A*  
*Priv. Co. A, 18 Regt Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



John H. Arnold  
Died A. 15. 4. 1862.  
Died May 27. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. RECEIVED P.  
1861

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *April*, 186*5*

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*John H. Arnold* was enrolled on the *20*  
day of *July*, 1861, at *Lincoln Co.*  
in Company *A*, *15* Regiment of *Inf* *Mr.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *14*  
day of *October*, 1861, at *Camp Meigs*,  
in Company *A*, *15* Regiment of *Inf* *Mr.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *January*, 1862, he is reported  
*Dead May 27 1862 at Meigs*  
*Meigs Tenn.*

7151-B-85.

(187)

*Am. Recd*  
*1865*

*Ed. M.*

✓ Arnold Thomas 7291

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 7757133  |
| 2  | 773-6629 |
| 3  | 7775409  |
| 4  | 7775468  |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

6 18 Mo.

Thomas, General  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age        years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 15, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date       , 186  .

Last paid to       , 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in Hospital  
at St. Louis Mo.

No discharge furnished  
on Muster out

Book mark:       

White  
Copyist

*C*

1 -

Mo.

*James C. ...*

*Co. 1, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James C. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*No discharge roll*

*No more in roll*

Book mark:

*James C. ...*

Copied

18

Mo.

*Thomas Arnold*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Memphis Mo. Dec 29*, 1864Where born *Memphis*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *See file**to be credited to**over*

Book mark:

*Allen*

APR. 14

7756629

1891 \*

Frank B. Smith  
Institute, not  
entitled to bounty.

A

18

Mo.

Thomas Arnold

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded\***

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry Roll dated

*Genl draft, Indles, Mo. Jan 10, 1864*

When born *Miss*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 22*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in*

When mustered in *Dec 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Hannibal*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where enlisted

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *8 Dist. Clark Co. Mo.*

*James W Summers.*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made up from  
returns for August, 1864.

Book mark

*Lucas*



Arnold, Thomas

, Co. ,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas W. Arnold desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESS:

W. B. Lyon

Thomas W. Arnold

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas W. Arnold

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Harold W. Sumner  
(Enlisted in Co. A, 1st Mo.)  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Decr, 1864

By

At W. Hollingsworth

Isaac Lewis

J. J. Knight

Board of Enrollment.

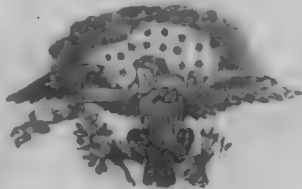
Ed. Dineen

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Wannibal*

*Thomas Arnold* born in the State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James W. Summers* Esq., of *Vernon township*  
*Clark Co. Mo. 8th Cong Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty second* day of *December*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *James W. Summers*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty second* day of *December*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *December* 186*4**Thomas Arnold*

BEFORE

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 8th Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James W*  
*Summers*, ~~enlisted in~~ *enrolled in* *Vernon township*  
*Clark Co. Mo*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
Provost Marshal.

*Isaac K. Lewis*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. J. Hampton*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Arnold desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESSES:

H. Elliott

Thomas Arnold

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Arnold

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Arnold  
Enlisted in Co. A 2nd  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Decr, 1864

By

A. M. Hellingworth

James A. Lewis

G. J. Knight

Board of Enrollment,

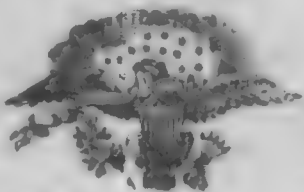
8th Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Wannibal*

I *Thomas Arnold* born in the State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James W. Sumner*, Esq., of *Vernon township*  
*Black Co. Mo. 8th Cong. Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty second* day of *December*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *James W. Sumner*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty second* day of *December*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *Decr* 186*4**Thomas Arnold*

BEFORE

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt & Pr. Mar. 8th Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James W.*

*Sumner*, *Black Co. Mo.* in *Vernon township*,  
186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*

(Prorost Marshal.)

*Isaac N. Lewis*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. G. Wright*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*.

(Fremd Tripler's Manual)

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Arnold age 23 occupation Farmer  
 born in Mississippi presented by James W. Sumner

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: Dec 21st 1864  
 BRIDGE: Hannibal Mo  
 (A. O. O. No. 50—First.)

Inspecting Surgeon  
8th Dist Mo

✓ 73  
Arrived Napoleon  
Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7773873 | 26 |
| 2  | 7773951 | 27 |
| 3  | 7758006 | 28 |
| 4  | 7774041 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also



11

18

Mo.

*Reputation B. Arvine*

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserter Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 on the  
March to R.R. En route  
for St Louis Mo*

*Not found at St Louis Date  
of Muster in this roll not given*

Book mark:

*Michael*

A

12

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not dated

, 1862.

DESERTED.

When

Feb 18

, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrett

66

18

Mo.

*Robert C. Arvine*

*Quin*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transit of*  
*Missouri R.R. Transit of*  
*the Company across City of*  
*St. Louis Mo*

*Express for 121 at 1/2 per cent*  
*2m*

Book mark:

*Michael*

*11*

18

Mo.

*Napoleon L. Merin*

*Private*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*

(1861)

Copied.

74  
Accer. Thomas

Co. E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Orman

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  |               | 26 |
| 2  |               | 27 |
| 3  | Accer. Thomas | 28 |
| 4  |               | 29 |
| 5  |               | 30 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

475  
Aene Thomas

Co E , 18 Missouri Inf.

Pirrau

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7767395 | 26 |
| 2  | 7767395 | 27 |
| 3  | 7767395 | 28 |
| 4  | 7767395 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Entered at \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Muster \_\_\_\_\_  
and age not given. He  
is in the Co. 1860

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | 18 | Mo.

James M. Smith  
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 31, 186 2.

**Deserted:**

When July 11, 186 2.

Where Herndon, Va.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



18

Mo.

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11/1/1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 11/1/1864

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James B. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged 9th*

Book mark:

Reine, Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

44

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistments 1                |                     |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination 1   |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Stone* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*  
The *12* day of *April*, 1863.

Witness

*John H. Brown*  
*Clinton Howe*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *St Louis, Mo*  
Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo* 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Stone* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
guardian of *Thomas Stone*; that the  
said *Thomas Stone* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*  
The *12* day of *April*, 1863

Witness:

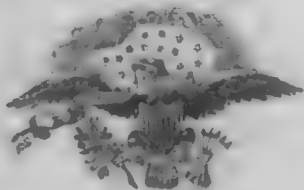
*John H. Brown*

Recruit-*discharged* by Anton Lovellner - *Ed Charles Co Mo*  
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the  
S. M. M. - Bounty being paid by him.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Thomas H. Hume*

born in *England*

in the State of

aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first*

day of *April* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas H. Hume* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War and *the laws of the United States*

sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *first* day of *April* 186*3*,

BEFORE

*John B. Thompson*

*Judge of the Peace*

*Thomas H. Hume*  
*mask*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

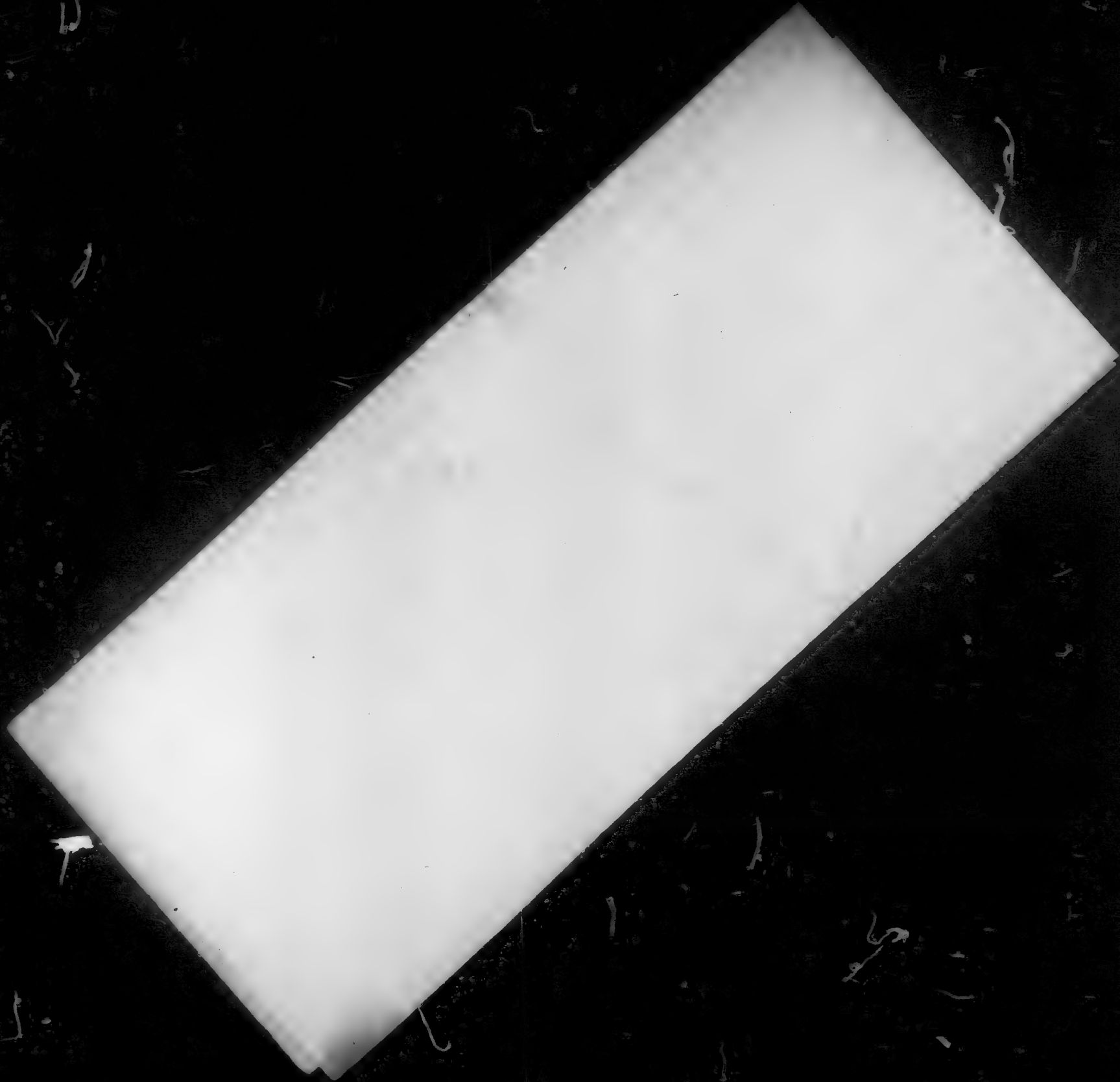
*Wm. Stapp M.D.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas H. Hume* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Rollin Berry*

*1st Dist 18th* Regiment of *Light* *Arty* *Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER







# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas Lane*, age *18*, occupation *Fanner*,  
born in *England*, presented by *H. R. B. Gray, 11th Regt. Me. Inf.*  
*R. C. Jones*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what disease? *none*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and Appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

DATE: *April 1st, 1865.*  
RENDEZVOUS: *Fort Sumter, S. C.* (U. S. G. O. No. 82) *Wm. Blaffer M. D.* Inspecting Surgeon.



Thos Moore

—Ms—

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Supreme Court of  
Missouri, and is now in the possession of  
the Archives Division, M. C. C.

St Louis Mo April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

I have this day received from Anton Loellner  
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an  
enlisted soldier in the United States Army  
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against  
the United States for bounty money.

Anton Loellner  
Witness  
C. J. Smith

Thos Adams

— Mr —

Printed and sold by J. H. Smith, at the  
New York Office of the  
American Book Concern, No. 21  
Nassau Street, N. Y. C.

St Louis Mo April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

I have this day received from Anton Lovellner  
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an  
Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army  
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against  
the United States for bounty or premium.

Clinton Henry  
Sergeant & Witness

100  
+  
100

76  
A. C. Thomas

Co. E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

*Ashby* <sup>77</sup> *William*  
Co *D*, **18** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7773872 | 26 |
| 2  | 7773951 | 27 |
| 3  | 7774000 | 28 |
| 4  | 7774125 | 29 |
| 5  | 7774227 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

*✓*  
Book Mark

*✓*  
See also

*A*

1 -

Mo.

*William Scholey*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate - August 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862*

*Set me on No. 5 Rec. Station  
Master in due time for me*

Book mark:

*Russell*

(255)

Copied

18

Mo.

*William C. Coker*  
*Private*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



11

18

Mo.

*William C. Coby*

Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*W. C. Coby*

Captain

18

Mo.

*William C. Murphy*  
Lieut., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled for 24 months for no*  
*240.*

Book mark:

*Michael*

C

18

Mo.

*William H. Ashby*  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Nov*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*

(1861)

Covered

*Harry Williams*  
Art. Co. *I*, 18 Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information */* .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

March 14<sup>th</sup> 4

March 15 1880

March 16 1880

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 1, 1862.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John A. Kelly was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company I, 1st Regiment of 11th Inf  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported  
 as a \_\_\_\_\_ Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
 of Disability Aug 12 62

W. H. Hall

Wm. H. Hall  
Adj. Genl.

<sup>+</sup> 78  
Ashley George H.  
Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7767392  
2 7767585  
3 7767591  
4 7767615  
5 7767775  
6 7767800  
7 7767905  
8 7768084  
9 7768181  
10 7768322  
11 7768557  
12 7768555  
13 7768551  
14 7768618  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*George M. Scholer*  
*Co. E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cousselle Ky, July 18, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *April 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 29, 1865*; drawn since \$ *2.38* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Recruit Absent*  
*on furlough since*  
*June 28, 65.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
 Copied



18

Mo.

*George M. Hinton*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present on last month*  
*since June 27, 65*  
*Present*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*George B. Chley*

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John S. Chley*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*George M. H. H. H.*  
*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*A*

18

Mo.

*George W. Ashley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Wise*

18

Mo.

*George N. Reilly*  
Sgt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300)

Copyist.

*A*

18

Mo.

*George W. Schrey*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Went sick in Sept.*  
*at Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
*since Nov. 23, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*2*

18

Mo.

*George W. Ashley*

*1st*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn., since May 23, 64.*

Book mark:.....

(258)

*J. F. Rice*

Copyist.

*A*

18

Mo.

*George W. Ashley*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*



10

Mo.

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(374)

Cuprum

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 )

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

18

Mo.

*John H. Thompson*  
....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*George D. White*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*Enrolled Nov 10 '63 at  
Clerksville. Sec. R. G. Gentry in  
Nov. 2, '63 at St Louis Nov 3 '63*

Book mark .....

18

Mo.

*George H. Wilby*

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George H. Wilby*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged 5.25.62*

Book mark:

*George M.*  
*Butt, Co. E,* 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
4 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A 2 |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination /    |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Hayes George M. Foley, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

March 1863

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*George M. Foley*  
*mark*

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Must* *to* *the* *by* *my*

Regiment of *dr* *of* *the* *to* *the*

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Enlisted at *the* *to* *the* *to*

*George M. Foley*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify. That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Wisconsin*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *George W. Ashley* born in *Brown County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *March* 18*63*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*George W. Ashley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Wis*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*63* *George W. Ashley*  
By *James H. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr S Southworth*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *George W. Ashley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of sound age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, a  
complexion of *5* feet *10* inches high

*William B. Perry*  
*March 18<sup>th</sup> 1863* *Sgt. M. Cole*  
Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*George W. Ashley*  
*Calcutta, India*  
*New York*

, age *30*, occupation *...*

, presented by

*Leut. Ross. R. Long*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*March 10th 1862.*  
*St Louis Mo*

(SIGNED)

*Dr. S. Southworth*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

No. 554

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. - 1864.

Name, George W. Uhler

Rank, Private

Where gone, California

Length of Service, 4 1/2

Age, 21

At the residence of the late  
Hon. John C. Calhoun  
the remains of Mrs. Calhoun

interred

on the 13th inst.

at 10 o'clock A.M.

by the Rev. Mr. [illegible]  
of the Episcopal Church

At the residence of the late  
Hon. John C. Calhoun  
the remains of Mrs. Calhoun

interred

on the 13th inst.

at 10 o'clock A.M.

by the Rev. Mr. [illegible]  
of the Episcopal Church

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Wm. F. Fane

Washington D.C.

Adjutant General  
1st Army Corp.  
Col.

I would respectfully request  
a furlough of thirty (30) days for Private  
George H. Ashley the 18th Maine Inf. Regt.  
Enclosed is the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate of  
necessity.

Very respectfully,  
Charles S. Sheldon  
Capt 18th Maine Inf. Regt.  
Care of the Regt.

76

*Ashford & Dockery*  
Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |            |
|----|----------|----|------------|
| 1  | 775-7763 | 2  |            |
| 2  | 775-6826 | 3  |            |
| 3  |          | 4  |            |
| 4  |          | 5  |            |
| 5  |          | 6  |            |
| 6  |          | 7  |            |
| 7  |          | 8  |            |
| 8  |          | 9  |            |
| 9  |          | 10 |            |
| 10 |          | 11 |            |
| 11 |          | 12 |            |
| 12 |          | 13 |            |
| 13 |          | 14 |            |
| 14 |          | 15 |            |
| 15 |          | 16 |            |
| 16 |          | 17 |            |
| 17 |          | 18 |            |
| 18 |          | 19 |            |
| 19 |          | 20 |            |
| 20 |          | 21 |            |
| 21 |          | 22 | <i>...</i> |
| 22 |          | 23 | <i>...</i> |
| 23 |          | 24 | <i>...</i> |
| 24 |          | 25 | <i>...</i> |

Book Mark:

See also

*50*  
*Ashley George H*  
Co E , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| 1                        | 26 |
| 2 <i>Ashley George H</i> | 27 |
| 3                        | 28 |
| 4                        | 29 |
| 5                        | 30 |
| 6                        | 31 |
| 7                        | 32 |
| 8                        | 33 |
| 9                        | 34 |
| 10                       | 35 |
| 11                       | 36 |
| 12                       | 37 |
| 13                       | 38 |
| 14                       | 39 |
| 15                       | 40 |
| 16                       | 41 |
| 17                       | 42 |
| 18                       | 43 |
| 19                       | 44 |
| 20                       | 45 |
| 21                       | 46 |
| 22                       | 47 |
| 23                       | 48 |
| 24                       | 49 |
| 25                       | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

✓ 81  
Ashlock Burr

Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7761742  | 27 |
| 2  | 7768829  | 28 |
| 3  | 7768828  | 29 |
| 4  | 7768828  | 30 |
| 5  | 7760003  | 31 |
| 6  | 7769351  | 32 |
| 7  | 7760145  | 33 |
| 8  | 7769223  | 34 |
| 9  | 36633945 | 35 |
| 10 |          | 36 |
| 11 |          | 37 |
| 12 |          | 38 |
| 13 |          | 39 |
| 14 |          | 40 |
| 15 |          | 41 |
| 16 |          | 42 |
| 17 |          | 43 |
| 18 |          | 44 |
| 19 |          | 45 |
| 20 |          | 46 |
| 21 |          | 47 |
| 22 |          | 48 |
| 23 |          | 49 |
| 24 |          | 50 |
| 25 |          | 51 |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

A

1

Mo.

Burr Astock

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

At St Louis Hospital  
Since April 21, 1862  
Dropped from Roll

Book mark:



*A*

15

Mo.

*Ben S. Block*  
*Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*At St. Louis Hos-*  
*pital since April*  
*20/62. Went home*  
*on furlough*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. P. Webster*

11

18

Mo.

*John Westlock*  
*Co. 18*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*He has been absent since Apr  
26. He appeared to  
be discharged from  
service at the time of  
the muster.*

Book mark:

4

12

Mo.

*Perry Ashlock*

*Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*At St. Louis  
Hospital since Apr.  
21/62.*

Book number

*Webster*

(836)

Copy

*A*

18

Mo.

*Burr Ashcroft*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Schuler*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Burr Ashlock*

*Private*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number:

*100*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Ben A. Cook*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *Sept 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book number \_\_\_\_\_

*12/1/61*

*Am*

*A*

18

Mo.

*John H. Lock*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *Sept 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Lock*

18

Mo.

*Ben Ashlock*

*Priv.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan*  
*Sacred. Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

*P. Weber*



*Ashrock Burr.*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't M. I.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Very much in a friendly spirit  
I am, Dear Sir, 24th 5 1861

My dear Sir,

I am to inform you that the  
the application and necessary documents  
for the Discharge of the same have been  
forwarded.

E. Kirby  
24th 5 1861

*✓*  
*Ashlock Isaac* <sup>82</sup>

Co *F*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |    |
|----|----------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>7708745</i>       | 25 |
| 2  | <i>7708929</i>       | 26 |
| 3  | <i>7709004</i>       | 27 |
| 4  | <i>7709007</i>       | 28 |
| 5  | <i>Ab. 1405.1864</i> | 29 |
| 6  |                      | 30 |
| 7  |                      | 31 |
| 8  |                      | 32 |
| 9  |                      | 33 |
| 10 |                      | 34 |
| 11 |                      | 35 |
| 12 |                      | 36 |
| 13 |                      | 37 |
| 14 |                      | 38 |
| 15 |                      | 39 |
| 16 |                      | 40 |
| 17 |                      | 41 |
| 18 |                      | 42 |
| 19 |                      | 43 |
| 20 |                      | 44 |
| 21 |                      | 45 |
| 22 |                      | 46 |
| 23 |                      | 47 |
| 24 |                      | 48 |
| 25 |                      | 49 |

Book Mark

*Apr. 1405.1864*

See also

11 12 13

James Phillips

Col. 1st Regt. Me. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Copy 1865 186

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

August 19<sup>th</sup> 187

Received of Major A. A. M. a  
Said Letter No. 1, name of  
Michael Jones and others, for  
S. C. 45 Road and Spt of the  
Mss. dated May 22 186

A. M. Muzzey

Copied.

A | . 18 Mo.

James M. Blair

Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged at  
St. Louis, Mo. June  
7/62

From U.S. Army. Exp. not recd.

Book mark: Vol. 12, Aug. 19, 1862.

(over)

at St. Louis

APR. 15

7769117

1891

See copy - 1405-1364  
Also 1878-17 See a.  
Exchange on file.  
Vide copy 1405-  
1364 8:15

A

18

Mo.

Isaac Ashlock

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for March, April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

2 Helator



*A*

12

Mo.

*Isaac Ashlock*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *James P. Ashlock*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac Ashlock*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Isaac A. H. Bell*

*Priv.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 14, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14*, 1861

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. S. C. Aug 19/71* *See*  
*(1013)*

*St. Louis,*

APR. 15

7768745

1891

*Apr. 14 03 1864.*

83  
Ault Jacob R

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7700505  | 26 |
| 2  | 7700600  | 27 |
| 3  | 7700702  | 28 |
| 4  | 7700908  | 29 |
| 5  | 7701078  | 30 |
| 6  | 7701050  | 31 |
| 7  | 7701316  | 32 |
| 8  | 7701811  | 33 |
| 9  | 7701874  | 34 |
| 10 | 7702029  | 35 |
| 11 | 7702078  | 36 |
| 12 | 7702123  | 37 |
| 13 | 7702150  | 38 |
| 14 | 32725657 | 39 |
| 15 | 36704498 | 40 |
| 16 | 42606315 | 41 |
| 17 | 42606383 | 42 |
| 18 | 42606725 | 43 |
| 19 | 42606771 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: 5601. V. S. 85

See also

4 | 15 | Mo.

Arch  
Cape 15 Mo. 1862

**Return**

of the Post of Corinth, Miss.,

for the <sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> month of Sept, 1862,

dated Sept 10, 1862.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding officer  
15<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1862

Book mark:

A. Marchant  
Capt.

4

18

No.

Cost

Free  
13<sup>th</sup> Dec.

### Return

of the Post of Corinth, Miss.,

for the month of

Dec 20, 1862

dated

Dec 20, 1862

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Quartermaster's office*

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*

4

Mo.

Copy

19

6700.

## Return

of the Post of Corinth, Miss.,

for the month of

, 1862,

dated

, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Commencing office.

**Book mark :**

(540)

— Copyist.

4                      16                      Mo.

2                      R. M. M. M.  
Capt. 1st                      Mo. Inf.

**Return**

of the Post of Corinth, Miss.,

for the month of June , 1862,

dated June 30 , 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding officer

Book mark:



A

18

Mo.

Jacob L. Hunt  
1st Co. E, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.  
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1862 (1st Co E)

Present  
July 1862 (Capt Regt)

Present

Aug to Nov 1862 Present  
Comdg Regt by order  
of Genl J. Sedgwick  
June 24. 62

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Present  
on Special Duty  
Comdg Detachment  
of the Regt at Camp  
Williamson Indiana  
Nov 10. 62

Feb 1863 Present

March & Apr 1863 Present  
Chargd. Team

May 1863 For Resignation  
Accepted 10. 10. 104 H. L. W.  
Dir of the Team

Book mark:

(over)

J. V. H. H. H.

JUN. 15.

36704498

396.

dated 14 April 63 and  
left Ltr. Son 3 May 63

Mo.

*Robert H. Smith*

....., Co. .., Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

#### ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

On 11 Nov.

Jacob T. Smith.

Capt., Co. B, 1st Reg't N.Y. Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated Adj't Genl's Office May 2, 1862,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 11 day of March, 1862,

vice Capt. Ezra S. Lawrence  
discharged.

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 5601 W. 1862

P. F. Conner

11

18

Mo.

*Wm. A. Hunt*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Resigned. Released*  
*from duty May 1, 63.*

*Not true - H. S. Rose - 4x12*  
*gim*

Book mark:

*A*

1-

Mo.

*Wm. H. Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to  
Command of the reg-  
iment June 24<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri, Dec. 20, 1862.  
Lt. Col. Menden.*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Hunt*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Sept 12 Unit*

*Capt.*, Co. G. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has commanded the Co. since July 10, 1862*

Book mark:

*Bill*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Spent B. 11*

*Wab. Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged and the  
Regiment sent to  
the*

Book mark:



*A*

18

Mo.

*Jacob R. Ault*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st to June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Estimating*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Jacob R. Smith*  
Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Dis. 21 11*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Assigned to train  
Co. on the 10th day of Mar.  
1862 Order Col. Miller*

Book mark: .....

*B. A. T. L. G.*

11 18 Mo.

Wm. R. Unit

Unit, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. 21st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

18

Mo.

*Wm. S. Bull*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Wm. S. Bull*

18

Mo.

*Jacob R. Hunt*

*Hunt*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Capt.  
Resigned to Co. I  
10th March.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S FILE.

Book mark:

*M. J. Payne*

(354)

Copy

14

18

Mo.

Jacob R. Suck

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark a

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. Hunt*

*Hunt* Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Elected on the 2d day of Aug. 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hunt*

*Jacob R. Ogle*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan, Mobile Ala Nov 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*Am. Gen. H.*  
Co. *9*, 18 Regt Mo Inf.

*7* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. /      |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination            |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>27</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing             |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports            |
| Desertion              | Rank                        |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l          |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.        |
| Duty                   | Transportation              |

U # 237/101

1825. A. B. 4. 1863.

Re. 2 or 3 1622. 4 April 1863.

A. 157247/1863

Capt. Chas. L. Smith

April 1st 1863

I certify that Capt. J. R. Smith 1st Regt. N.Y. Vols.  
has properly accounted to me for all Government  
property received from this department, and  
that he is in no way indebted to this department  
by reason of any purchases

L. D. A. Cadwallader, Lieut.

1st Regt. N.Y. Vols.

(A  
13  
)

Western side  
Feb 25 1862

Place

St. Paul

13

St. Paul  
Co. B.

St. Paul  
Co. B.

Wishes to provide for  
30 days - Family is sick & destitute.

Wishes to provide for three  
months without a days leave.

Approved by Colonel Condy Pot

Rec'd in the Bill. General 1862





Nov 9 1841

West Hill, N.Y.

1st Unit 1841 18th Nov 1841

My dear friend  
I have just received  
your letter of the 1st inst.  
and am glad to hear  
of your success.

I have recently sent  
you some more of the  
same kind.

Yours truly  
Wm Lloyd Garrison

One Fig, One Country.

Published and for sale by Mumford & Co., 3rd and 4th Fourth St., N.Y.



London: Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Nov 9 1841

My dear friend

I have just received

your letter of the 1st inst.

and am glad to hear

of your success.

I have recently sent

you some more of the

same kind.

Yours truly

Wm Lloyd Garrison

Nov 9 1841

My dear friend

I have just received

your letter of the 1st inst.

and am glad to hear

of your success.



Free Press  
 Dec 9 1861

Good Will South  
 1st Dec 1861

asked to see them in  
 writing of some quantity of  
 the character of the machinery  
 number of them -

No new machinery order  
 are going out &c

Wm. L. L. 13 1861

One Flag, One Country.



Published and for sale by Mumford & Co., 3 and 4th Fourth St., C. D.

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.

Nov. 1861

London & Co. Inc.



and as all good are loyal  
Citizens should be my first thought

many more as convenient as it is  
the Confessing Association in our

Country most. When we are asked  
the story of Mexico we should

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

in our Country and our Country's  
and under that flag a happy

to prosperities and some of its  
your life and

we must be able to do it  
and if we are trying to get to see you

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

ever since you went into the world  
but for reasons I don't want to

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

you for the last few months of your  
as you have been waiting and on

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

standing that for the last few months  
and I have been waiting and on

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

from a letter I have to write to you  
in the letter on which I

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

have made my plans for from the  
most of the time I want you to know

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

and I don't want you to know  
of our close by wishing you a happy

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

of our close by wishing you a happy  
Christian and a few years with an

To be attached to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment of Artillery

We will attach you much  
so if possible where ever your services  
may be needed

As Battery of your Gun  
Soe'th 2 Twelve Pound Howitzers  
2 Six Pound Cannon  
With the Equipage Complete  
If Authoriz'd can be obtained very soon  
You will please confer me the  
favours as above stated and will  
wait your answer with Impatience  
And am your Obedt Servant  
J. N. Pratt

We too much regret  
to commend Lieutenant Pratt to the  
above named Service

General B. B. Smith  
J. N. Pratt Lieut. Col.  
Alfred William S. Mager

11/11/11  
1/11/11

—

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name

Rank

Term

Casualty

Day

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.

Remarks

Clerk.



Thos. A. Smith, Esq.

100 N. 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the St. Louis & San Francisco R.R. Co. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Smith

Very respectfully,  
J. H. Smith

By \_\_\_\_\_





Head Quarters 1st Regt. Cavalry

Camp, Minnesota March 2nd 1862

I certify that Sgt. J. B. Smith of the 1st Regt. Cavalry  
has been promoted to the rank of Corporal.

Testimony

James C. Manning, Captain

James C. Manning, Captain  
1st Regt. Cavalry  
Minnesota  
March 2nd 1862



84  
Ansburn George

Co , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 773-6901 | 26 |
| 2  |          | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A

15

Mo.

\* George Anderson

Appears with rank of Private

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry. 1st B. dated

St Louis Mo Dec 21, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 28 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 5 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for William

Both Phil & Rob Enrollments

drafted in Iron Co 3 mos

\* This is the first Muster Roll of the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry

Book must be kept in

Lucas

APR. 14

7756901

1891

*Dist. No.*

*^ entire entry cancelled by  
lines*

Next number

85-91 85  
Austin Miriam

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |          |
|----|---------|----------|
| 1  | 8536236 | 74243013 |
| 2  | 7773871 | 7        |
| 3  | 7773949 | 25       |
| 4  | 7774039 | 29       |
| 5  | 7774124 | 30       |
| 6  | 7774197 | 31       |
| 7  | 7774302 | 32       |
| 8  | 7774339 | 33       |
| 9  | 7757266 | 34       |
| 10 | 7774349 | 35       |
| 11 | 7774407 | 36       |
| 12 | 7774463 | 37       |
| 13 | 7774530 | 38       |
| 14 | 7774596 | 39       |
| 15 | 7774659 | 40       |
| 16 | 7774726 | 41       |
| 17 | 7757338 | 42       |
| 18 | 7774869 | 43       |
| 19 | 7774952 | 44       |
| 20 | 7775033 | 45       |
| 21 | 7775114 | 46       |
| 22 | 7757217 | 47       |
| 23 | 7775195 | 48       |
| 24 | 7775287 | 49       |
| 25 | 7775548 | 50       |

Book Mark: 4243. A. 77

See also 13th Mo. Re.

A.

18.

No.

Henry Curtis

, Co. D, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4243. A. 1871

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1877.

Wounded in action near Pittsburg  
Landing Tenn April 6-7. 1862  
Location of wound not stated

A. M. M.

(101)

18

Mo.

*William Condit*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*12th* *Nov*, *1865*.

Muster-out to date *12th*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *12th*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 *5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*on 12th Nov 1865*

*for clothing and pay*

*due to him*

*Wm. Condit*

Book mark *12th Nov 1865*

*Co. A 18th Reg't*

(1)

18

Mo.

*John W. ...*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry, from Co. K, 1st Missouri Infantry, 1867.*

Book mark:

C4

1-

Mo.

Fernan Austin

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Detention

On detached service at  
Chattanooga Tenn since  
Nov. 14, 1864

Book mark: 112100

Hammes



ed

18

Mo.

Adrian Austin

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. Ber, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stipend, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran  
Absent sick in Field  
Hosp since Aug 27-64

Book mark:

Adrian

4 18 Mo

Frederick Austin  
Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne, Conn., Mar 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Mar 13, 186 4.

Last paid to Aug 21, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Mar 1, 186 3; drawn since \$ 9 91 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

**Remarks:**

Discharged in consequence  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

L. A. Stewart  
O. D. Dwyer

-4

18

Mo.

Hiram Austin  
Priv, Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran

Absent sick in Field  
Hospital since Aug 25/64

Book mark:

Hammur

1 -

Mo.

*William C. Smith*

*But*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 -

Mo.

57  
Hiram Austin

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark 57

Hammer

*A* 18 Mo.

*Hiram Austin*  
*Co. D, 18* Reg't Missouri *2. f.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Station *Athens Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Or

18

Mo.

*William Christian*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm. Del. Moore at  
St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

W

18

Mo.

*George W. Smith*

*Regt.*, Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Smith*



18

Mo.

*John*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*On*

18

Mo.

*James Smith*

*21* Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Smith*

(1863)

Correct.

LA

18

Mo.

*Cyprus Cyrtus*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Detach*

(Correct)

*A*

18

Mo.

*Foram Austin*

*Co. I. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Not in roll at  
St. Louis in 1863  
136 - L. L. Co*

Book mark:

A

18

Mo.

*William Austin*

*Pr*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

*Beissel*  
Capt

12

Mo.

*William Nelson*

*Pri*, Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*(Exchanged Prisoner)*

of the organization named above

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Station *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*of*

18

Mo.

*Giram Austin*  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner  
at the Battle of Lexington  
Missouri  
Paroled Sept 19th 1862*

Book mark:

*Biswell*

*11*

18

Mo.

*Hiram Austin*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct., 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at  
the Battle of Lexington,  
Missouri. Paroled  
not Exchanged.*

Book mark:

*Russell*



18

Mo.

*Hiram Weston*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*A*

18

Mo.

*Hiram Austin*

*2nd*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

*C*

18

Mo.

*Liam Martin*

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

*Michael*  
(Signed)

18

Mo.

*Lincoln*

*1861*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *4243-11 1861*

*Michael*

*A*

18

Mo.

*William Austin*

*Lin*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Richards*

A

18  
25

Mo.

*Merame Austin*

*Cpl.*, Co. *B*, 25 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Cat 20/61 to March*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 186*2*.

Where *St Joseph*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*Did not report according  
to order. Joined the 187th Mo Reg't Mo Inf. Co.  
Bonus in column of name present is present*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. The 25 Reg't Missouri Infantry was formerly the 11 Reg't Missouri Inf. designation changed to 25 Reg't Missouri Inf. per S. O. Western Dept., dated October 14, 1861.

Book mark:

*W. C. Eck*

C. 100

*Justin, Hiram*

*Co. 1, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record / ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / .....  |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                 | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION.  |           |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—         |            |              |      |       |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|-------|
|                       |          | No. of Reg. L. | State.    | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                        | Vol.       | Page.        | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>William N. Nix</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>1st</i>     | <i>Me</i> | <i>S</i>        | <i>S</i> | <i>Trans. Coll</i><br><i>B. L.</i> | <i>815</i> | <i>under</i> |      |       |
|                       |          |                |           |                 |          | <i>AB. Coll</i>                    | <i>61</i>  | <i>2</i>     |      |       |
|                       |          |                |           |                 |          |                                    | <i>62</i>  |              |      |       |

Captured at *Longmire*, *Feb 20*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Present at A. B. Me. Dec 25/62*  
*" " " " Oct 31/63*  
*" " " " Jan 24/63*

Copied by *Hand*



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Strain Austin*

*Private*

Company

*D*

*18<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Massachusetts*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg Landing*

*Stannards*

*April 6-7, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Hiram Austin* ( *Carroll County, Missouri* )  
 Rank, *Private* . Company *I* . Regiment, *18th*  
 Arm, *Infantry* . State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded* - *Not stated*  
 Date of casualty, *April 6-7-1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters 18th Regt Missouri Infantry*  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing April 14 1862*  
*Index & Package 1*

*J. J. Davidson*  
 8-31-77

Clerk.

85-2.

Ayler, Daniel

Co. C, 18 mo. Inf.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ayler, Daniel

Previous number *85-11* *85+ Daniel*  
*Aylor + Williams*

Co *C*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>7762556</i>  | 25 |
| 2  | <i>7762632</i>  | 26 |
| 3  | <i>7762771</i>  | 27 |
| 4  | <i>7762841</i>  | 28 |
| 5  | <i>36633900</i> | 29 |
| 6  |                 | 30 |
| 7  |                 | 31 |
| 8  |                 | 32 |
| 9  |                 | 33 |
| 10 |                 | 34 |
| 11 |                 | 35 |
| 12 |                 | 36 |
| 13 |                 | 37 |
| 14 |                 | 38 |
| 15 |                 | 39 |
| 16 |                 | 40 |
| 17 |                 | 41 |
| 18 |                 | 42 |
| 19 |                 | 43 |
| 20 |                 | 44 |
| 21 |                 | 45 |
| 22 |                 | 46 |
| 23 |                 | 47 |
| 24 |                 | 48 |
| 25 |                 | 49 |

*\* Corrected mch. 23, 96. B.F.*

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*John C. ...*  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

*He died at  
Camp ...  
... died at  
... about ...  
... 62*

Book mark:

Mo.

( )

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

1862.

Present or absent

100 for

100 for.

Remarks:

San Francisco, April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Dear Mr. B. A.  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7<sup>th</sup> inst.

Book mark :

(864)

(Copy)

0

18

Mo.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. , Co. C. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. , 1862.

Present or absent 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Stoppage, \$ 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. for

Due Gov't, \$ 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. for

Remarks: 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

11

18

Mo.

*Samuel C. [unclear]*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark



O

18

Mo.

William Ayler

Co. W, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Haley's Mill, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: The following are absent

from 1st day of Aug 1861

+ Aug 1st 1861

+ Roll to W

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Name appears in Muster Column

2nd Aug 1861

Sitten

(S.R.)

Copied.

*Ayer, Daniel*

*Bt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*David Ayler*

*Private*

Company

*C*

*18<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Illinois*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg Landing*

*Tennessee*

*April 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Daniel Ayler*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *C*, Regiment, *1st*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in hip*

Date of casualty, *April 6 & 7 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters 18th Regt Missouri Infantry*  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing April 14 1862*

*Index & Package 1.*

*C. G. Davidson*  
*8-29-77*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*David Sydney*

*Per*

of company

*C*

*1st* Regiment of

*27th*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Died April 10/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Daniel Tyler*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *C* Regiment: *18*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

*Muste roll for May &*  
*June 1862,*  
*reports him "Died in Dan and*  
*"Killed Apr 10" from wounds*  
*rec'd in Battle of Shiloh Apr 6,"*  
*m/o me yet or return*  
*give no report,*

*J. M. McQuinn*

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Alfred A. Appleton*

late of Company (D<sup>th</sup>), 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Regiment of *Mass Vols* who died

at *Beverly Mass*

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of *April* 1862

*Examined and found correct*

*Col J. B. McNeill the*  
*information that we have*  
*obtained from the*  
*records of the*



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain *Amos A. Taylor* a Private *late of*  
 Company ( *C* ), of the *18<sup>th</sup>*  
 Regiment, of *Massachusetts* United States *Army*  
 was enlisted by *Capt. H.*  
*Hayley* *Recruiting* of the *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
 at *Lucas, Mich.* on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* *1861*,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in  
 in the State of *Ohio* is *Thirty three* years of age,  
*Five* feet *Nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stone Mason*  
 died in *Hospital* at *Sanborn, Tennessee*  
 the *fourteenth* day of *April* *1862*,  
 Cause of death, *Nervous disease in Battle on 6<sup>th</sup> Inst. Killed in*  
*Tennessee*

## INVENTORY.

| No. | Articles.           |
|-----|---------------------|
|     | Hat                 |
|     | Cap.                |
|     | Trunks, Caps.       |
|     | Coat.               |
|     | Underlin Coat       |
|     | Underlin Jacket     |
|     | Underlin Sack Coat  |
|     | Saddle Pack.        |
|     | Extraneous Overall. |
|     | Tr. Trowsers.       |
|     | Tr. Fannel Drawers. |
|     | Tr. Cotton Drawers. |
|     | Fannel Shirts.      |
|     | Cotton Shirts.      |
|     | Boots.              |
|     | Shoes.              |
|     | Socks.              |
|     | Blanket.            |

Taken all out in Bull on 6/7 etc  
 Spent at working - 100000

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Samuel Ayler* deceased, and ~~are in~~  
~~store at~~ *were lost in Battle at Petersburg, Virginia*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Near Pellsburg Tennessee  
 April 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 John H. Boster  
 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Army Co "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Dist Mobile

ART. 1.—The Inventors of the Plants of Increased Industrious Men, required by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or Inventor, in order to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier is assigned at the time of demobilization, (also Article XVII of Regulations.)

ART. 2.—With the Inventory of Plants, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., a separate final statement of the Increased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1st - 1st Commencement, 1871, 1872 and  
 1873, in action of 1874, at Pillsbury  
 Institute.



<sup>87</sup>  
Batter. Michael

Co H, **18** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7771945 | 26 |
| 2  | 7755003 | 27 |
| 3  | 7772087 | 28 |
| 4  | 7772255 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

18

Mo.

Michel Babler,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted at La Cade,  
Mo., October 11, 1861.

Not on Co. M. Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(85)

J. M. Browning  
Copy

B.

18

Mo.

Michael Babler,  
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Laclede,  
Mo., Oct. 13, 1861.

Roll for Apr. 1862, must be  
which was absent.  
FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(82)

J. W. Brown

73

12

Mo.

*Michael Tubbs*  
*3rd*, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*Not dated*, 186*7*.

**DESERTED.**

When *Oct 11*, 186*7*.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

13.

18

Mo.

Michael Babler,  
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Morgan,  
Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....Sept. 11, 1861.

Where.....Saline Co., Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 13, 1861  
from Laclede, Mo.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

✓ <sup>88</sup>  
*Packus Sanford*  
Co *E*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 7723821        | 26 |
| 2  | 7723925        | 27 |
| 3  | 2455-C-E-13-72 | 28 |
| 4  |                | 29 |
| 5  |                | 30 |
| 6  |                | 31 |
| 7  |                | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark 2455-C-E-13-72.

✓ See also

B 18 Mrs.

Shirford Bachus,  
Co. E, 18 Regt. Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2655 C, 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 6, 1872.

"This man died while at  
home on sick furlough and  
was buried on or about Dec.  
20, 1861. He was never mustered  
in."

J. H. Lawrence  
Clerk

B

18

Mo.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wid at 10 p.m.*

*Co. Iowa December 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1861*

*Not on Co. Roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*



*B*

18

Mo.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Co. A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 20*  
*Camp Morgan*, *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Sept. 20*....., 1861.

Where.....*Littleville, Iowa*.....

Period.....*3*.....years.

Remarks:.....*Absent with leave*.....

*sick at his home in*.....

*Appanoose Co. Iowa*.....

Book mark:.....*2605-6*.....*1861*.....

*Michael*

APR. 15

7773821

1891

This man died while at  
home on Sick furlough and  
was buried on about Dec 26.  
He was never married in  
vide A. C. B.

*Buckus, Sanford*  
*P. J.*, Co. *J.*, **18** Reg't *M.* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*David L. Brown*

*Sgt.*

of Company

*1st* Regiment of *140*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Shed*

*1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*Danford Bachus*

Rank:

*Sgt*

Company:

*D*

Regiment:

*1st*

Arm:

*Infantry*

State:

*Mo.*

Nature of Casualty:

*Died while at home on sick leave and was buried  
in private Dec, 20, 1861. He was never mustered in.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*On duty*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*2655, C. O. G. C. D. 1572*

*May 6, 1872.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &C.

*Dec 20, 1861*

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &C.

*Dec 20, 1861*

*J. C. DeCott*

Clerk:

(170)

*May 11, 1872*

89  
Bacul, Amaziah

Co D , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

+ 90  
*Pacrus. Amaziah*  
Co. 2, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756332 | 26 |
| 2  | 7756319 | 27 |
| 3  | 7705722 | 28 |
| 4  | 7765811 | 29 |
| 5  | 7705893 | 30 |
| 6  | 7705722 | 31 |
| 7  | 7706007 | 32 |
| 8  | 7766125 | 33 |
| 9  | 7766219 | 34 |
| 10 | 7766322 | 35 |
| 11 | 7766395 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also:

18

18

Mo.

*Amos B. Brown*  
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. Louisville Ky July 18, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Aug 3, 1864*

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *2nd 7, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Remarks: *Recruit, Bought one H.P.M.*

Book mark:



*B*

18

Mo.

*Amaziah Brown*

*37* Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sic)

Copyed

18 Mo.

*Chas. J. Jones*  
*38*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent - wounded at*  
*Gettysburg, Md. Sept*  
*March 23, 1865. Permit*

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

Amaziah Bacon

Feb, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

Amaziah Bacus

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Hart

B

12

Mo.

Amaziah Bacus

Prk

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

73

18

Mo.

Amaziah Bacus

Per, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. R.

B

18

Mo.

Amaziah Bacus

Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Chattanooga Ga since  
May 10-64.

Book mark:

Bar

R.

18

Mo.

Amaziah Lucas.

Rt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks \* One month's pay in advance \$3

\* As shown on roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Tucker



13 | 1864 | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Hunt

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry Roll dated  
March 1864, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Smiths Mo

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Unionville Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft, 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Unionville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Unionville Mo

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

*Amos B. Lucas*

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*at St Louis, Mo Apr 14*, 1864,

Where born *in Douglas Co Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Unionville Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *at St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *2*

Remarks: *1st Lieut at St Louis*

*and returned bounty 100*

Book mark:

*E. B. Lucas*

Bacus, Amosiah  
P. Co D 18 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Minneapolis, Minn.  
the 16 day of March 1864.

Witness:

Perkwood & Co Minneapolis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

William A. Adams

Volunteered at Minneapolis, Minn.

March 16 1864.

By Wm. A. Adams

18 Regiment of the 1st

Regiment of

Infantry

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regt. of

Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Amaziah Bocus born in Chaplin Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16th day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amaziah Bocus  
this 16th day of March 1864

REPORT Amaziah Bocus  
Capt. Bocus mail 2d Dec mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined Julian Bates  
April 13, 1864 Surg. Rd Enroll  
1st Dist 3rd. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amaziah Bocus,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Col. Hagganway  
Capt. 4 Promiss RECRUITING OFFICER.  
2nd Dist 7th

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
18 Regiment of the Inf Volunteers, on the 14th day of April, 1864 at St Louis mo

Col. Hagganway  
Enlistment  
Amaziah Bocus  
18th Regt of the Inf  
April 13, 1864  
St Louis mo

Hospital Number 3146

{B.  
25.

Name Amosiah Bacus

age 20 Nativity Mo.

Married or Single Single

Residence Putnam Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Amos Bacus  
wife or nearest relative, } Unionville Mo

Rank Private Co. D. Regiment 18 Ma. Inf.

When admitted April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source New York.

Diagnosis:—(do surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot wound of right  
thigh.

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret to Duty June 3/65*

✓ *Bailey* <sup>91</sup> *Joseph*  
Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756495 | 26 |
| 2  | 7756461 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



1

Mo.

*Joseph Quincy*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Nov 19, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo. Nov 19*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for disability*

*at St. Louis*

Book mark:

1

Mo.

Joseph Quincy

Appears with rank of *private* on

# Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen. Fred. Smith, Nov 24, 1864.*Where born *St. Louis*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Nov 19*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *brun*Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Nov 19*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substituted for**Mr. Hamilton**Test taken up on service*Book mark: *roll of regiment*

*Benjamin Joseph*

, Co. ,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistment 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Mentions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Bailey desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

WITNESSES:  
Frederick Hummer Joseph H. Bailey

1103

No. 1771  
Joseph Bailey  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
B. G. Chambers  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

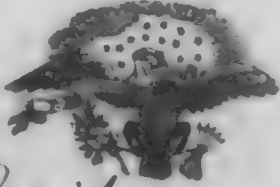
By  
Robert D. Johnson  
Charles D. Howell  
John A. Butler  
Board of Enrollment.  
Attest of Charles

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis  
 I, Joseph Bailey born in the State  
 of Scotland, aged 22 years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer  
R. M. Chambers Esq., of St. Ferdinand  
Township 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb., 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said R. M. Chambers, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb.  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
 this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb., 1864.  
 BEFORE C. B. Coleman  
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Joseph Bailey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. M. Chambers

Enrolled & drafted in St. Ferdinand Township 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.  
under the act & amendment of March 3, 1863. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 inches high

C. B. Coleman  
 Capt & Provost Marshal  
 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

V. McDonald  
 Commissioner of Board

Julian F. L.  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Bailey desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at A. Louis's Inc.  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

Witness

Frederick Thompson Joseph Bailey

RECEIVED  
NOV 21 1864  
Board of Enrollment  
Dist. of Col.

Frederick Thompson  
Joseph Bailey

By

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864  
A. Louis's Inc.  
As Substitute for


No. 1461  
Joseph Bailey  
Enlisted at A. Louis's Inc.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri St. Louis

I, Joseph Bailey born in the State  
of Scotland aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
B. M. Chambers Esq. of St. Ferdinand  
Township 1st Longe Dist. Mo.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19th day of Novemb., 1864.  
and having thus agreed with said B. M. Chambers, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of Novemb.  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of Novemb., 1864.

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo.  
Capt & Prot. Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.

U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Gen. T. Mo., and Sup't  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. M. Chambers  
Enrolled & —, drafted in St. Ferdinand Township 1st Dist. Mo.  
under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high

Capt & Prot. Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.

N. M. Donnell  
Commissioner of Board

Julius G. L.  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. on the 19th day of Novemb. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Nov 1 1864

Barley, packed

Delivered

D. W. Chapman

of New York

1864-1865

And the balance of the year  
and the balance of the year 1865



Of Substitute for  
B. D. Chambers  
Drafted in St. Ferdinand  
Township 1st Dist. New.

McC

Personally appeared before Me,

*Joseph Bailey*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, native  
of *England* and a subject of  
*the Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1855*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*  
*St. Louis*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Joseph Bailey*

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of *St. Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of *Joseph Bailey* is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a *Justice of the Peace* within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *Joseph Bailey*  
who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *November*

*1861*  
A. D. 1861

*John P. Squire*  
Notary Public.

✓ 92  
Bailey William

Co E. 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7768534

28

2 7768621

29

3

30

4

31

5

32

6

33

7

34

8

35

9

36

10

37

11

38

12

39

13

40

14

41

15

42

16

43

17

44

18

45

19

46

20

47

21

48

22

49

23

50

24

51

25

52

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

77

18

Mo.

*William F. Clark*  
*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cumville, Mo., June 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Last paid to....., 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went sick in*

*Hospital at Ash Grove, Mo.*  
*Since Jan. 1, 1865. To be*  
*discharge furnished when*  
*discharged out of organization*

Book mark:

*Charles*

18

Mo.

*William S. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Present sick in*  
*Hospital at Leechville*  
*from June 25*  
*Recruit*

*Not found in ...*  
*roll of Co. No ...*  
*in ...*

Book mark:

*Chambers*

93.

Bailey, William C.

Co. I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 94  
Daily William C.  
Co. V, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  |         | 26 |
| 2  | 777-553 | 27 |
| 3  | 777-554 | 28 |
| 4  | 777-555 | 29 |
| 5  | 777-556 | 30 |
| 6  | 777-557 | 31 |
| 7  | 777-558 | 32 |
| 8  | 777-559 | 33 |
| 9  | 777-560 | 34 |
| 10 | 777-561 | 35 |
| 11 | 777-562 | 36 |
| 12 | 777-563 | 37 |
| 13 | 777-564 | 38 |
| 14 | 777-565 | 39 |
| 15 | 777-566 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



18

Mo.

*William C. Baker*

*2d*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Present, paid 15, paid*

Book mark:

*2d*



18

Mo.

*William S. Smith*  
*(2)*, Co. *4*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 30*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *2* *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *2* *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from the service and*

*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*  
*discharged from the service and*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*William C. Toney*  
*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*700000*

*County, Mo.*

*Sept. 1862*

Book mark:

1 -

Mo.

*Charles H. Smith*

*12* Co. I. 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

1 -

Mo.

*John C. Smith*

*Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March 1864*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March 1864*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *March 1864*

73

18

Mo.

William C. Bacon  
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

73

15

Mo.

William C. Dancy

Capt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

73

1-

Mo.

William B. Bailey

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlist

Book mark:

Wm. B. Bailey

(1864)

Colonel

13

18

Mo.

William C. Baker

Sgt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

(1864)

Correct



73

1-

Mo.

William C. Bailey

Private, Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18 Mo.

William W. Bailey  
2nd, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Athens Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present, paid \$100.00

Book mark:

Thompson

18

Mo.

*William C. Drury*  
*Drury*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William C. Drury*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present and \$100.*

*On Sept. Service at Union*  
*Army.*

Book mark:

3

1st

Mo.

*William G. Dwyer*

*Privt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged*

Book mark

*3rd*

B

18

Mo.

*William A. Brady*

*Priv*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Brady pro 18<sup>th</sup> Sec.*

Book mark:

*Brady*

3

18

Mo.

*William W. Bailey*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entered service*

*Entered April 7, 1863,  
mustered in April 11,  
1863, 3 years, 3  
years.*

Book mark:

*Beckel*

*Bailey, William*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Mo.*

**Inclosures.**

|                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....               | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....          | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....           | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....       | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....  | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....       | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Bailey* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*  
The *7* day of *April* 1863

Witness

*Clinton Avenue*  
*John H. Swanson*

*William Bailey*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

first enlistment, last served in Company ( )

By *Seal* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo*  
*April 7th* 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

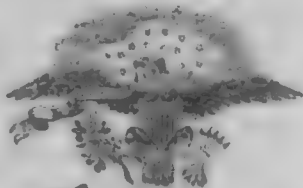
Witness:



Receipt furnished by John H. Couser of St. Charles, Mo.  
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in this Co. M. M.  
County being paid by him

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *William Bailey* born in *Canada*  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such  **bounty, pay, rations, and clothing**, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And *William Bailey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *That I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *7th* day of *April* 186*3*,  
BEFORE *John H. Keimigier*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Wm Bailey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Steph. Mudd*, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Bailey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brunette hair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Rollin B. Baker*

*1st Lieut 18* Regiment of *Inftry* *Mo* Volunteers,

Nov. 1863

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Bailey*

born in *Canada*

age *22*, occupation *Laborer*

, presented by *Chas. K. Clary 18<sup>th</sup> Infantry Mo. Co.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*no*

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3 Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

*no*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*no*

7 Are you subject to piles?

*no*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*had small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect.*

REMARKS.

DATE

*April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis Mo*

*Wm. Stepp M.D. Inspecting Surgeon.*

Wm Bailey  
— Mo —

IN THE  
W. B. Bailey  
V. B. Bailey  
IN THE DISTRICT COURT, N. D. C.

and it is the 27th April 1863.  
I have this day received from John W. Conner  
one Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an  
Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army  
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against  
the United States for Bounty or Premiums

William H. Conner

Wm Bailey

Mo —

St Louis Mo April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
I have this day received from John W. Brown  
five hundred Dollars for my bounty as an  
enlisted soldier in the United States Army and  
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the United  
States for bounty or prison money.

W. Brown

+ <sup>95</sup> David. Westley A.

Co <sup>1st</sup> 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7771145      | 26 |
| 2  | 7772018      | 27 |
| 3  | 7762645      | 28 |
| 4  | 7772115      | 29 |
| 5  | 7772140      | 30 |
| 6  | 7772261      | 31 |
| 7  | 7772342      | 32 |
| 8  | 7772435      | 33 |
| 9  | 7772507      | 34 |
| 10 | 36634050     | 35 |
| 11 | 4144-12-1879 | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 4144-B.-E.B.-791

See also

15  
Wm. A. Baird  
Esq. New York

NOTATION.

Book mark: 444. B. 570

War Department.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Washington June 7, 1870.

Richardson June 4 1870  
for Certificate of Discharge  
The Charge of Discharge is  
Honor.

Wm. A. Baird



*B*

18

Mo.

*Wm. A. Bond*

*Bn.* Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Here gained from*  
*Quartermaster and Recd.*  
*charged at St. Louis,*  
*Mo. July 21, 1862.*

*Not borne on M. Co.*  
*roll of Co.*

Back mark: *Blackman*

APR. 15

7772502

1891

June 11/62 at St. Louis,  
Mo. 1000 1891

*B*

18

Mo.

*Henry A. Davis*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* to *Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged. Drapped out of War Department for continuing absent sick Sept 2, 1862.*

Book mark

*B.*

18

Mo.

*Wm. A. Bond*

*B.*, Co. H, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left for home*

*Refuge Hospital St.*

*Louis. Mo.*

Book number

Mo.

Co. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Master**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

Book mark :

B.

1

Mo.

Wesley A. Beard,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At New Home  
Refuge Hospital, St Louis,  
Mo.

Book mark: 4144.B.450.(E13).79

(30)

W. B. Brown

Copy

13.

18

Mo.

Wesley A. Beard,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10.00

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

W. A. Beard  
Copper

B.

12

Mo.

Wesley. F. Baird.  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1862.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

(205)

W. F. Baird  
Copy



23

18

Mo.

4

23

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B.

18

Mo.

Wesley A. Baird,  
Pvt., Co. H. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AMATCH'S ROLL.

Book mark: 1121

(862)

W. A. Brown

B.

18

Mo.

Wesley A. Baird,  
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Morgan,*  
*Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23, 1861.*

Where *Milan, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *joined by transfer*  
*November 14, 1861 from*  
*Co. C 18th Regt. Mo. Vol.*

Book mark: *4144-B. A-20 (E.B.) 79*

Beard, Wesley A

P, Co. H,

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

08292 1734 24

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

12

Shady O. Good,  
a Private Co. H  
18th

Regt of 2nd Vols

1st Div

W. H. Brown  
Thad. Smith  
Ingersoll

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis.

186

TO THE PRESIDENT

By order of Major General M. H. Smith,

Adjutant General.

W. H. Brown

July 29/62

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. O. H. C.)

186

H. H. H. H.

W. H. Brown

Adjutant General,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C. 5 1863

This is accepted as referring to the  
Regt of 2nd Vols  
Co. H, 1st Div  
Ind. who are sent on duty to  
186

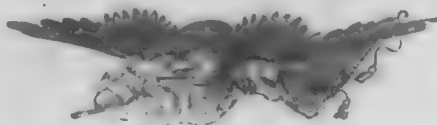
W. H. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General

186

All the Commissioned Officers of his Co.  
were taken prisoners at Battle of Pittsburg Landing  
on 6th April 1862, consequently his Discharge Roll  
was not signed by a Commissioned Officer. See Boston  
according to  
no. 2

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private Wesley A. Baird says he is J. R. Tollman's*  
*Missouri* *Vol's* Company, [ ] of the *18th* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Alfred* *of*  
the *same* Regiment *at* *Milan, Mo.*  
on the *3rd* day of *July* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Fuller Co* in the State of *Mo.* *28*  
years of age. *5* feet *7* inches high, *ruddy* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *at* day. *Here consult directions Form 12, p. 225, par. 1560 p. 241, Rec Army Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Wesley A. Baird* of  
Captain *Tollman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1560, p. 234; also, par. 1628, p. 155, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

*Varicose*  
*of left spermatic veins, has been*  
*reduced thereby unfit for service for*  
*6 months,*  
*your obedient servant, C. Rogers*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. May 26th 1862*

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*J. W. Phelps*  
*Asst. Surgeon.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*See out side*

✓ 06 or Adam  
Parker. Andrew-M.

Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7756404  | 26 |
| 2  | 7757021  | 27 |
| 3  | 7764471  | 28 |
| 4  | 7770064  | 29 |
| 5  | 7770153  | 30 |
| 6  | 7770235  | 31 |
| 7  | 82904849 | 32 |
| 8  | 33023160 | 33 |
| 9  | 53026837 | 34 |
| 10 | 36704505 | 35 |
| 11 | 43118402 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B 18 Mo.

Andrew M. Baker  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, N.Y.H., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since, \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63<sup>99</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out according  
to G.O. No. 28 Dept. East.

Clothing &c not settled  
since enlistment.

From roll in office of Auditor for

Book mark:

W. E. Rose



Mo.

Age - 5 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lucille Gray July 18, 1901

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to By the Town Election, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 22 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U.S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bourne paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *2000 2000 2000*

One fine fine specimen.

Abzurufen ist er verabschiedet.

Lawrenceville, Ga. 30046

مذہب کے متعلقہ مضمون

2. *Trigonostema* *trigonostema*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Ciprova

*3*  
*George M. Baker*

*Co. 2, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan. 1862. Given for 1/2  
 Rec'd for 1/2. Rec'd  
 given for 1/2. Conflict  
 was on 1/2.*

*Mar. 1862. Given for 1/2  
 at 1/2. Rec'd for 1/2.  
 was on 1/2.*

*May 1862. Given for 1/2  
 at 1/2. Rec'd for 1/2.  
 was on 1/2.*

Book mark:

B 18 Mo

Annelle Baker  
Priv. Co. F. 18 Reg't Mo

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for May & June, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out  
of service May  
29/65

Book mark:

(248) W. M. Campbell  
Captain

*J. 18 M. 0*  
*Anderson Baker*  
*1st*, Co. *J. 18* Reg't *M. 0*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for *M. 0 11*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *April 11*, 186*5*.

How employed *Detail*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Detail*

Book mark:

3

15

Mo.

Andrew M. Baker

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick on  
Goldston R.R. since  
March 22nd.

Book mark:

Ernan

30

18

Mo.

*Anderson, W. G.*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Heard the call  
and shot the first  
shot on 1st Feb.  
while in 1st Mo. Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

18

Mo.

Simon M. Baker

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 16, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged for pro.  
M. Freeman.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Freeman

B

1-

Mo.

*Adapted*  
*\* John H. Baker*

Appears with rank of

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded\***

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

*Enlisted Dec 27, 1864*

Where born

*Mo*Age *18* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted

*Dec 22*

186

Where enlisted

*St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years

Eyes *gray*

; hair

*light*Complexion *fair*

; height

*5'**10*

in

When mustered in

*Dec 22*

186

Where mustered in

*St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2 Co 9th Mo Sub Dist Jefferson**La Mas Sub for John W. Tinsley**\* as shown on Roll*

\* This roll of Mustered Men and Substitutes was  
 intended for the use of the

Book

*Lucas*



B

1

Mo.

~~Andrew~~~~John~~ M. BakerAppears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded'**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 22, 1864*Where born *Missouri*Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 22, 1864*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in*When mustered in *Dec 22, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted in Substituted for**John W. Frager Co. 1092**Det Mo. Drapline*

• This roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General, and the original  
intended for the use of the Adjutant General.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

APR. 14

7756909

1891

on Hall

B 1 18 Mo.

Andrew M. Baker.  
....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes grey; hair light  
Where born St. Louis, Mo.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 22, 1864.  
Where St. Louis, Mo.  
By whom Capt. Wright; term 1 y'r  
Remarks: Sub. for J. B. Baker  
10 S. W. B. C. B.

*Butler, Andrew M.*

Co.

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments - 3*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew M. Baker, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Ransom Mo.  
the 22 day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

J. J. Havers. Andrew M. Baker  
mark

Enlist for 3 years  
and will not to Bondy

No.

Andrew M. Baker

Enlisted at

Fort Ransom Mo.

As Substitute for

John M. Havers

On the 22 day of December, 1864,

By

Capt. Henry C. Morgan

Lt. S. Morse

Wm. Langford

Board of Enrollment.

22 Dec. of Mo.

Kennelwood 10th S.D.

Det. Co. Mo. 2d

Fort Mo.

Trapper

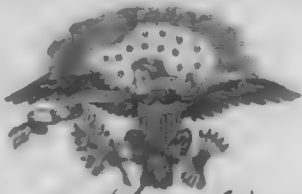
Attest: I am a true and faithful soldier  
and will not to Bondy

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Andrew M. Baker, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Frager, Esq., of 10<sup>th</sup> Dist Jeff Co - 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John H. Frager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1864

BEFORE Henry B. Keight

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

Andrew M Baker  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Frager

under a 1<sup>st</sup> Mo 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo, drafted in 10<sup>th</sup> S.D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry B. Keight  
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. S. Moran  
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. F. A. ...  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Mo

substituted into the 10th S.D. 2nd Dist Mo at St Louis Mo Dec 22nd 1864

capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew M Baker, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> 18 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 22 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Harris Andrew M Baker  
mark

Enlist for 1 year.  
not entitled to bounty.

No.

Andrew M Baker

Enlisted at S. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John M. Thayer

On the 22 day of December, 1864.

By

Capt. Henry C. Thayer

A. J. Moore Comd.

Wm. Campbell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

10 Dec. of 1864

Residence 10 88

St. Louis Mo

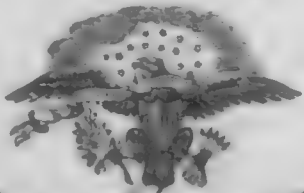
Draper



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andrew M. Baker, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Thayer, Esq., of 10<sup>th</sup> S. D.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John H. Thayer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis,  
this 12 day of December, 1864.

Before

Andrew M. Baker  
Capt John H. Thayer 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Thayer

Enrolled, drafted in 10<sup>th</sup> S. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Prorost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St Louis Dist. of Mo.

for 1 year in the Military Service at present time. For the year 1864 in the 10<sup>th</sup> S. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo. Capt John H. Thayer 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.



December 22 1864  
Andrew H. Butler

---

My dear Sir,

A copy of the report of the Committee  
on the Education of the Freedmen  
is herewith forwarded to you.

Very respectfully,  
J. M. McKim

(1865)

State of Missouri,  
County of Lewis & Clark

Before me William Keating a notary public  
within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
legally appeared Andrew M. Baker  
being duly sworn upon his oath and depose  
that he was born in the County of St. Louis State  
of Missouri on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1846  
also he further states that he was  
eighteen years on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864  
and by reason of the law under age to claim  
suffrage from military service appeared  
before me 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
December 1864

Andrew M. Baker  
Notary

William Keating  
Notary Public for the County of



Witness to his hand  
Jas. R. Rouse

✓ *97 Baker John*

Co C , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* *Mud. Cook.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7764113 | 25 |
| 2  | 7764147 | 26 |
| 3  | 7764255 | 27 |
| 4  | 7764362 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

18

Mo.

*John P. Smith*  
*John P. Smith*, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*April 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*April 1st*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1st*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
*John D. Smith*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *4 days pay*

*for sick leave*

*from 1st to 4th*

*of March*

Book number:

B

18

Mo.

John Baker

Pr. , Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at 1st Div  
Hosp. since Feb. 20/65.

Enrolled Dec. 31-64  
Savannah, Ga. 3 yrs.  
Last muster in Oct  
1864.

Book number

Housing

V Baker 98 William B

Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7761000 | 26 |
| 2  | 7761000 | 27 |
| 3  | 7761000 | 28 |
| 4  | 7761000 | 29 |
| 5  | 7761000 | 30 |
| 6  | 7764080 | 31 |
| 7  | 7764140 | 32 |
| 8  | 7764194 | 33 |
| 9  | 7764247 | 34 |
| 10 | 7764300 | 35 |
| 11 | 7764340 | 36 |
| 12 | 7764397 | 37 |
| 13 | 7764500 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 16" Ills.



18

Mo.

*J. M. [unclear]*

*C. F.*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *C. F.*, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*Not on Co. muster roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

13

12

Mo.

William H Baker  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2182

13

18

Mo.

William H. Baker

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to  
rank from sergeant  
7 April 1863

Book mark:

13

18

Mo.

William H Baker

Sergt Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty as telegraph operator since Jan 1/1863

Book mark:

W H Baker

13

1st

Mo.

William M Baker

Sergeant, F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

1<sup>st</sup>

Mo.

William H. Baker

Sergt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Appointed Sergt.  
Sept 1, 1862. by  
Order of Capt.  
A. H. Court Regiment  
Enlisted in Co. D.  
Inf. 2 May 9, 61  
Transferred to 18 Mo  
Co. F, 1861

Book mark:

Weaver

18

Mo.

William H. Barton

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for

dated Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to 10th  
 Mo. Regt. Oct. 31/61  
 from 16th Mo. Regi-  
 ment enlisted  
 May 9/61

Book

214

R

12

Mo.

William S. Bader

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for May 1, June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged as Sergeant Major to April 30/63. Released from duty by Col. Geo. H. Schmitt May 14/63

Book mark

W. S. Bader



W

1-

Mo.

*Sam. H. Baker*

Rank *1st Lieut.* 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted 1st April  
as Private in  
Co. F. 1st order Capt  
S. L. Price Company Regt.*

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Sam. H. Baker*

18

Mo.

*William S. Baker*  
*Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred to com  
 Comm. Staff as  
 Surg. Major, 1st A  
 Div. by order of  
 Capt. John W.  
 Anderson.*

Book mark:

13

18

Mo.

William H. Fisher,  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Not fit for duty  
for the last two  
months.

Book number

W. H. Fisher

*B*

18

Mo.

*William H. Fisher*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On Extra duty in  
Quarters, incl'd in  
Department*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book no. *Settlement 313032*

*W. H. Fisher*

APR. 15

7768833

1891

*Continued, May 9 1861  
Co. "G" 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.*

B

18

Mo.

William H. Baker

Priv., Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan*  
*Sacked for Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29* ..... , 1861

Where *Sacked*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*On furlough*

This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

+ 99  
Baldridge George W.  
Co 2, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7774180      | 26 |
| 2  | 7774413      | 27 |
| 3  | 7774469      | 28 |
| 4  | 7774532      | 29 |
| 5  | 7774548      | 30 |
| 6  | 7774601      | 31 |
| 7  | 7774728      | 32 |
| 8  | 7774826      | 33 |
| 9  | 7774910      | 34 |
| 10 | 7774992      | 35 |
| 11 | 7775075      | 36 |
| 12 | 7775156      | 37 |
| 13 | 7775234      | 38 |
| 14 | 7775325      | 39 |
| 15 | 7775410      | 40 |
| 16 | 7775490      | 41 |
| 17 | 7819-10-1892 | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 7819-C.E.B.-83.

See also

B 18 Mo.  
George Caldrige  
Co. 8 Regt. Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4819-C-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. April 30, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Burchard



18

Mo.

George H. B. B. B.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 1, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 1, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$25.00

Remarks: On Oct

Portage &amp; B. B. B. B.

Book mark: Oct 28/65. B. B. B. B.

APR. 16

7775490

1891

\* (of last discharge  
furnished Apr. 30-83.  
See 4819 - C. - A. G. O.  
- (E. B.) - 83.)

\* By Dietrich, Es.

*Wm*

1 -

Mo.

*George H. ...*  
*Co. I. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George H. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

*George H. ...* *Dr*

*George H. ...* *Dr*

Book mark:

1

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*...*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks:

*...*

Book mark:

*...*

Copied

1 -

Mo.

*George H. Smith*

*2*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George H. Smith*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for 100 days*

*for 100 days*

*for 100 days*

Book mark: *100*

72

1-

Mo.

George H. Bickel  
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

13

18

Mo.

George W. Baldridge  
Sgt. Co. 1, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Answer!

23

1-

Mo.

George W. Seligman  
Capt., Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Absent sick on field  
work since June 16, 64

Book mark:

George W. Seligman

General



73

1 -

Mo.

George H. Baldridge

Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

73

1-

Mo.

George H. Eldridge  
Priv. Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Wm. H. H. H.  
Copied.

3

15

Mo.

*George W. Bicknell*

*Co. L, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested, paid \$27.*

Book mark:

2

1

Mo.

*George H. Sibley*  
Sergeant, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See list of A. S. Co.*

Book mark:

*Sibley*

Covered.

( )

15

Mo.

*George M. Tuttlebridge*

*Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present from 18 21.*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

Covered.

3

18

Mo.

*George W. Harrison*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Mustered in Feb. 1-63,  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Patrol*

3

15

Mo.

*George W. Fairbridge*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 22, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

13

18

Mo.

*George H. Baldridge*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *\$29 Bounty Paid*

Book mark: *Cot. in Lien of (over)*

(1863)

(over)



APR. 15

7774413

"1891"

Lost discharge furnished  
April 30/83 Ser 48496 A.G.O. (ETB)  
83

*George H. Schuler*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*21 Jan. 1862*, 186 *2*,

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 186 *2*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186 *2*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *7* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *100*

*Fairbridge - Co. I*

*18* Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Baldridge desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 1<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1863.

Witness:

John H. Larrison  
Clinton Howe

George H. Baldridge  
mark

No. 12  
George H. Baldridge  
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
By St Louis B. Society  
18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Arty  
4<sup>th</sup>  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

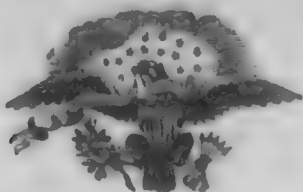
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis,*

I, *George W. Baldridge* born in *St. Charles Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Baldridge* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *12th* day of *February* 186*3*,

BEFORE

*John H. Thompson*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*George W. Baldridge*  
*make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Thompson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *George W. Baldridge*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Rollin B. Gray*

*51st* Regiment of *Light Ar* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George H. Baldridge*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Missouri*, presented by *Rollin B. Gray* *1st Lt 18th Regt Mo. Inf.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *///*  
 When, and of what diseases? *///*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *///*
3. Have you ever had fits? *///*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *///*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *///*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *///* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *///*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *///*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *///*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *February 1st 1863*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 60)

*Wm. V. ...* Inspecting Surgeon.

No. 064

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, 8-1864.

Name, George W. Buldrige

Rank, Private

Where gone, St Charles Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days.

V 100  
Pabdrige James R.

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 777 0089 | 25 |
| 2  | 777 4254 | 27 |
| 3  | 777 4412 | 28 |
| 4  | 777 4461 | 29 |
| 5  | 777 4536 | 30 |
| 6  | 777 4603 | 31 |
| 7  | 777 4666 | 32 |
| 8  | 777 4732 | 33 |
| 9  | 777 4735 | 34 |
| 10 | 777 4823 | 35 |
| 11 | 777 4912 | 36 |
| 12 | 777 4994 | 37 |
| 13 | 777 5077 | 38 |
| 14 | 777 5153 | 39 |
| 15 | 777 5236 | 40 |
| 16 | 777 5326 | 41 |
| 17 | 777 5411 | 42 |
| 18 | 777 5501 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark 484-C-E-B-83

V  
See also

more Card.



18

Mo.

*John T. H. H. H.*

Co. 2, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10, July 1, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*July 1, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 2, 1867.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 1, 1867*; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*Wm. H. H.**Postmaster at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

1 -

Mo.

*James A. Smith*  
Co. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transit*  
*James A. Smith*  
*Co. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Book mark:

Copied.

18

Mo.

*James P. Goodbridge*  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James P. Goodbridge*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He introduced me in  
Ordinary from since Feb  
1. 67  
Court, paid 5.00  
for 5.00*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James M. [unclear]*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

*Oct. 1. 1864*

*Discharged*

*for [unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

43

15

Mo.

Samuel R. Bridger

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

On detached service  
in Ordnance Train since  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Book mark:

1864

Bridger

Copied

72

1-

Mo.

James H. Balaridge  
 Det. Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

On detached service  
in Kansas Train  
since Oct. 1st

Book mark:

73

1-

Mo.

James R. Baldrige  
Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(154)

Copied

73

1-

Mo.

James R. Fairbridge  
Priv. Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:



73

1-

Mo.

James N. Baldridge  
Art Co. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Hammer  
Corrid.

B 18 Mo.

James R. Baldridge  
Pvt., Co. 4, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Athens Ala.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd 1<sup>st</sup> Serv. at  
Columbia. No date of  
order unknown.  
Bounty paid 12/00

Book mark:

Amey  
Copyist.

69

1-

Mo.

*James C. Fairbridge*

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Front foot S. 2.*

Book mark:

(55)

*James C. Fairbridge*

*Copied*

B

18

Mo.

*James C. Doolittle*  
*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Beaten by a B. Blue*

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

*James C. Rice*  
Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged 1863*

*Mustered in Feb 1863*  
*at St. Louis*

Book mark:

*1861*

u<sup>7</sup>

1 -

Mo.

*James C. Cunningham*  
Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Front pay \$5.00*

Book mark:

3

18

Mo.

*James C. Parker*

*Co. I. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

B

1 -

Mo.

*James F. Bridgell*  
*Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *62 Bounties Paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 -

Mo.

*James F. Bairdridge*  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$ 20. Bounty Paid*

Book mark: *lost in house of (B or R)*

*Bairdridge*

APR. 16

7774354

1891

last discharge furnished  
April 30, 1891 Sec. 8, 9 & A. G. O.  
4813/83

B

18

Mo.

James S. Baldridge

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan. 16, 1865*,

Where born *Missouri*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rd*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in , 186*5*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James S. Baldridge*

*Baldridge, J R*

, Co. *J*,

18 Reg't

*Sgt Hurlburt, H.* <sup>5-</sup> Enclosures

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders /             |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination /    |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

### Declaration of Recruit.

*I James R. Baldred*  
ENLISTED IN VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty Two* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cape El Paso Texas  
the 1 day of December 1892

18-11-1944

A. C. Thayer

James W. Bannister

Ischirod

155

# Reel of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

134

*Enlisted at*

1852

No. 600

Am 27. October 1891.

[illegible]

Th. G. C. C. C. 1867

By *J. J. Gray*

Regiment of

### Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ will \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given 8:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

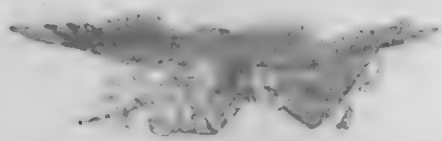
Witness.

150

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape El Dorado

I, James R. Baldridge born in Saint Charles County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Two years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Ten day of December 1862  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James R. Baldridge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James R. Baldridge  
Before me and December 10 1862  
at Cape El Dorado  
Missouri  
James R. Baldridge  
made

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the foregoing Enlistment, and that the same is true and correct.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 10th day of December 1862 at Cape El Dorado, Missouri.

*Wm. H. May*

Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have mentally inspected the Recruit,

James R. Baldridge  
Blue Black Red  
10 10 10

Wm. H. May  
Lieut 1st Regt Mo Vol  
Infy

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James R. Baldridge* age *22*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *St. Charles Co. Missouri*, presented by *Lieut. John S. Gray 13th Regt. Ill. Inf.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Fever*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *yes*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*
- Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Nose and appendages.  
Throat.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *December 25 1892*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

*Wm. S. Hays* Inspecting Surgeon.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*James R. Baldridge*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

*Camp El Paso*  
 1 day of *December* 186*2*

Witness

*D. C. Herin*

*James R. Baldridge*  
 mark

No. *100*

*James R. Baldridge*  
 Enlisted at *Camp El Paso*

*El Paso* 186*2*

By *A. M. Gray*

18 Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186*2*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186*2*

Witness:



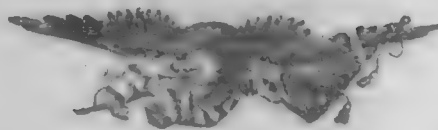
# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Cape de Gris mo



I, James R. Baldrige born in Saint Charles County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Two YEARS,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this First day of December 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James R. Baldrige do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape de Gris mo  
this 1 day of Dec 1862 James R. Baldrige  
BEFORE A. G. Thomas mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. L. Stapp

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James R. Baldrige  
conformably to the regulations, and that he was entirely sound and healthy, and of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is Blue eyes, Black hair, Red  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm. L. Stapp

Recruiting Officer

Lieut 18th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Approved  
Lieut 18th Mo. Vol Inf.  
Capt. J. G. Thomas  
Care

No. 001

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis,

8-1864.

Name, James R. Baldridge

Rank, Private

Where gone, To Charles Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Done

Mr. B. J. ...

6th }  
1863 }

16 ...

...

...

London, 18th June 1841

My dear Sir,  
I have the pleasure to inform you  
that the same has been forwarded  
to you by the post of the 14th inst.

Yours faithfully,  
J. S. [Signature]

J. S. [Signature]  
Poulton Lane  
Southampton

101

*Baldrige, George W.*  
Co *D*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark *4219-C-E.B.-P3.*

See also

✓ 102  
Baldwin Thomas

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 775-6 75-6   | 25 |
| 2  | 775-6 530    | 27 |
| 3  | 777 352 1    | 28 |
| 4  | 777 360 7    | 29 |
| 5  | 777 369 10   | 30 |
| 6  | 11798-2 1881 | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 11798-2-8, 13-86.

See also

B. 18" Mo.

Thomas Baldwin

Co. H. 18" Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11778A. 1886

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One certificate

furnished

Summary

B

18

Mo.

Thomas Baldwin

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to pay dues from enrollment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>due from enrollment</sup> <sup>^</sup>, 1865; drawn since \$ 38 70 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Bought from U.S. M.

Book mark: 11298-A-690 E. C. H. C. 6

Dec 17, 1865

Bureau



18

18

Mo.

Thomas Baldwin

Sgt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book number:

Burnham

B 18 Mo.

*Thomas Baldwin*

*Capt* Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Vaprie*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *dis. 8. 61*

Back money

*Thomas Lawrence*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen. Angel August 1st*, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *June 18*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *gray*

Complexion *red*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*Frederick*

Book mark:

No.

Appendix - 1991-1992

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 5 High Museum Inventory Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

for 'Loving' 1000 1000-1000-1000-

Where born Virginia

Age - 70 Occupation - Engineer

When called for *17 Dec 73* . 1962 .

Where enlisted *St. Vincent*

For what period enlisted  yearsEyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *h. d. l. c.* : height 5' 11.5" and

When mustered in: 1861-1862

Where mustered in *1st Maine*

|               |    |    |     |
|---------------|----|----|-----|
| Bonus paid \$ | 10 | 50 | 100 |
|---------------|----|----|-----|

### Where to find it

Copyright © 2001 John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Romanos J. Delacruz 800

1. *Arctostaphylos* *Uva-ursi*  
 2. *Arctostaphylos* *Uva-ursi*

• The  $\chi^2$  test is used to compare observed frequencies with expected frequencies. The test statistic is calculated as follows:

$$\chi^2 = \sum \frac{(O - E)^2}{E}$$

where  $O$  is the observed frequency and  $E$  is the expected frequency. The degrees of freedom are calculated as follows:

$$df = (r - 1)(c - 1)$$

where  $r$  is the number of rows and  $c$  is the number of columns. The critical value is then determined from the  $\chi^2$  distribution table for the given degrees of freedom and significance level.

Rechnung 11/17: 6.12.17

1900

APR. 14

7756756

1891

*Not a title to study*

Baldwin, Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Substantive - 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
St. Maria <sup>del</sup> Valle

---

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Baldwin of Shelby County  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien  
alien and a native born of the State of Missouri  
having been born at Shelby County in the year 1841  
that I came to the United States in the year 1841 and that I have since resided at  
Shelby County

and do now reside at Shelby County that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State, that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a Colon of the United States  
as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness  
Ephraim Shirley

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came Thomas Baldwin

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of January  
A. D. 1864.



Thomas Baldwin  
Notary Public  
Shelby County  
Mo



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Hagan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~FOUR~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
42 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ON ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

By

### A3 Substitute for

(10)

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

1. The P. D. P. is a party of the people, and it is the duty of the party to represent the people.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, William Hall, born in the State of Missouri, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Frederick Halling, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of November, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Frederick Halling, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of November,

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty; pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this 16 of November, 1864  
Before Henry C. Wright  
Captain

Ephraim Whiting  
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 19 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Halling, drafted in St. Louis, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, reddy complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Protest Marshal.  
L. A. Murre

Commissioner of Board.  
Am. F. K.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis

I certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is a free man and is not a slave or a person who has been or is being held in slavery or involuntary servitude. This is a true and correct copy of the original. 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas D. Higgins, desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 18 day of November

WITNESS:

James H. [illegible]

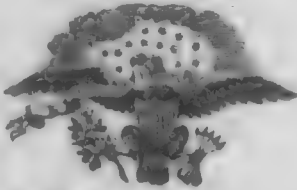
James H. [illegible]

*Enrolled at St. Louis, Mo.*  
No. ....  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
As Substitute for  
Frederick H. [illegible]  
On the 18 day of November, 1864.  
By [Signature]  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of St. Louis, Mo.  
2nd and 3rd [illegible]  
discharged from the [illegible]

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Kallman, born in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredrick Kallman, Esq., of 20 Broad Street

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Fredrick Kallman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of November, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stamford, this 18 of November, 1864.  
Before Henry C. Mayhew  
Justice of the Peace

Ephraim

Col. D. B. Smith, and A. M. M. G. Smith, and M. M. Smith, Esq., of the 1st Regt. M. A. I.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Charles Kallman Substituted agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredrick Kallman who was drafted in Stamford, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Mayhew  
Provost Marshal.  
L. A. Moore  
Commissioner of Board.  
Wm. J. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Virginia

at the City of Richmond, Va. 18th day of November 1864



103

Balentine, Columbus

Co A , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark

See also

104  
Baley, Samuel

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

+ 35  
Pastanice, Edmund

Co a. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Coldi Cooke

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7759497 | 25 |
| 2  | 7759580 | 26 |
| 3  | 7759730 | 27 |
| 4  | 7759870 | 28 |
| 5  | 7759850 | 29 |
| 6  | 7759930 | 30 |
| 7  | 7760034 | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

13

18

Mo.

*James B. McCall*

*and* Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - 5*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *resented at St Louis*  
*for 3 April 04.*

*John C. McCall*

Book mark:.....

*Mark*



Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't. \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Thin - without hair*  
*since 2 Eric.*

Book mark : .....

(868)

Copyright

37

18

Mo.

*William Dickinson*  
*Missouri, Co. A, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remark: *Not written last.*  
*Not returned from Faringham*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John + 2nd*  
*Co. C.*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

18

Mo.

+  
Gaiumbus Balentine

Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from April 8/64

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Commons & Machine*

*S*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *From 1st*

Book mark: *100*

18 Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Remarks: *Enrolled and mustered*

*in Dec 11-66, Culleoka,  
Senniger's Reg't.*

Book mark:

106

Ballentine, Columbus  
Co A , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Col. Cook.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | 26                       |
| 2  | 27                       |
| 3  | See Ballentine, Columbus |
| 4  | 29                       |
| 5  | 30                       |
| 6  | 31                       |
| 7  | 32                       |
| 8  | 33                       |
| 9  | 34                       |
| 10 | 35                       |
| 11 | 36                       |
| 12 | 37                       |
| 13 | 38                       |
| 14 | 39                       |
| 15 | 40                       |
| 16 | 41                       |
| 17 | 42                       |
| 18 | 43                       |
| 19 | 44                       |
| 20 | 45                       |
| 21 | 46                       |
| 22 | 47                       |
| 23 | 48                       |
| 24 | 49                       |
| 25 | 50                       |

Book Mark:

See also

+ <sup>107</sup>  
Gallen George

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7745-00   | 26 |
| 2  | 7775-765  | 27 |
| 3  | 775-80213 | 28 |
| 4  | 7775-8613 | 29 |
| 5  | 7775-715  | 30 |
| 6  | 7745-988  | 31 |
| 7  | 774604    | 32 |
| 8  | 7757862   | 33 |
| 9  | 7745-105  | 34 |
| 10 | 7745-996  | 35 |
| 11 | 7777044   | 36 |
| 12 | 7777119   | 37 |
| 13 | 36634155  | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



19

18

Mo.

George Ballou  
Priv. Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. July 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: He is being under

Arrest on 24th Nov. since  
Sept 23/64. He is being arrested  
when M. O. of organizing him  
terminated in Feb. 27-62;  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

George Ballou

18 | 18 | Mo.

George H. ...

..., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Remarks: Under arrest on  
2 1/2 day leave since Sept 20, 1864

Book mark: ...

18

Mo.

*George Ballou*

*Chas*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Under arrest in 7th*  
*Regt Coar since Sept 25/64*

Book Mark:

13

18

Mo.

George Bullen

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Under arrest on 2  
16y bay since Sept 25/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copy

B

18

Mo.

*John + ...*  
P. 1, Co. 4, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks *... from ...*  
*... Sept ...*  
*1867*

Book mark :

A

18

Mo.

George Bell  
Jr.

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: taken prisoner  
at battle of Pitcher  
landing Apr 6 1862  
and not yet returned  
to duty.

Roll for Jan to next m  
which name appears.

Book mark:

dayton

18 18 Mo.

James + Belue

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 - 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at the Battle of Shiloh  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark: A

18

Mo.

*George B. B. B.*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not listed*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Prison*

Book mark:



*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: *Left on furlough*

*from hospital*

*Oct 1 1862*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged in  
the action of 22 62*

Book mark:

73

15

Mo.

George Bell

B Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Not dated

, 1862.

DESERTED.

When

April 7

, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(351)

Copy

18

Mo.

George Bellin-

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in the  
 battle of Rapine, 562  
 fighting down

Book mark:

18

Mo.

George A. Allen

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age      years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for      , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      , 1862.

Where

Period      years.

Mustered in:

When      , 1862.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't \$      100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

108

Ballintine, Columbus

Co A , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Col. Cook.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

109  
Balow, George  
Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  |                    | 26 |
| 2  |                    | 27 |
| 3  | See Ballaw, George | 28 |
| 4  |                    | 29 |
| 5  |                    | 30 |
| 6  |                    | 31 |
| 7  |                    | 32 |
| 8  |                    | 33 |
| 9  |                    | 34 |
| 10 |                    | 35 |
| 11 |                    | 36 |
| 12 |                    | 37 |
| 13 |                    | 38 |
| 14 |                    | 39 |
| 15 |                    | 40 |
| 16 |                    | 41 |
| 17 |                    | 42 |
| 18 |                    | 43 |
| 19 |                    | 44 |
| 20 |                    | 45 |
| 21 |                    | 46 |
| 22 |                    | 47 |
| 23 |                    | 48 |
| 24 |                    | 49 |
| 25 |                    | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

+ 110  
*Panache Philip*

Co *B*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 777107 | 26 |
| 2  | 777060 | 27 |
| 3  | 777300 | 28 |
| 4  | 777642 | 29 |
| 5  |        | 30 |
| 6  |        | 31 |
| 7  |        | 32 |
| 8  |        | 33 |
| 9  |        | 34 |
| 10 |        | 35 |
| 11 |        | 36 |
| 12 |        | 37 |
| 13 |        | 38 |
| 14 |        | 39 |
| 15 |        | 40 |
| 16 |        | 41 |
| 17 |        | 42 |
| 18 |        | 43 |
| 19 |        | 44 |
| 20 |        | 45 |
| 21 |        | 46 |
| 22 |        | 47 |
| 23 |        | 48 |
| 24 |        | 49 |
| 25 |        | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also



B

18

Mo.

Philip Barnash

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lancaster Ky, July 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1863.

Last paid to Reg. due from enlistment 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Dr. of M. & taken service at  
 Nashville Tenn without his list  
 since enrollment he is furnished  
 when mustered out

Book mark:

Barnash

*B*

18

Mo.

*Philip Matashie*

*Plt. Co. H. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present rolls *absent*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Serial 1. On detached service*  
*since June 11/65.*

*Not found on prior*  
*rolls of Co.*

Book work:

*Basinham*

62

1

Mo.

William Sanaville

Apparatus (72)

Muster and Discharge Roll of a Detachment of Draped Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Regt Mo. Infantry

St Louis Mo Dec 29 4

Where born Italy

Age 21 yrs occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29 4

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1

Eyes Hazel hair Dark

Complexion fair height 5' 2"

When mustered in Dec 29 4

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks 1 Enlisted substitute for

M<sup>rs</sup> J. Hunschick Drifter in 2

Subs 2 Dec 11 11

Book 2

Book 2

Lucas

APP. 14

7757065

1891

*Not entitled to Pension*

B

1 -

Mo.

Philip F. Farnsworth

Appears with *Part* on

Muster and Discharge Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *St. Louis* Muster Roll dated

*April 29th 1864*

Where born *St. Louis*

Age *21* yrs. *Substitutes*

When enlisted *Dec 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* YEARS.

Eyes *Hazel* *Dark*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Where credited

Company *2nd*

Remarks *2nd Subst. Dist*

*Mr. H. F. Farnsworth*

• This is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the original

Book number

*Lucas*

*Manasho, Philip*

, Co. ,

Reg't

*34*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Subscribed 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Philip Barneche

1118

Feb. 1608 This paper was formerly  
found in the Archives Divulcor, M.H.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,  
Near Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-  
dezvous, \$122.00, Jan'y 24 1865.

Witness:

*William J. Brown*  
*Henry J. Brown*

*Philip S. Ganeke*



220000. 1856

220000. 1856

AT THE  
OF THE  
OF THE

Personally appeared before me, *Phillippo Bagiasco*  
 who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of *Italy*  
 and a subject of *Imperial Government of the Kingdom of Italy*  
~~that under~~ *King Victor Emmanuel*  
 That he came to the United States in or about the year *Month of February 1864*  
 and since that time he has resided in the State of *Louisiana and now*  
*residing in the City of Saint Louis Mo.*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the  
 right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims 'to be exempted from Military  
 Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to be-  
 come a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

*Phillippo Bagiasco*

We the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
 citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above  
 statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and true to the best  
 of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
 COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before the undersigned, a *Notary Public* within and for the County  
 aforesaid, personally came *Phillippo Bagiasco*  
 who being ~~severally~~ *him* duly sworn according to law, depose  
 and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, A. D. 1864.



*Francis P. Peschek*  
*Notary Public*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Philip Banashka desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 21 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

L. H. ... Philip Banashka

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at St Louis  
As Substitute for Philip Banashka  
On the 27 day of Dec, 1864  
By Philip Banashka  
Philip Banashka  
Board of Enrollment  
D. of Philip Banashka  
Philip Banashka  
Philip Banashka

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Philip Banashe born in the State of Italy, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J. Harwick Esq., of Jefferson Co. 10th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. drafted Dec. 15/64.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William J. Harwick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Decem.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 29th day of Decem. 1864.

Before

Henry C. Hunt  
Capt & R. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Philip Banashe

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles and and, drafted in 10th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Hunt

Provost Marshal.

L. L. Hunt

Commissioner of Board.

John M. Hunt

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Attached with the service of the Provost Marshal, at St. Louis Mo. Decem. 29th 1864.  
 (not entitled to bounty)



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 27 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Philippe Bazin

No. 10000

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

William H. Brown

On the 27 day of June, 1864

By

James H. Brown

James H. Brown

James H. Brown

Board of Enrollments.

Det. of 1st Regt.

James H. Brown

James H. Brown

June 27/64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Philip Harrison born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Harrison Esq., of Jefferson Co. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William H. Harrison, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. Harrison, drafted in Jefferson Co. Mo. December 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

William H. Harrison  
 Proost Marshal.

James B. Harrison  
 Commissioner of Board.

John B. Harrison  
 Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

111  
Banashie, Philip  
Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

112

*Banashio, Phillip*

Co H , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                              |    |  |
|----|------------------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                              | 25 |  |
| 2  |                              | 26 |  |
| 3  | <i>See Banashio, Phillip</i> | 27 |  |
| 4  |                              | 28 |  |
| 5  |                              | 29 |  |
| 6  |                              | 30 |  |
| 7  |                              | 31 |  |
| 8  |                              | 32 |  |
| 9  |                              | 33 |  |
| 10 |                              | 34 |  |
| 11 |                              | 35 |  |
| 12 |                              | 36 |  |
| 13 |                              | 37 |  |
| 14 |                              | 38 |  |
| 15 |                              | 39 |  |
| 16 |                              | 40 |  |
| 17 |                              | 41 |  |
| 18 |                              | 42 |  |
| 19 |                              | 43 |  |
| 20 |                              | 44 |  |
| 21 |                              | 45 |  |
| 22 |                              | 46 |  |
| 23 |                              | 47 |  |
| 24 |                              | 48 |  |
| 25 |                              | 49 |  |
|    |                              | 50 |  |

Book Mark

See also



113  
Banasher, Philipp  
Co H , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

✓ *Parks* *H. F.*  
*amus*  
Co *5*, **18** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *---*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7768751 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

18

Mo.

*James Banks*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan*  
*Sacramento, Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *August 1, 1861.*

Where ..... *Cerritt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sick at home*  
*with scars*

*Name not taken up on*  
*sub. roll of Co.*

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Hobbs*

+ 115  
Banks, William A.

Co A., 18 Missouri Inf.

Corporal. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7738353  | 26 |
| 2  | 7738455  | 27 |
| 3  | 7738534  | 28 |
| 4  | 7738778  | 29 |
| 5  | 7773956  | 30 |
| 6  | 7774046  | 31 |
| 7  | 7774128  | 32 |
| 8  | 7758007  | 33 |
| 9  | 7774200  | 34 |
| 10 | 7774279  | 35 |
| 11 | 7774357  | 36 |
| 12 | 7774409  | 37 |
| 13 | 7774463  | 38 |
| 14 | 7774538  | 39 |
| 15 | 7774654  | 40 |
| 16 | 7774664  | 41 |
| 17 | 7774734  | 42 |
| 18 | 7774870  | 43 |
| 19 | 7774953  | 44 |
| 20 | 7775134  | 45 |
| 21 | 7775125  | 46 |
| 22 | 36634095 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

43

1-

Mo.

William A. Hamilton  
 Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Scott's  
 at St. Louis Mo  
 June 17, 1862

Transmitted on the  
 relief Co. for 1st

Book mark:.....

Frederick

(1864)

Copied

18

18

Mo.

William A. Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: W. A. Hamilton

Absent sick on duty  
at St. Louis Mo. since  
March 22

Book mark :

W. A. Hamilton

General

3

18

Mo.

William H. Sanborn

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Mass. Inftry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since in  
the Hospital at St. Louis  
Miss. since March 22

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sanborn

15

1-

Mo.

William A. Hamilton

Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since on  
March at St. Louis Mo since  
May 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Hamilton (Signed)



B

15

Mo.

William H. Beardsley  
Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at St. Louis.  
Hon. James M. Hays & Co.

Book mark:

Beardsley

1 -

Mo.

*11. 5. 1861*

*Co. 1, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went to hospital  
Hospital at St. Louis  
Saw Surge, &c.*

Book mark:

B

15

Mo.

William Buchanan

Co. 1. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went sick in  
Hospital at St. Louis  
since May 20, 1863,

Book mark:

Beech

15

Mo.

*William B. Baker*

*Co. I 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present & accounted for  
at the 1st of August 1863  
by Gen. P. L.*

Book mark:

*Baker*

Correct

3

15

Mo.

William A. Banker

Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
at St Louis  
June 1863

Book mark:

3

1-

Mo.

William H. Barker  
Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at St Louis  
Mo. Since Jan 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863)

Corrd.

B

18

Mo.

William T. Bankson  
Pr. Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present & absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
St. Louis 21st from  
Camp (7)

Book mark :

Bussell

B

1

Mo.

William F. Bankson  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Formerly reported  
sick & sick & discharged  
from service, for  
Sept 1st, 1862.

Roll for pay & bounty  
which must appear.

Book mark:

(354)

(copy)



10

1

Mo.

William A. Benson

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Benson

(1862)

(Cover)

18

Mo.

*William C. H. ...*

*...*, Co. , 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark:

75

1 -

Mo.

William A. Cameron

Co. 2, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on.

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not listed

, 1862.

### DESERTED.

When May 3, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3516)

Cameron

Copy

*J*

18

Mo.

*William A. Parker*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at  
St. Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*Discharge*

13

18

Mo.

*William W. Parker*

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

10

18

Mo.

*William A. Parker*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wichach*

15

Mo.

*William C. Perkins*  
*Private*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Company*  
*(1) December 1st 1861 from*  
*Company (A)*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*

(254)

Captain

B

18

Mo.

William A. Hanson

304

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D.  
Dec 1. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson



72

18

Mo.

William A. Hanson

Capt, Co. A, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks  
Nov-14. 1861. Promoted  
July 30. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson

73

18

Mo.

William A. Bankson

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Morgan Leclaire Mo. Nov-14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov-14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Charleston S.C.

Period.....years.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
Oct 12. 1861.

Book mark:

Camden

Bankston, William A.

P, Co. I,

18 Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Proton 25. 10. 1. 012  
to 10. 1. 1. 012  
Mid June 1912

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. REPRODUCED  
RELI.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington,

186

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
[Name] was enrolled on the  
day of [Month], 186[Year], at [Location],  
in Company [Number], Regiment of [Regiment Name],  
Volunteers, to serve [Term] years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a [Rank] on the  
day of [Month], 186[Year], at [Location],  
in Company [Number], Regiment of [Regiment Name],  
Volunteers, to serve [Term] years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company [Number], of that Regiment, for the  
 months of [Month] [Year], 186[Year], he is reported  
 a [Rank] [Name] [Location] [Date]  
 No other report of casualty.

Ad. Gen.

Com. [Name]  
Adj. Gen.

116  
Banks, William A.

Co. a. c. t., 18 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also

✓ *117*  
*James Samuel A.*

Co *E*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>7766522</i>     | 26 |
| 2  | <i>7766618</i>     | 27 |
| 3  | <i>7766719</i>     | 28 |
| 4  | <i>7766825</i>     | 29 |
| 5  | <i>7767971</i>     | 30 |
| 6  | <i>7766997</i>     | 31 |
| 7  | <i>36633977</i>    | 32 |
| 8  | <i>Wfu-54-1869</i> | 33 |
| 9  | <i>132904605</i>   | 34 |
| 10 |                    | 35 |
| 11 |                    | 36 |
| 12 |                    | 37 |
| 13 |                    | 38 |
| 14 |                    | 39 |
| 15 |                    | 40 |
| 16 |                    | 41 |
| 17 |                    | 42 |
| 18 |                    | 43 |
| 19 |                    | 44 |
| 20 |                    | 45 |
| 21 |                    | 46 |
| 22 |                    | 47 |
| 23 |                    | 48 |
| 24 |                    | 49 |
| 25 |                    | 50 |

Book Mark: *Wfu-54-1869.*

✓  
See also

B 15 1120

Emil T. Barnes

Co. 5, 1st Regt. 11th Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11th Inf. - 31st 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11, 1876.

"The charge of desertion is removed. The wounded in action at Pittsburg Ky., Tenn., April 6, 1862; paroled April 1862, 30 days, and was sick at home and unable to travel until January 12, 1863, when he entered City of Wash. D. C. He was discharged the service there from February 7, 1863.

Wm. H. ...



18

Mo.

*Henry T. ...*  
... Co. C., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*Battle of ...*  
*Sept 10*

Book mark:

13

18

Mo.

Samuel T. Bunker  
Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported deserter  
on expiration of  
furlough in compli-  
ance House Order

Not term on H. O. of C.

\*From roll in 2nd Ind. Inf. Co.

Book mark: See W. 54-1869

W. M. Sayre

APR. 15

7766997

1891

Discharged on Surg.  
Cert. Feb'y 7. 63 - Mide.  
D. & D. R.

73

18

Mo.

Samuel L. Banner  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Not dated

, 186 .

**DESERTED.**

When April 6, 1862.

Where

Remarks: From Abunk Creek

Book mark:

(3516)

Samuel

Copied.

B

18

Mo.

Samuel T. Banner

Priv

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in the  
Battle of 6th April  
Sent to Hospital,  
Cannon, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(35A)

W. H. Sayre

Copyrd.

B

18

Mo.

Samuel T. Bunker

Private, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354)

Copy.

B

18

Mo.

Samuel T. Banner

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 6 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(252)

W M Jayce

18

Mo.

*Samuel*  
*21*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Company Muster-in Roll*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *June*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *5* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



Mo.

*Samuel T. Warner*  
Co. *F*, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Fair*  
Eyes *Green*; hair *black*  
Where born *Ohio*  
Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*1*.  
Where *Keokuk Mo*  
By whom *J. L. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded on Apr 6*  
*in the battle at Pittsburg*  
*Landing Tenn. Deserted*  
*June 02 at St Louis Mo*

*Keokuk*

*Banner, Samuel T.*

*B*, Co. *E*, *18* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James C. J. Moore*

*Private*

Company

*B*

*18th*

Regiment of

*Indiana*

Wounded at the battle of *Pittsburg Landing*

*James C.*

*April 6 1862*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Samuel T. Ramer* (*Painville, Missouri*)  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *18th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*  
*2*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*, *Not stated*

Date of casualty, *April 6 & 7, 1862*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters 18 Regt Missouri Infantry*  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing April 14, 1862*

*Index & Package 1.*

*J. P. Davidson*

*8-30-77*

Clerk.

*E 24*

*N 106*

*1117*

*122*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*Samuel S. Banner*

*a Private*

*Co. E*

*1st Regt. Regt. of the 1st*

APPROVED, *Thaddeus*

*Drayton*

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*Missouri*

*At St. Louis 4th Regt. 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENL. *E. A. Carr*

*A. M. Elliott*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

*St. Louis, Mo. 1863.*

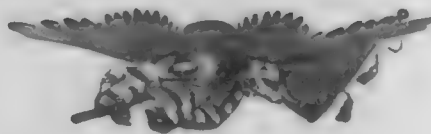
Originals sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPARED WITH  
ORIGINALS  
AND CORRECTED

*Chas. A. Carr*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Samuel J. Banner* of Captain *...*  
 Company, [ *8* ], of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of United States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *...* of  
 the *...* Regiment of *...* at *Pennville Ind.*  
 on the *twenty-fourth* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *...* in the State of *Ohio*, is *...*  
 years of age, *five* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *eighty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 235, par. 1340, p. 244, Gen.  
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel J. Banner*, *Private* of  
 Captain *...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *...* (See Gen. Army Reg. 1260, p. 254, also par. 1639, p. 495 and Gen. Army Reg. Form 18 p. 235, Revised Army Regulations.)

*Ulcer of left leg, resulting from*  
*gun shot wound. No probability of*  
*his recovering in any reasonable length*  
*of time.*  
*Only General Hospital 3, 17th St.*  
*St. Louis Mo. Aug 27th 66*

Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *...* day of *February*, 186*3*, at *St. Louis Ind.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

118  
Barett, Isaac,

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |       |
|----|-------------|----|-------|
| 1  |             | 25 |       |
| 2  |             | 26 |       |
| 3  | See Barrett | 27 | Isaac |
| 4  |             | 28 |       |
| 5  |             | 29 |       |
| 6  |             | 30 |       |
| 7  |             | 31 |       |
| 8  |             | 32 |       |
| 9  |             | 33 |       |
| 10 |             | 34 |       |
| 11 |             | 35 |       |
| 12 |             | 36 |       |
| 13 |             | 37 |       |
| 14 |             | 38 |       |
| 15 |             | 39 |       |
| 16 |             | 40 |       |
| 17 |             | 41 |       |
| 18 |             | 42 |       |
| 19 |             | 43 |       |
| 20 |             | 44 |       |
| 21 |             | 45 |       |
| 22 |             | 46 |       |
| 23 |             | 47 |       |
| 24 |             | 48 |       |
| 25 |             | 49 |       |
| 26 |             | 50 |       |

Book Mark

See also



✓ *Parker Joseph* 119  
Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 775757 | 26 |
| 2  |        | 27 |
| 3  |        | 28 |
| 4  |        | 29 |
| 5  |        | 30 |
| 6  |        | 31 |
| 7  |        | 32 |
| 8  |        | 33 |
| 9  |        | 34 |
| 10 |        | 35 |
| 11 |        | 36 |
| 12 |        | 37 |
| 13 |        | 38 |
| 14 |        | 39 |
| 15 |        | 40 |
| 16 |        | 41 |
| 17 |        | 42 |
| 18 |        | 43 |
| 19 |        | 44 |
| 20 |        | 45 |
| 21 |        | 46 |
| 22 |        | 47 |
| 23 |        | 48 |
| 24 |        | 49 |
| 25 |        | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *27 Ill. Inf.*



B

No.

George Parker

Age 20 years

CU

Master and Engineer of the Detachment of Drafted Men in the States for the year 1864

for the year 1864 Master of the Detachment of Drafted Men in the States

for the year 1864 Master of the Detachment of Drafted Men in the States

Where born *Massachusetts*

Age *20 years*

When enlisted *June 10 1864*

Where enlisted *at Boston Mass*

For what period of service *for 1 year*

Eyes *blue*

Complexion *fair*

When mustered in *June 10 1864*

Where mustered in *at Boston Mass*

Rank pay *\$10 per month*

Where or to what service attached *to the 1st Detachment of Drafted Men in the States*

Company *Company A*

Remarks *1st Detachment of Drafted Men in the States*

*lost for 3 days to the 1st Detachment of Drafted Men in the States*

*in the month of June 1864*

*at the 1st Detachment of Drafted Men in the States*

Book No.

APR. 14

7756731

1891

2d Div. 5th Regt.

Served last in Co. C  
27th Ill. Inf. in  
action to be assigned  
to a Cavalry Regt.

Not entitled to Honor.

Not taken up on muster  
rolls of Regt.

*Burker Joseph*

, Co. ,

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enclosures 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Barker desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

WITNESS:

W. J. Fisher

Joseph Barker  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

George J. [unclear]  
On the 15 day of April 1864

By

Henry C. Wright Sec. Marshal

Wm. Allen [unclear]

John [unclear]

Board of Enrollment.

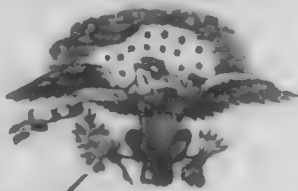
St. Louis, Mo.

*Handwritten notes:*  
I will not be discharged  
on account of disability  
or by sentence of court martial  
for three years

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Barker born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Hatzbach Esq., of Carondelet  
Drafted Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864, in 5<sup>th</sup> Sub-Sist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said George Hatzbach, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of

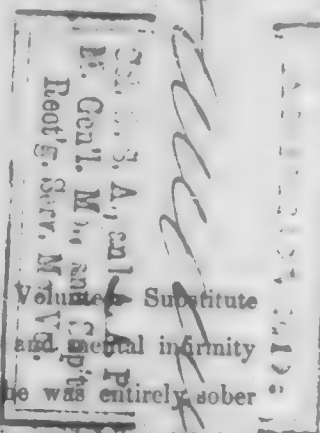
March, 1864

BEFORE

Henry B. Haight  
Capt. & Marshal  
of the Town of St. Louis

mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named **Volunteer Substitute**  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Hatzbach  
and, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Sub-Sist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.  
in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
6 inches high.



Henry B. Haight  
Capt. & Marshal  
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of St. Louis

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Barker desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November

WITNESSES: J. J. Fisher Joseph <sup>his</sup> Barker  
mark

*for one year  
and nothing to be done*

No.       

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Joseph Barker  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864

By

Henry C. Wright  
St. Louis, Mo.  
for Joseph Barker

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Enrollment

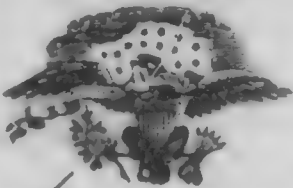
*Board of Enrollment  
St. Louis, Mo.  
November 15, 1864*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Barker born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Ellotzbach Esq., of Barondelet  
drafted Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 in 5<sup>th</sup> Sub- Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said George Ellotzbach, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. HaughtCapt. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

Joseph X Barker  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Ellotzbach  
enlisted and, drafted in 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.  
under arms, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Henry C. Haught  
Major Procust Marshal

L. L. Moore  
Commissioner of Board.

Dr. J. H. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Pennsylvania

✓ 120  
Parker, Theodore G.

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7768824 | 26 |
| 2  | 7768934 | 27 |
| 3  | 7769007 | 28 |
| 4  | 7769083 | 29 |
| 5  | 7769172 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*P*

1<sup>st</sup>

Mo.

*Theodore C. Barker*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated, Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged from*  
*Camp No. 10. near*  
*Corinth Miss. on*  
*account of lameness*  
*one leg being shorter*  
*than the other.*

*Not home on M. C. Co. Co.*

Book mark:

*P. Barker*

*B*

18

Mo.

*Sheldon C. Wheeler*  
*Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. Wheeler*

13

18

Mo.

Frederick C. Barker,  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

*Barker*

93

18

Mo.

Sheldon C. Barker  
Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on &

Company Muster roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Lost in the adjutant's office to Mr. [unclear] Feb. 1863.

Entered Service [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] in [unclear]

Book number

1010

(858)

Copy

15

Mo.

*Andrew C. Barber*

*Regt.*, Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stipend, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detained as Clerk  
for Regiment from  
date of enlistment*

*Not home on M. Roll  
of Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

Rank: *Private 1st Class*

*Barber*

APR. 15

7768834

1891

1361 to 10. 9. 18th Mo.  
Vol.

121 - Wm M.  
Parksdale, William, or

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7767-22 | 2 |
| 2  | 7767-22 | 2 |
| 3  | 7757-22 | 2 |
| 4  | 7767-06 | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
 , Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Enrolled*

*Enrolled Jan 22nd  
 Chawalla, Tenn. I agree  
 Date of muster in  
 not known.*

*Not home on 1st. Comd of Co.*

Book mark



5

18

Mo.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
*B*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug 21*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

Co. E. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*Wm. M. Parker*

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *In confinement since*  
*June 1st*

Book mark: .....

V 122  
Farnaid. Nathan

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 2707377      | 26 |
| 2  | 2708720      | 27 |
| 3  | 686 - C - 71 | 28 |
| 4  |              | 29 |
| 5  |              | 30 |
| 6  |              | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 686 - C - E. B. - 71.

See also

B 18 Mo

Nathan Barnard

, Co. 18 Regt Mo Tols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 686-6-1871.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Feb 21, 1871.

Has enlisted March 10 1863, and  
sworn into service the same  
date at Charleston, Mo., for 3  
years, and died at Benton  
Orrick's Genl Hospital Mo. April  
26 1863, of Pneumonia,

A E Cokerland

28

18

Mo.

Arthur E. ...

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Council Bluffs, July 15, 1865

Muster-out to date ... 1865

Last paid to ... 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ... 1865; drawn since \$ ... 100

Due soldier \$ ... 100; due U. S. \$ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ... 100

Bounty paid \$ ... 100; due \$ ... 100

Remarks:

Taken up on roll in red ink.

Book mark: F. G. O. Oct. 28, 1865

W. E. O. (E. B.) 1865. Paid \$20

Chandler

APR. 15

7768726

1891

Aug. 25. 65.

*D'*

18

Mo.

*Followed forward*

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*Taken up on roll in red ink.*

Book mark: *1863 Sept 1 1863*



*Barnet, Nathan*

, Co. *18 Reg't Mo.*  
*Also, Nathan Barnard,*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) —

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Barnard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wm. Barnard  
The 1st day of March 1863

Witness:

E. Smith  
H. H. H. H.

will enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

By William Barnard  
Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Wm. Barnard  
10th March 1863

No. 16

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Nathan Barnard*

in the State of

*Illinois*

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

volunteered this

*March*

born in

*Madison Co*

aged

*Twenty one* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

*March* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Nathan Barnard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clarksville*

on this

*First* day of

*March* 1863

BEFORE

*Malley Bower*

*J. P.*

*Nathan Barnard*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. S. Southworth*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Nathan Barnard*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *my* *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Robert H. May*

*at Sh. 13th*

Regiment of

*Artillery*

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*St. Louis, Missouri.*

age *21*, occupation *Farmer*

, presented by

*Samuel B. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "Lorrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

*March 16 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Fort Jones, N.C.*

*A. S. Sanborn*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Inventory of Effects*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Nathaniel Bennett*

Date of Company (Visit) 1863

Regiment of *Artillery* who died

at *Fort Mifflin*

the 25th day of *April* 1863

*Abraham Bennett*

*1st Regt. Artillery*

*1st Regt. Artillery*

*1st Regt. Artillery*

*1863*

Name *Charles D. Smith* Date of *1861*  
 Captain *1st Regt* Company *1st* of the *1861*  
 Regiment *1st Regt* was enlisted by *1861*  
 on the *1st* day of *1861*  
 to serve *1* years; he was born in *1861*  
 in the State of *1861* is *1861* years of age,  
 feet *1861* inches high, *1861* complexion, *1861* eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *1861*  
 died in *1861* at *1861*  
 the *1861* day of *1861* 1861,  
 Cause of Death, *1861*

| No. | <u>ARTICLES</u>       |  | Hat<br>Cap. |
|-----|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| 1   | Forage Cap.           |  |             |
|     | Giant Coat.           |  |             |
|     | Uniform Coat.         |  |             |
|     | Uniform Jacket.       |  |             |
|     | Flannel Sack Coat.    |  |             |
|     | Stable Frock.         |  |             |
|     | Fatigue Overall.      |  |             |
|     | pr. Trowsers.         |  |             |
|     | pr. Flanna., Drawers. |  |             |
|     | pr. Cotton Drawers.   |  |             |
|     | Flanned Shirts,       |  |             |
|     | Cotton Shirts,        |  |             |
| 1   | pr. Boots.            |  |             |
|     | pr. Shoes.            |  |             |
|     | pr. Socks.            |  |             |
|     | Blanket.              |  |             |
| 1   | H.P.                  |  |             |
| 1   | D. P. Jacket          |  |             |
|     | Bark                  |  |             |
|     | Boxes                 |  |             |

Dr. A. D. Daniels  
Dr. J. S. [unclear]<sup>25</sup> 1863

NOTE 2. — With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



11th Nov 1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

11th Nov 1863

late of Company 1st Regt 1863

Regiment of 1st Regt 1863

who died

at 11th Nov 1863

the 25th day of 1st Nov 1863

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Name *William Sargent* late of *1860*  
 Captain *1st Regt* Company (*1st*) of the  
 Regiment *1st Regt* was enlisted by  
 on the day of 186  
 to serve years; he was born in  
 in the State of is years of age  
 feet inches high, complexion, eyes  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
 died in *the Hospital* *San Antonio*  
 the *20th* day of *April* 186  
 Cause of Death. *Consumption*

## INVENTORY.

|   |                     |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
|   | ARTICLES.           |  |
| ✓ | Hat Cap.            |  |
| ✓ | Pouches Caps.       |  |
| ✓ | Clothing Coat.      |  |
| ✓ | Uniform Coat.       |  |
| ✓ | Uniform Jacket.     |  |
| ✓ | Fannel Sack Cont.   |  |
| ✓ | Saddle Frack.       |  |
| ✓ | Fatigue Overall.    |  |
| ✓ | pr. Trowsers.       |  |
| ✓ | pr. Fanned Drawers. |  |
| ✓ | pr. Cotton Drawers. |  |
| ✓ | Fanned Shirts.      |  |
| ✓ | Cotton Shirts.      |  |
| ✓ | pr. Boots.          |  |
| ✓ | pr. Shoes.          |  |
| ✓ | pr. Socks.          |  |
| ✓ | Blanket.            |  |
| ✓ | Handkerchief.       |  |
| ✓ | Shawl.              |  |
| ✓ | Gaiter.             |  |
| ✓ | Mitten.             |  |
| ✓ | Glove.              |  |
| ✓ | Waistcoat.          |  |
| ✓ | Vest.               |  |
| ✓ | Necktie.            |  |
| ✓ | Stocking.           |  |
| ✓ | Undergarment.       |  |
| ✓ | Outer garment.      |  |
| ✓ | Headgear.           |  |
| ✓ | Footwear.           |  |
| ✓ | Accessories.        |  |
| ✓ | Total.              |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*James William Darnell* deceased, and are in  
 store at *South Hospital District, Panama*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Manuscript 1862) *See Manuscript*  
 (Manuscript 1862) *See Manuscript*

Note 1. - The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 90th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, to the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2 — With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statement of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NOTE 2. - With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate final Statements of the Decedent Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

For sent 2 "Cruel"

May 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Nathan Barnett

18. No.

April 25. 63.

Benton Place

A. H. H. H. H. H.

10/10/65  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. • William Barrett

Rank,

Name of Regiment,

Name of Company,

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death,

Place of Death,

Cause of Death,

Wm. Barrett  
18th Regt.  
Recd. 10/10/65  
11/10/65  
Engelhardt

+ 123  
James Henry W.  
Co B, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7760 523 | 26 |
| 2  | 7760 624 | 27 |
| 3  | 7760 724 | 28 |
| 4  | 7760 822 | 29 |
| 5  | 7760 913 | 30 |
| 6  | 7761 008 | 31 |
| 7  | 7761 079 | 32 |
| 8  | 7761 153 | 33 |
| 9  | 7761 227 | 34 |
| 10 | 7761 302 | 35 |
| 11 | 7761 373 | 36 |
| 12 | 7761 440 | 37 |
| 13 | 7761 508 | 38 |
| 14 | 7761 576 | 39 |
| 15 | 7761 647 | 40 |
| 16 | 7761 718 | 41 |
| 17 | 7761 783 | 42 |
| 18 | 7761 851 | 43 |
| 19 | 7761 911 | 44 |
| 20 | 7762 005 | 45 |
| 21 | 7762 079 | 46 |
| 22 | 7762 147 | 47 |
| 23 | 7762 213 | 48 |
| 24 | 7762 279 | 49 |
| 25 | 7762 343 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

13

18

Mo.

Henry A. Barnes

St. Co. B

18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 11 40 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Disch'd by reason

of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. A. Barnes

B

18

Mo.

*Henry S. Burns*  
Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Aug. 1, 1867*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1867*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on acc.*

*Count of expiration of term*  
*of service 14. Aug. 1867.*

*Clothing account settled on*  
*Descriptive roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James A. Smith*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged and no  
account of expiration of term  
of service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*James A. Smith*

Agent.



*B*

18

Mo.

*Henry S. Burns*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached service for*  
*9/10/64.*

Book mark

*Latent inc*

18

Mo.

*George L. Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Huntsville*

*Has since April 20*

Book mark:...

*H*

18

Mo.

*John A. Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left at 10 o'clock  
since April 20th*

Book mark: . . .

*John A. Jones*

*B.*

18

Mo.

*Henry S. Burns.*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Decatur, Ala. since April 30. 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

16

18

Mo.

*Henry C. Curren*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Not Re-enlisted*

Book mark:

*Geo. C. Curren*

18

Mo.

*Henry A. Burns**Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.Station *Athens Ala.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

18

Mo.

*Henry A. Brown*

*Co. B. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detail to service*

*at Arkansas River since*

*1st Feb'y*

Book mark:

*H. A. Brown*

*18*

18

Mo.

*James C. Boone*

*250*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Boone*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *not paid for*  
*months*  
*Mar 23*

Book mark:



*6* 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

*Henry C. Quinn*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 1 7

Due Gov't, \$ 100 1 7

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

*6* 18 Mo.

*Henry - G. -*

*25*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry G.*

R<sup>3</sup>

18

Mo.

*Saml A. Burns*

*N*, Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Mustor Roll

for

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Eccles*

(354)

Copyright

12

12

Mo.

Henry A. Brown

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Dis.

Book mark:

Wm. Brown

19

18

Mo.

Henry L. Bures

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bill Egan

19

18

Mo.

Henry A. Burns

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stop pay. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. E. (signature)

13.

15

Mo.

Henry L. Burns

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

14th, Louisiana.

Book mark : ...

*Ph. Emery*

3

18

Mo.

Henry C. Barnes

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

18

Mo.

Terry A. Burton  
Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Thaff

perist.

B

18

Mo.

Henry A. Burns  
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

13

1-

Mo.

Henry A. Turner

Plt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25th)

Turner

13

18

Mo.

Henry R. Barnes

(Plt) - Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *H. R. Barnes*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not at home*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Knapp*

B

18

Mo.

Henry A Barner  
Capt B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of August 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to the ..... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1861.

Where Putnam Co Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: sick at home

Book mark:

Burnes Henry A  
P, Co. B, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Barial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Henry S. Burns*

*Private* Company *B*

*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*September*

*April 6771862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry A. Burns* (*Pulnam County, Missouri*)  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *18th*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Slightly in toe,*

Date of casualty, *April 6/7/1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters 18th Regt Missouri Infantry*  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *In the file near*  
*Pittsburg Landing, April 14/1862*

*Index & Package 1.*

*C. G. Davidson*  
*8-29-77*

Clerk.



+ Barnett, 24-9  
James

Co. 2, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Stephen

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 7716430  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 7777433  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 77774411 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 77774467 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 77774532 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 77774605 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 77774665 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 77774733 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 77757336 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 77774832 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 77774816 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 77774948 | 37 |  |
| 13 | 77775011 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 77775162 | 39 |  |
| 15 | 77775213 | 40 |  |
| 16 | 77775311 | 41 |  |
| 17 | 77775341 | 42 |  |
| 18 | 77775475 | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

✓ Look Mark

See also

18

Mo.

*2*  
*Coan & Coratti*

*24th*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 12, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Last paid to *Aug. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *4.12*, 1865; drawn since \$ *4.12* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *From 2nd to 1st*

*From 2nd to 1st*

*1865 to 24th June 1865 on*

*for 100th day of June 1865*

*at 24th June 1865*

*This date from 2nd*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*John T. Smith*  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Surgeon*

*in General Hospital*

*Chas. H. Smith Surgeon*

*10.1.62*

*Smith, John T.*

*Surgeon*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*John F. Smith*  
Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7 months*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Only paid 25*

*Only paid 25*

Book mark:

*John F. Smith*  
*S. F. Young*  
*Captain*

18

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. 1, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

Book mark: *for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

73

1-

Mo.

Isaac Barnett

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(255)

a

Covered

18

1-

Mo.

Charles Barnett

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

73

18

Mo.

Isaac Barnett  
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:



13

1

Mo.

Isaac Barnett  
Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(1864)

Isaac Barnett

Correct

73

1-

Mo.

Charles Barnett  
Capt Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

Isaac Barnett  
Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 8, July, 1864

Station Athens, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid \$2.00

Book mark:

Aring

B

1-

Mo.

Grace Barnell  
Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Recently paid \$25.  
at the State Prison at  
Montgomery, Ala.

Book mark:

Bethel

(25)

Covered

18

Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*Rec'd*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *100 by pay (1863)*

Book mark:

(1863)

Correct.

B

18

Mo.

Leue Burnett

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sanity paid \$1.00

Heated in February  
St. Louis

Book mark:

Bill

3

1-

Mo.

*James Smith*

*Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

(255)

Covered

3

1-

Mo.

Chas. Barnett

No. 26, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present and 8<sup>th</sup> day

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



73

1-

Mo.

Isaac Barnett

Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks \$20: Bounty (Paid)

Book mark:

Barnett

(75)

Control.

B

1

Mo.

Charles Barnett  
Pr. Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 829: Boun to Ref.

Book mark:

1 Barnett

(1863)

Corrid.

*James J. Smith*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186.....,

Where born *Illinois*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 186.....

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in ....., 186.....

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *1* 100; due \$ *1* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*James J. Smith*

Barnett, Isaac  
P, Co. I., 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Buannett* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*  
The *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *Feb 1863*

Witness:  
*Clinton Horner*

*Isaac Buannett*

No. *11*  
*Isaac Buannett*  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*February 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
By *Wm H. B. Gray*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Light Arty*  
*Mo*  
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Isaac Burnett* born in *Illinois*  
in the State of  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty four* years,  
volunteered this *Third* day of *Feb* 1863, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Burnett* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *3rd* day of *February* 1863,  
Before *John H. Kinsman*  
*Notary of the Peace*

*Isaac Burnett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Am. Slapfer*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Burnett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Rollin B. Cressy*

*St. 8 Regiment of Lightly Ar. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Leaac Barnett*

, age *24*, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Ill. near*

, presented by *Rollin Blumy Lt + Recruiting Officer*  
*18 Drifty Hill Vol.*

1. Have you ever been sick? */*  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? */*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? */* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? */*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? */*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Feb 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

(N. O. N. 1863)

*100751*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Barnett, J. H.

1871

1.5

1871



# To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 100. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, James Burnett  
Private of Captain Richard F. Fallis's Company of the 18th  
Regiment of Missouri Infy - Vol Regt  
aged 23 years, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black  
eyes Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State  
of Illinois and enlisted at Unionville in  
the State of Missouri on the 5th day of February  
eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of Three Yrs, is hereby  
permitted to go to Unionville, in the County of Pettis  
State of Missouri, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at \_\_\_\_\_  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Reg't.

✓ 125  
Barnett Thomas

Co. I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7773457  | 26 |
| 2  | 7774047  | 27 |
| 3  | 7774127  | 28 |
| 4  | 7774207  | 29 |
| 5  | 7774280  | 30 |
|    | 36634096 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

19

18

Mo.

Thomas Burnett  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Formerly returned  
absent due to discharge from  
rolls by order of War Dept  
September 22, 1862.

John Lawrence M. Carroll  
of Co.

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

*Thomas Barnell*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Horne on full length*

*time expired*

Book mark: *Discharge Aug 722 vide*

*Bussell*

18

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
... Co. ... 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: *... back ...*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Thomas Barnett*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Mo*

Book mark:

11

Mo.

Thomas Carnell

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(252)

(inverted)

*D*

18

Mo.

*Thomas Farrell*  
*Private*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Feb'y-62,  
Putnam, Mo.; 3 yrs.  
Date of muster in not  
shown.*

Book mark:

*Michael*



Barnett Thomas

P, Co. J

18

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Wh

3197

207

8

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*Thomas L. Arnold*  
*a Private Co 2d " 18th*  
*Massachusetts Infantry*  
*in the service of the United States*  
*Medical Director.*

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck.

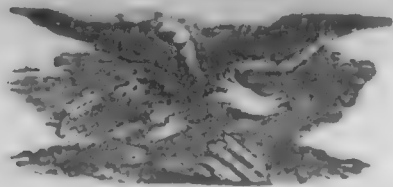
Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Officer.)

186

*Received of the*  
*Adjutant General*  
*and*  
*ADJUTANT*  
*ADJUTANT*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Note used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*Private Thomas Barnett* of Captain *McKee*  
*Company, C*, of the *Eighth* Regiment of United States  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *A. Jeffers* of  
the *Seventh* Regiment of *Indiana* at *Putnam County, Indiana*  
on the *Seventh* day of *February* 1862 to serve *three* years. He was born  
in *Christian Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty four*  
years of age, *six* feet *—* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 134 and 341, Rev. Army Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Barnett* of  
Captain *McKee* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Strabismus of left eye, and advanced*  
*age the being 54—*  
*City General Hospital*  
*St. Louis, Mo. unequal 7th 1862* } *Surgeon.*  
DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *August* 1862, at *St. Louis*  
By order of *Col. Merrill* Military Commander  
*St. Louis*  
*Capt. Reed* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Thomas Bennett*

*1st* of Company *1*

*1st* Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Contracted illness 1/10/18*

*Thos Bennett*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: Thomas Burnett

Rank: Sgt Company: D Regiment: 18<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Inf State: Ill

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 7 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis, Mo

J. H. [Signature]

Clerk.

✓ *126*  
*Farnett Thomas*

Co K. , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 7775 676 | 26 |  |
| 2  |          | 27 |  |
| 3  |          | 28 |  |
| 4  |          | 29 |  |
| 5  |          | 30 |  |
| 6  |          | 31 |  |
| 7  |          | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

✓ Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

Thomas J. Barrett

1st, Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Klatte com

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When (not shown), 1862

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Klatte

Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry  
Not shown on M. O. roll of  
Co.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(828d)

Copyist.



Barnett, Thomas  
P, Co. K, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



11 Jan 1881  
10 10 11  
10 10 11  
10 10 11

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. EFFECTED BY  
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 7, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
~~William H. Harnest~~ was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company K, \_\_\_\_\_ 15th Regiment of Inf 112.  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. <sup>But</sup> On the  
 Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported  
as Private Discharged home in Roll Co 112  
of discharge Feb 14 1862

1124

117  
117

✓ 127  
Farratt, William J.  
Co. F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7772957  | 26 |
| 2  | 7774048  | 27 |
| 3  | 7774130  | 28 |
| 4  | 7774202  | 29 |
| 5  | 7774281  | 30 |
| 6  | 36634097 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓

See also

B

18

Mo.

William D. Barnett

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Formerly reported  
sick. Discharged  
Rolls in 1862  
Sept 1862

Not home in 1862  
of 1862

Book mark:

Barnett

B

1 -

Mo.

William P. Barnett

Pr., Co. I. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

At Hospital St.  
Crossed line of  
furlough expired

Book mark:

Discharge of Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862. No. 170 R

Recd.

18

Mo.

*Smith*, Co. , 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).**

Remarks:

*... ..  
... ..  
... ..*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William J. Barnett*

*Private*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sick in Hospital at St. Louis  
Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

13

15

Mo.

William J. Barnett

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Barnett

(Signed)



18

Mo.

*William J. Farrell*  
*Private*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Enrolled Feb 1st*  
*Put under arms & sent*

*Date of muster is not*  
*shown*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Barnett, Wm J

P, Co. J,

18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*William J. Bennett*

*1st* of Company *D*

*15* Regiment of *111*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Contracted 3/11/18.*

Hand case 1312 Oct 29/97

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William J. Smith  
Rank: Private Company: 2d Regiment: 1st  
Arm: Inf State: Ill  
Nature of Casualty: Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

3196

二

W

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

[illegible]

**Medical Director,**

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

126

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M'Arthur.

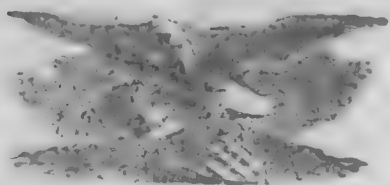
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Received (A. G. Office) - 186

**ROLLS**

51104

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private Wm J Barnett* of Captain *McKrell's*  
Company, *C* of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by *A. J. Dwyer* of  
the *Seventh* Regiment of *Indiana* at *Indianapolis*  
on the *Seventh* day of *February* 1862 to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana* is *Twenty five*  
years of age, *Five* feet *11* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form 17 p. 255, pgs 1343 & 1344, Rev. Army Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company,

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm J Barnett* of  
Captain *McKrell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Article 15, Sec. 1, U. S. Army Reg. 10, and Instructions Form 10, Sec. 1, Rev. Army Regulations.

*Conical Staphylococci of light green*  
*and opacity of that sent up*  
*to Cornea opposite the pupil*  
*City General Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo. August 7th 1862* *W. J. Wood* Surgeon.

*August 10th day of August 1862 at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*By order of Col. Merrill, Military Commander*  
*Gen Wm Hancock* *after St. Louis*  
*leaves & a a a* *Commanding the Post*

Note: - When a certificate is for a wound, it must be taken to state the cause of disability.  
Note: - The name of the soldier has been written in full, and may be here added.

100

100

State -

[DUPLICATES]

128

Barnette, Isaac

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

120  
Barnitt, Isaac

Co I , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 1             | 26       |
| 2             | 27       |
| 3 See Barnitt | 28 Isaac |
| 4             | 29       |
| 5             | 30       |
| 6             | 31       |
| 7             | 32       |
| 8             | 33       |
| 9             | 34       |
| 10            | 35       |
| 11            | 36       |
| 12            | 37       |
| 13            | 38       |
| 14            | 39       |
| 15            | 40       |
| 16            | 41       |
| 17            | 42       |
| 18            | 43       |
| 19            | 44       |
| 20            | 45       |
| 21            | 46       |
| 22            | 47       |
| 23            | 48       |
| 24            | 49       |
| 25            | 50       |

Book Mark

See also



V <sup>130</sup>  
*Barrett Mesback*

Co. a. , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *4758355*  
2 *4758460*  
3 *4758568*  
4 *4758664*  
5 *4758812*  
6 *4758832*  
7 *4758969*  
8 *4757946*  
9 *4757854*  
10 *4759809*  
11 *4759910*  
12 *4760012*  
13 *4760108*  
14 *4760200*  
15 *4760292*  
16 *4760368*  
17 *4760406*  
18 *609426-1886*

25  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Bank Mark. *8094-C-E.B-56.*

✓  
See also

B 18 Mo.

Mesnock Barrett

Co. A, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8091, C. 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1887.

As this man was re-  
stored to duty (from  
desertion) by order  
of the Secretary of War  
with loss of all pay  
due up to date of his  
return to duty (May  
31, 1864), the charge of  
desertion no longer  
stands against him.  
The record of the fact  
that he was absent  
in desertion from or  
or about July 1/62 to May  
31/64 cannot, however,  
be expunged.

18

Mo.

Westbrook Bennett

Co. C., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When, 1864.

Where

**Arrested:**

When, 1864.

Where

**Remarks:** Deserted from service

July 31, 1864.

**Book mark:**

79

18

Mo.

*Stephen Russell*  
*Co. D*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Co. D*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 18*, 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered in order of*

*Service of the will, &c.*

*all pay up to his return from*

*Service of the will, &c.*

*time to be made good. See*

*Vol.*

Book mark: *8094-S-Alt. 5th*

*1865.*

*J. F. Carr*

*Cy*

18

Mo.

*William Parrott.*

*Private*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

\* *May* Company Muster Roll *June*,

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

\* *By Smith, E.*

*C. L. Cross*

*Richard Powell*  
*Coil*, Co. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Coil sent to the*  
*Commissioner of the War*  
*Ordered 25 July 64. Ordered*  
*by order Secretary of War with*  
*loss of all pay due up to date*  
*at his death. To duty 25 Jan*  
*65. Pay due up to date 25*  
*May 65 up to date. Lost*  
*time to be made good.*

Book mark:

16

18

Mo.

*Frederick Barrett*

*32*

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has Gov't on account of money paid for transportation for himself & family & is pardoned in order of Secty of War with receipt of all pay due up to date of return to duty 3 May 65. Pay due soldier from 3 May to date.*

Book mark:

*Adams*

*B*

18

Mo.

*Michael B. Smith*

*Co. A, 18th Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage for arrears  
for December & Jan, 1864  
for 2000 <sup>th</sup> of \$30 per  
month Benjamin T. Smith*

Book mark:

*Smith*



*B*

18

Mo.

*Michael Barrett*

*Pt*

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for arrears  
for acc't \$ 15.00 paid  
by Capt H. H. & 30.00 paid  
by Capt Benjamin. Total  
\$ 45.00.*

Book mark:

*21*

18

Mo.

Michael Barrett

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

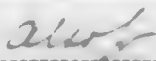
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in field hospital since 20 Aug 64. To be tried for desertion. Stoppage in arrears \$ 5.00 paid by Capt W. H. Hool \$ 20.00 paid by Capt Benjamin F. Hool.

Book mark:



*B*

18

Mo.

*Reuben B. Smith*  
*37*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from de-*  
*sertion. Not yet tried*

Book mark:

*T*

1 -

Mo.

*Wesley Barrett*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*not dated*, 186 .

**DESERTED.**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Deserted from on*  
*Furlough June 1862.*

Book mark:

*F*

18

Mo.

*Leback David*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent since Mar 11/62. Reported desertion by order Mar 12/62.*

*Roll for June 64 under which name of Leback*

Book mark:

77

18

Mo.

Herhack Barrett

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously reported  
on last roll as Deserted  
since in Hospital since  
May 5. 1862.

Book mark:

Gammern

*B*

18

Mo.

*Michael Barrett*

*Plt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reported. Discharged  
June 19-1862.*

Book mark:

*Canvasser*

72

18

Mo.

Michael Barrett

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present: or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel



To

18

Mo.

Michael Barrett

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Barrett

77

18

Mo.

Merhack Parvitt

Plt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

Lamson

73

18

Mo.

Michael Barrett  
37, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Morgan, La. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Carroll Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1094. G. A. G. C. R. 11.

Carroll

Barrett, M

, Co.

W

18

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Letter to Mr. M. C. Beck Beck

Dear Mr. Beck

Enclosed  
concerning  
of the  
of the  
of the

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri in  
the Archives, Div. of C. O.

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 10 1864.

Capt. J. L. Linnell

Pro. Mar. & C. L.

General's Office

Sir

I am directed by the Provost Marshal General to say that on the 1st of Oct. Dec. I have been notified that (subject) the amount for expenses incurred in the apprehension and delivery of, and the detection of, James A. Hester from the State of Louisiana, has been determined, and is to be paid to you Sept. account.

On the 1st of Oct. Dec. I paid you a check for \$100.00 in dollars, a reward for the apprehension and delivery to Capt. J. L. Linnell, Pro. Mar. & C. L. Hester of -

private Chickack Burrell, deserter from Co. N.  
1st Regt. Maine Volunteers (Infantry).

Can you inform me if this James is  
one and the same person, and whether he  
was twice a deserter?

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. Clay Wood.

Captain U. S. A.

Quartermaster

Michael Beaudry

A

15 100 215

Date Recd 1/18/32

Station 14.2 miles N.W.

Form 22.

No.

Abstract

186

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
land with the records of the Prevoch  
Pawnee and Murdock of Missouri 10  
the records of the U.S. G.



The United States,

To *James D. Fowler* Dr.

186 *14*

DOLLS. CTS.

*May 11th*

For apprehending and delivering

*Michael Barrett*

a Deserter from Co. *A*, *18th Inf* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, as per certificate.....

*30 00*

*30 00*

I certify, that *James D. Fowler* has apprehended and this day delivered to me at this place *Michael Barrett-private Co. E 18th Inf.*

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION:

DATE:

*Kennett, Mo*

*May 12th 1864*

*A. H. Johnson*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div.*

RECEIVED AT

, this

day of

, 186

United States Army,

*Thirty*

dollars and

*00*

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Michael Reed  
Oct 17, 1864

c 12

John A. Reed  
C. A. Reed 1864

FORM 22.

No.

ABSTRACT

186

Nov. 1904. This paper was formerly  
in the possession of the Provost  
Marshal 8th District of Missouri in  
the possession of Mr. M. B. O.

The United States,

To *James D. Foster*

Dr.

1864.  
*March 28*

For apprehending and delivering

*Michael Barrett*

DOLLS. CTS.

a Deserter from Co. *F*

*10th Regt*

Regiment

*Wisconsin*

*Illinois*

as per certificate

*300*

I certify, that *James D. Foster* has apprehended and this day delivered to me at this place *Michael Barrett private Co. F, 10th Regt Wisconsin* a Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION:

DATE:

*Harvard, Mass.*  
*March 28th 1864*

*J. D. Longmire*  
*Capt. & Co. Quar. Mstr. 10th Wis. Inf.*

RECEIVED, of

this

day of

186

from

*Thirty*

dollars and

*00*

cents, in full of the above account.

United States Army.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office.

Washington, D. C., Nov. 22, 1864

1871 / 1. January

the star of life

Kusinbai. No

— 22 —

I am directed by the Secretary to  
say that on the 1st of Oct. at 12 o'clock noon  
at 10 that George W. Adams Jr. was in-  
vited to the appointment and leaving it  
Charles Abraham Kinnear. He has in fact  
become of legal action having a de-  
clarer from 20 A. St. Street, New York.

I am the only person who has seen  
Hollis in the office, a man of the  
appearance and deportment of an  
Englishman. He is a man of the

Massachusetts Volunteers, Infantry, being one of  
your October recruits.

Can you inform me if the same  
is one and the same person, and whether  
he was twice a deserter?

Yours respectfully

Your obedient servant

H. Clay Wood

Captain U. S. A.

Adjutant General



Michael B. Boudell  
Printed on 12 Nov 1966

Form

No. . . . . ABSTRACT . . . . .

, 186

NOTE: This paper was formerly  
classified "Secret" and is being  
downgraded to "Confidential" in  
accordance with E.O. 11652.

The United States,

To Cash

Dr.

186

Cash

For the apprehension and delivery of

*Frank C. A. H. T. R. P. M. L. A. H. T.*

Deserter from the military service of the

United States, reward authorized by law

Expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the arrest and delivery of the above-named Deserter, viz:

Transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty, (as per annexed statement)

I certify, That

day delivered to me at this place

has apprehended and this

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: *Hampton, Va.*

DATE: *Oct 21 1863*

*J. F. P. M. L. A. H. T.*  
*Capt. J. F. P. M. L. A. H. T.*

RECEIVED at

this

day of

186

from

United States Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*Asst. Wilhoit*

COUNTY, ss.

Personally appeared before me

and made oath that the above statement is correct; that he has paid the amounts charged to the persons and for the purposes stated; that the expenses were actually and necessarily incurred in the apprehension and delivery to the nearest Provost Marshal or military station of the Deserter named, and that it was impossible to obtain receipts therefor.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated. The charge for transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty must be supported by a detailed statement of the expenses incurred, showing when, where, to whom, and for what purpose the expenses were paid, and where the Deserter was arrested.





I certify in favor that I am willing to serve the  
full time of which it was enlisted and make good and  
that it will make good to the Government the time lost  
by my unlawful absence.

Witness

John L. Jones

1st Lieut. Co. A 18 Inf. Regt. Vol.

Meshaek <sup>his</sup> Barrett  
mark.

East Point Ga.

Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

East Point Ga.  
Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

John L. Jones

# Return of Deputies

1. The following names have been apprehended  
 during the present year, and their date of capture.

| Name             | Rank    | Date of Capture | Date of Return |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Barrett, John H. | Private | Sept. 10, 1864  | Oct. 10, 1864  |

## Remarks.

The said Barrett was sent to Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.  
 on the 10th inst. and returned from the same on the 10th inst.  
 He remained for 30 days and never returned until  
 the 10th inst. He has been apprehended twice and the  
 sum of \$400 paid for such apprehension and expenses  
 incurred. - For the first apprehension \$10 - Second do \$30.00,  
 likewise incurred \$20. Total \$40.00.

East Point Ga.  
 Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

W. W. L. Jones  
 Surgeon General

10

1930

10. 11. 1910

22. 2. 21.

1890 & 1891  
 Dec. 1st 1891  
 at least 1000  
 this part for the  
 whole of the  
 above condition

Oct 10 1866

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the information of the death  
 of the late Mr. John  
 and to express my sincere  
 sympathy to you and your  
 family in your bereavement.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,  
 J. H. Smith

New Quarters Lexington m

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col B. L. & B. Bonnerille

Sir

I have the honor  
to state that Michick Barrett a priv  
of Company "A" 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols enlisted  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 has been arrested for  
desertion and is under guard at this  
Post. please inform me whether to send  
him to St. Louis or what disposition  
shall be made of him.

Very Respectfully

J. Doyle

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Arty.

V <sup>131</sup> Barrett Samuel

Co a. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7758357 | 26 |
| 2  | 7758461 | 27 |
| 3  | 7758569 | 28 |
| 4  | 7758665 | 29 |
| 5  | 7758813 | 30 |
| 6  | 7758831 | 31 |
| 7  | 7758908 | 32 |
| 8  | 7759134 | 33 |
| 9  | 7759210 | 34 |
| 10 | 7759283 | 35 |
| 11 | 7759338 | 36 |
| 12 | 7759429 | 37 |
| 13 | 7759583 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

62

18

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *discharged  
for disability  
at ...  
...  
...*

*...*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*C. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See list of names*

*and list of names*

Book mark :



18

Mo.

*William H. H. H. H.*

*Co. A. 1st Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Samuel A. Hunt*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

*May 7* Company Muster Roll *June*

for *June 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *100.00*  
*100.00*  
*100.00*  
*100.00*

Book mark: *100.00*

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
....., Co. A. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 7 / ....., 186 ..

Present or absent: .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Admitted to service  
in Co. A. 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
Capt. J. H. Smith  
First Lieut.  
Sergeant J. H. Smith  
James H. Smith*

Book mark: .....

*7*

18

Mo.

*James P. Smith*

*Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *1st Co. 1862. Reported  
absent by order of  
Capt.*

*Roll for Apr. 1862  
which was approved*

Book mark:

72

18

Mo.

Samuel Harveth

31, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously reported  
on last roll as deserter.  
Back on Hospital since  
May 5. 1862.

Book mark:

Samuel

73

18

Mo.

James Parrott  
Private

C. A. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported Deserted  
June -19. 1862.

Book mark:

Cameron

75

18

Mo.

Samuel Barrett

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm & Abel*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



72

18

Mo.

*James Parrott*

31

, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James & John*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*James*

40

18

Mo.

Samuel Parritt

3rd Co. A, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7-2-62, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~FOR SECOND AUDITORS ROLL~~

Book mark:

Samuel

B

18

Mo.

Samuel Barrett

371, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Morgan's Lick, Mo. Nov-14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov-14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Carroll Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Barrett, Samuel

P, Co. A,

18

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

162

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Samuel Barrett

a Private Co. A

Eighteenth Regiment of Mount. Inf.

affiliated to the 1st Regt. of Arty.

Union W. V. A.

Medical Director  
in charge of hospital

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Memphis, Tennessee, 30 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Sherman.

*Wm. H. Mumford*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Adjutant General's Office,

and 25 12 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED  
ROLLS

Wm. H. Mumford

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of diarrhea on account of food-birth.

Chubb

on the ninth day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born

years of age, *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,

months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 345, par. 1340, p. 344, Rg. 160)

It is difficult to see of age, but there is some in the hair.

except for any further duty;

DATE: June 21<sup>st</sup> 1964

in charge of Hon.

Captain *Van R. Hudson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Chronic Ophthalmia resulting in serious impairment

ent. g. v. 1880, family of the same name as the first one, and

Restricted in the Service and line of duty, I regret for Humiliated Con-

115

Mound City, Ills. N. W. Graham

Surgeon A. G. B. <sup>Commanding the Post</sup>  
in A. G. B. H.

NOTE 2 - The place where the Soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

✓ *132*  
*Barthett. Milton F.*

Co a. , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4758339 | 26 |
| 2  | 4758403 | 27 |
| 3  | 4758645 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Back Mark.

✓  
See also.

72

18

Mo.

Walter F. Russell

Co. A, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Red as French  
June 23. 1861.

Walter F. Russell

Book mark:

W. Russell



72

18

Mo.

William E. Bartlett  
Private, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Sumner's Sls since  
Nov 20. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

73

18

Mo.

Martin E. Bartlett

307, Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
of Morgan Laclede Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186..

Where Saline Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

L. Cameron

*Bartlett, Milton F.*

, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Mo Inf.

*3*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Barial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

2

No.

William D. Smith

of Company

1st Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Went Jan. 23, 1862

Went to the front of the 1st Regt. of S. V. and was killed by a shell on Jan. 23, 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
NO. 3

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. H. Smith

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: A Regiment: 1st

Arm: 10 State: 1

Nature of Casualty: 10

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

10

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

10

11

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

10

REMARKS.

10

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

10

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

10

Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 6, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
[Name] was enrolled on the [Day] day of [Month], 1861, at [Location],  
in Company [Number], [Regiment] of [Infantry/Artillery/Cavalry]  
Volunteers, to serve [Term] years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a [Rank] on the [Day] day of [Month], 1861, at [Location],  
in Company [Number], [Regiment] of [Infantry/Artillery/Cavalry]  
Volunteers, to serve [Term] years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company [Number], of that Regiment, for the  
months of [Month] to [Month], 1862, he is reported  
[Status] [Location] [Rank] [Regiment] [Infantry/Artillery/Cavalry]  
[Name]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

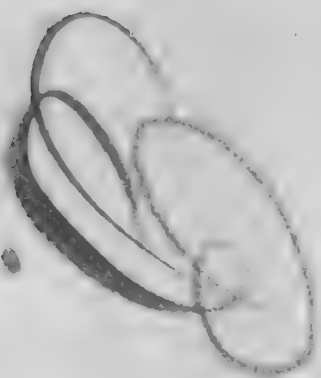
of *William H. Smith*

late of Company (D), 18

Regiment of "Maine" who died

at *Shaw's Landing* the 23<sup>rd</sup>

day of *March* 1862



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

William M. Butler late of Company (11),  
18th Regiment of Maine Volunteers who died at  
General Hospital, May 14th the 23rd  
Day of January 1862.  
Cause of death

## LIST OF ARTICLES.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
deceased, and are in  
store at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.



V 331  
Barthlett, William

Co B. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 773 7007  | 26 |
| 2  | 776 2 221 | 27 |
| 3  | 776 2 314 | 28 |
| 4  | 776 2 343 | 29 |
| 5  | 776 2 417 | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*William Bartlett**Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*January 18*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *June 18*, 186*5*.Last paid to *the term Subsidy*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.3* 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Subsidy - Bartlett**one year's field*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William Bartlett*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled, Dec 1861*

*Stated*

*Enrolled, Dec 1861*

*Stated, 1862*

Book mark: *1862*

18

Mo.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

No.

1

Mo.

*William Smith*

*Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(258)

*William Smith*

prol.

B

1 -

Mo.

William Bartlett

Appears with name *Paid*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 1st Regt Mass Infantry. R H dated

*April 1st 1864*

Where born *Newbury*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1863*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue* hair *Black*

Complexion *fair* height *5' 10"*

When mustered in *Dec 12 1863*

Where mustered *Stoughton 7 Dist*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where created

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Y Co Det. Newbury Co*

*Andrew C. M. Sub for*

*Moral M. G. 1st*

\* This roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General of the State, and a copy of it to be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Book mark

*Lucas*

Garrett William

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

- |                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |

*Exhibit 1* - 2

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Bartlett* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>one</sup> YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
*29. Twenty nine* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mission*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1864*

*W. H. Sloan*

*William Bartlett*

No.

*William Bartlett*

Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*

As Substitute for

*Maric Elliott*

On the *12* day of *Dec* . 186*4*

By

*William Porter*

*at. Mo*

*Wm. Jones*

Board of Enlistment.

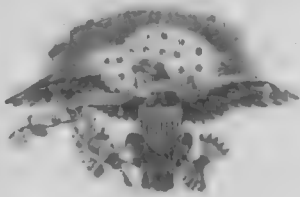
*W. H. Sloan*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Joseph Mo*

I, *William Bartlett* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *(29) Twenty nine* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Marril M Elliott*, Esq., of *Nodaway Township*  
*Andrew County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *(12<sup>th</sup>) Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Marril M Elliott*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ <sup>0110</sup> *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.BEFORE *William Fowler*  
*Capt & Prov Mar 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo**William Bartlett*

*This Soldier has an honourable Discharge from Company "D" of the*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regiment US Infantry - Enlisted on the first day of May 1855*  
*Discharged May 21<sup>st</sup> 1860 - Expiration of Enlistment*  
*Character Unexceptionable*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Marril M Elliott*

\_\_\_\_\_ , drafted in *St Joseph Mo*  
*No. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high. *not entitled to Bounty*

*William Fowler*

Provost Marshal.

*A. C. Miller*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wesley James*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Bartlett* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
*29* <sup>Twenty nine</sup> years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Missouri*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1864*

WITNESS: *H. Sloan*

*William Bartlett*

*William Bartlett*  
Enlisted at *St Joseph*

As Substitute for  
*Maxwell Elliott*

On the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1864

By

*William Dowden*

*Ad. Miller*

*Matth. Jones*

Board of Enrollment.

*J. H. H. H.*

Aug. 1867 This paper was forwarded  
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & T. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Joseph Mo*

I, *William Bartlett* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *29* *Twenty nine* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Marril M Elliott*, Esq., of *Madaway Township*  
*Andrew County Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *(12<sup>th</sup>) Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Marril M Elliott*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12<sup>th</sup> Twelfth* day of *December*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.  
By *William Fowler*  
Capt & Prov Mar 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

*William Bartlett*

*This Soldier has an honourable Discharge from Company "D"*  
*of the Tenth Regiment of Infantry - Enlisted on the first day of May*  
*1855 - Discharged May 21<sup>st</sup> 1860 - Expiration of Enlistment*  
*Character Unexceptionable*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Marril M Elliott*  
*was duly* drafted in *St Joseph Missouri*  
*Nov 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5-* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high. *not Enlisted to Bounty*

*William Fowler*

Provost Marshal.

*A. C. Miller*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wesley Jones*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

+ 134  
Carton. Enock

Co - , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4456574 | 26 |
| 2  | 4750782 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

3.

18

Mo.

*Book + Number*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sept 23rd Sunday, the 23rd 1864*

Where born *Richmond Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for*

*James A. Smith*

*not taken up on muster*

*roll of Regt.*

Book mark

*Allen*



12

18

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*

Appears with rank of *Sgt*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec 25, 1862*

Where born *Indiana*

Age *13* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 25*, 1862

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered in *Nov 25*, 1862

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for James H. H. H.*

*James H. H. H. drafted in*

*the 18th Regt Missouri Infantry*

*and is now in the hands of the*

Blank space

*James H. H. H.*

135

*Barton. Shuttle*

Co C. , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

136

*Basford, Jared*

Co D , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



137  
Dashford, Jared

Co. 2., 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7750000 | 26 |
| 2  | 7750000 | 27 |
| 3  | 7700000 | 28 |
| 4  | 7700000 | 29 |
| 5  | 7766333 | 30 |
| 6  | 7700000 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

18

Mo.

James D. Ford

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, July 13, 1865

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865

Last paid to \$100.00, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100.00, 1865; drawn since \$56.33

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Drafted, Brought  
on U. S. R. M.

Date of enrollment not  
shown.

Book mark:

M. A. L.

*B*

18

Mo.

*Harriet + Sanford*

*Pr*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Paid Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged as Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13

15

Mo.

Harold Washford

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Home on furlough substitute

Book mark:

B

1-

Mo.

Jarred Bachford

Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Beef Corral 1000 17<sup>th</sup>  
Al. since Jan 29-1865.

Book mark:

12

1

Mo.

David H. H. H. H.

Appears with

1861

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1st Regt. Mass. Infantry. Roll dated

Aug. 10th 1861 No. 1

Where born *Mass.*

Age - 2 yrs. occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1861*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Brown*

Complexion *fair* Height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in*

When mustered *Aug 10* 1861

Where mustered *Mass.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where enlisted

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Drafted in Lexington*

*Aug 10th 1861*

Book

*Sanborn*

3

1-

Mo.

James S. Ashford

Appears with rank of *Ex-l* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Regt. Miss. Inf. Roll dated

Genl Draft ending the 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 4 1864Where born *Ohio*Age *43* yrs. occupation *farmer*

When enlisted 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes *Brown* hair *Brown*Complexion *fair* height *5' 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Dec 8* 1864Where mustered in *St Joseph Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ 100 - d - \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *7<sup>th</sup> Det. Twp. Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Dragoon*

*James S. Ashford*  
*Private*

Book mark

Lucas

138

*Bassett, Presley P.*

Co *F*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



139  
Passet. Greley P.

Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756767 | 26 |
| 2  | 7757200 | 27 |
| 3  | 7769980 | 28 |
| 4  | 7770066 | 29 |
| 5  | 7770156 | 30 |
| 6  | 7770247 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

18

Mo.

*Ernest Bennett*  
*Chil.*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Emerville Ky July 18, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865*

Last paid to

*Nov. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *26.23*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Clothing allowance*  
*due him since enlist-*  
*ment.*

Book marks

1-

Mo.

*Samuel Bassett*  
Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged for 100*  
*Days.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James C. Gammell*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Subscribed for  
Geo. R. Hamilton*

Book mark:

*6*

*Geo. R. Hamilton*

1-

Mo.

*Ensign E. E. Barker*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*Genl. A. C. Smith.*

Book mark:

65

1-

Mo.

Fidelity C. Brewster

Appears with rank of *Private* on

# **Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Reg't Miss. Inf. Infantry. Roll dated

*Confederate States of America*, 1864Where born *Mo.*Age *28* yrs; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Nov 23*, 1864Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blue* hair *brn*Complexion *dark* height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *Nov 23*, 1864Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *8 Det. Marion G. Mo.**Chas E. Paulin*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was prepared in the form intended for Volunteer Lists.

Book marked

11

1 -

Mo.

Orley S. Pickett

Appears with rank of 1st Lieut.

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 18 Regt. Miss. Inf. Infantry. Roll dated

Annihilated 1st Dec. 1864

Where born *Uniontown*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1st Dec. 1864*

Where enlisted *Uniontown*

For what period enlisted *1000* years

Eyes *Blue* hair *Black*

Complexion *Rosy* height *5' 10"*

When mustered in *1st Dec. 1864*

Where mustered in *Uniontown*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *See his & Butler*

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

Book mark

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

*1st Lieut. 1st Dec. 1864*

*Barnet Greoley*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *100*

*3* Inclosures.

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....   | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....              | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....     | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> ..... | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....       |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination <i>/</i> ..... |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....         |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....           |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....          |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                      |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....        |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .....      |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....            |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Presley P. Bassett desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty eight years and Twenty days ~~months~~ of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Kannibal Mo,  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1864

WITNES:

John W. Snyder Presley P. Bassett  
his mark

No. ....

Presley P. Bassett

Enlisted at Kannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Charles E. Hamilton

On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November, 1864.

By

Henry M. Hollingsworth

Joan M. Lewis

J. J. Knight

Board of Enrollment.

Let Dir. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.  
Aug. 1897. Aug

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Hannibal*

*Presley P. Bassett* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles E. Daulton* Esq., of *Warren township*

*Marion County 8th Cong District Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty third* day of *November*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Charles E. Daulton*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third* day of *November*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo*

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*

BEFORE *Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Presley P. Bassett*  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles E. Daulton*  
*Mo, November 15*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/4*  
inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*Isaac N. Lewis*

Commissioner of Board.

*G. J. Wright*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of *8th Dist Missouri*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Preley P Bassnett desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty eight years and Twenty days ~~months~~ of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Ind  
the 23d day of December, 1864.

WITNESS:

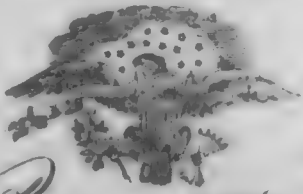
John W. Snyder Presley <sup>his</sup> P. Bassnett  
mark

No.         
Preley P Bassnett  
Enlisted at Hammond, Ind  
As Substitute for  
Charles E. Smith  
On the 23d day of December, 1864.  
By  
Wm H. Hingement  
James L. Lewis  
J. J. Wright  
Board of Enrollment,  
Sgt. Wm. J. Thompson

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin**Hannibal*

*Presley P. Bassett* born in the State  
of *Wisconsin*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*.  
*Charles E. Paulson* Esq., of *Hannibal Township*  
*Marion Co. 5th District Wis.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty third* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Charles E. Paulson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third* day of *December*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Hannibal, Mo.*this *23rd* day of *December*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal**Presley P. Bassett*  
*his mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles E. Paulson*, drafted in *Hannibal Township Marion Co. 5th Dist Wis. 31st 15th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/4* inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal.**Isaac N. Lewis*

Commissioner of Board.

*Y. S. Thoyt*  
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of *5th Dist. of Wisconsin*



(From Tipler's Xaxcel)

1

## Promoting Efficiency

6  
No. 10  
L.M.O.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*Substitute*  
 RECRUIT Presley A Bassett, age 28, occupation Teamster  
 born in Missouri, presented by Charles E. Daulton

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what disease? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Sound

## REMARKS.

DATE: November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS:  Hannibal

[A. O. O. No. 20—First.]

Y. S. Knight  
 Inspecting Surgeon

140

Bassnett, Presley P.  
Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Bates George* <sup>H</sup>

Co. *B*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>7756117</i> | 26 |
| 2  | <i>7761322</i> | 27 |
| 3  | <i>7761304</i> | 28 |
| 4  | <i>7761424</i> | 29 |
| 5  |                | 30 |
| 6  |                | 31 |
| 7  |                | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

18

Mo.

George Bate

F., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent 6

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died: Mch 1

1863 in France. Buried  
Nov. at Cornette  
Miss. Recd. from  
County & 4 boxes  
Preserved

State & country in which  
should be noted in Civil War

Book mark:...

W. E. Bennett

13

18

Mo.

*George B. Bates*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See L. Bates*  
*at Corinth Miss*  
*July 22/63*  
*1600. Recd \$15-*  
*Bounty & \$4-*  
*Bonus.*

Book mark:

*Bill Bates*

R

1

Mo.

George Butler

19

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 15/6

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

sent to C.V.

1000 Smith's

1000 3000 3000

1000 2000 2000

1000 1000 1000

Bank mark:

W. E. E. E. E.

18.

Mo.

*James Butler*  
 Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*June 3*, 186*3*,

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *45* years; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Nov 3*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Reddish*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 3*, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *55* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B*

Book mark: *1862*

Bates Geo

P. B.

18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George A. Bates, age 42, occupation Dr. in  
born in Worcester, Mass., presented by John A. May

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes  
When, and of what diseases? Consumption, Rheumatism
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

Approved

John A. May

Asst. Surgeon

DATE:

7-11

RENDEZVOUS:

2nd

Inspecting Surgeon.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, George Bates, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

George Bates

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlistment: last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

No.

B. 161  
 Co 14

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, George Bates, of the State of Massachusetts,  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of George Bates; that the  
22 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Bates* born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Millwright* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Bates*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *5th* day of *November* 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE *John B. Kimmey*  
*Master of the Court*

*George Bates*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Kimmey*  
*Master of the Court*

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Bates*,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in associating him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* high, *140* lbs. weight,  
complexion, is *fair* eyes *blue* hair *black*.

*John B. Kimmey*  
*Master of the Court*

*Recruiting Officer.*



### Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

CHRYSLER 24

The

day of

152

Witness

and mother

George Bates

By

Enlisted at

2

1007

Regiment of - 717

a. Enlistment; last served in company ( )

# Key to

Dischord

170

Two dollars premium and twenty two dollars County paid Apr. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Nov 3 1884

Dec 14 1884

1101 May and C. A. Officer

### Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

444

of

is

I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN BY

1100

day of

151

Winters

*Union Circle*

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Bates*

born in

the State of

aged

years.

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

listed this

day of

1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Bates*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and subscribed to, at

this

5th

day of

November

1862

BEFORE

*John H. Kimmey*  
Recorder of the Peace

*George Bates*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, unqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Kimmey*  
Recorder of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *free and healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*John H. Kimmey*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Wm. B. 1111*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *7*

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Accidentally shot & killed  
while on duty at Fort  
Mifflin, Pa. 10/10/63.  
Cause of death -  
bullet wound in  
head.*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

COLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. J. ...  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Age: 21 State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scarlet fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 1st 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

REMARKS.

See ...

Clerk.

✓ 142  
*Gates George N.*  
Co G , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7770342     | 26 |
| 2  | 7770404     | 27 |
| 3  | 7770568     | 28 |
| 4  | 7770583     | 29 |
| 5  | 7770662     | 30 |
| 6  | 7770583     | 31 |
| 7  | 5503-G-1884 | 32 |
| 8  | 5503-G-1884 | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 5503-B-E, B.-84.  
B-195-R.P. Div. 88.

✓ See also

B. 18 Mo.

George C. Bates

, Co. 18 Reg't Mo. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 176 N. R. R. 1889 with  
55 a 3. 13. A. G. C. 1884.

**Record and Pension Office, Div.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 3, 1889.

"The charge of desertion on roll  
for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1862 against this  
man is removed. He was  
absent sick from February  
20, 1862, to March 26, 1862,  
when left sick at Cairo,  
Ill."

Facey.

B. 18' Mc.

George W. Bates

Co. G 18' Mc. Co.

**NOTATION.**

Back mark. 5503, B. 1864.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 12 1864.

Final statement signed by  
William H. Merrill, 12<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Conn'dg. Company shows him  
discharged at Vicksburg, Miss.  
August 10, 1862, by reason of  
the effects of measles and has  
been unfit for duty since the lat-  
ter part of November 1861, and  
has performed no military duty  
from that time to the present.

Service also alleged in Co.  
M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cal.

Fallacy



*B*

18

Mo.

*George W. ...*

*Co. G, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Wm. ...*  
*all ...*

Book mark: *Sept 1862*  
*du ...*



1st

Mo.

*James M. Miller*

*24* Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to July 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

*James M. Miller* (signed)

18

Mo.

*James J. [unclear]*  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick in 1st Reg't*  
*at [unclear] 1st [unclear] 1862,*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

17

Mo.

*Regt. N., Co. G, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862 ?

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Jan 1st 1862*

Book number: .....

18

Mo.

*Company G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S POLL.

Book marked *100*

*George W. B. ...*

*Dist.*, Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug 17, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Lynchville Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *du 00 03 10 1861 4*

Bates, George W.  
Sgt., Co. G, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*George W. Baker*

*13th* of Company *B*

*13th* Regiment of *Massachusetts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Ordnance, 13th 1862*

741, 001 322 8-6. 1000000 1000000

Name:

Rank:

*Arm:*

*Natur*

## CAUSE

BY W.

DEERE

FROM

BY WE

REMA

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLACE

**PLACE**

*Clerk.*



✓ <sup>043</sup>  
Bates. Peter W.

Co G , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7770403 | 26 |
| 2  | 7770424 | 27 |
| 3  | 7770508 | 28 |
| 4  | 7770598 | 29 |
| 5  | 7770654 | 30 |
| 6  | 7770790 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark

See also

18

Mo.

*John W. Smith*  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not found on roll*

*Not found on roll*

Book mark: *Not found*

*Not found*

*K*

18

Mo.

*Robert M. Foster*

*Qu.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert M. Foster*

2

18

Mo.

*John W. Bates*

*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Wagon Master  
Hired at 1000  
for 1000  
and 1000*

Book marks.....

13

*John W. Bates*

12

Copied

18

Mo.

*John W. Baker*

*Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12* *months*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 1st 1862.*

Book mark: *100*

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
No. *100*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book No. *100* Page *100*

18

Mo.

*John L. Butler**Co. C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Camp Niagara, N.Y. Mo. Dec. 14*, 1861.Muster-in to date *Dec. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 7*, 1861.Where *Fort de M...*

Period.....years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates, Peter W

Wagner, Co. G

18<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of ☐ for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*W*

4052

1883

2-8

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*Wm. A. Hare*

a Soldier Co. A

1st Regt

Regt of Ill. Inf.

*Capt. Wm. A. Hare*

*1st Regt Ill. Inf.*

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 10, 1882.

TO THE HONORABLE

By order of - Major General *Wm. A. Hare*

*Wm. A. Hare*

Assistant Adjutant General

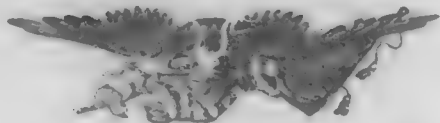
Received (A. G. Office)

Aug 16 1882

*Wm. A. Hare*

*1st Regt Ill. Inf.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be sent, in duplicate, in an envelope, together with account of disability.)*

*Peter H. Bates* of Captain *J. R. Ault*  
Company, [ *G* ], of the *Eighty-first* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *E. H. Harwood* of  
the *14th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *Laclede, Mo.*  
on the *7th* day of *November*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Harrison Co.* in the State of *Ohio*, is *forty four*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. *(See instructions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*from an injury received to his spine falling*  
*on the ice while in discharge of his duty as a*  
*wagoner in February 1862; and also from disease*  
*of kidneys, piles and infirmities partly consequent*  
*from this age.*

STATION: *Corinth, Miss.*

DATE: *Aug. 10*

*William H. Committee*  
*1st Lieut.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Peter H. Bates* of  
Captain *J. R. Ault's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(See instructions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*An injury received in the lower part of the spine*  
*by a fall in January 1862 which still has power to incapacitate*  
*so that he is not able for the duties of a soldier.*  
*Amount of disability one month.*

*E. J. Davis* Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED THE

*10th* day of *August* 1862, at *Corinth, Mississippi*  
*John H. Ault* Captain  
Commanding the Post. *Regiment*

NOTE 1.—When it is probable case for passing, care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier discharges his duties must be stated.

Place—

Company—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Batey, Nelson (20)  
Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Cook M. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |

Book Mark

See also

45

Batey, Samuel

Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  |                    | 25 |
| 2  |                    | 26 |
| 3  | See Batey, Samuel, | 27 |
| 4  |                    | 28 |
| 5  |                    | 29 |
| 6  |                    | 30 |
| 7  |                    | 31 |
| 8  |                    | 32 |
| 9  |                    | 33 |
| 10 |                    | 34 |
| 11 |                    | 35 |
| 12 |                    | 36 |
| 13 |                    | 37 |
| 14 |                    | 38 |
| 15 |                    | 39 |
| 16 |                    | 40 |
| 17 |                    | 41 |
| 18 |                    | 42 |
| 19 |                    | 43 |
| 20 |                    | 44 |
| 21 |                    | 45 |
| 22 |                    | 46 |
| 23 |                    | 47 |
| 24 |                    | 48 |
| 25 |                    | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

140  
Batty, Samuel  
Co I, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |  |
|----|--------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                    | 25 |  |
| 2  |                    | 26 |  |
| 3  | See Batty, Samuel, | 27 |  |
| 4  |                    | 28 |  |
| 5  |                    | 29 |  |
| 6  |                    | 30 |  |
| 7  |                    | 31 |  |
| 8  |                    | 32 |  |
| 9  |                    | 33 |  |
| 10 |                    | 34 |  |
| 11 |                    | 35 |  |
| 12 |                    | 36 |  |
| 13 |                    | 37 |  |
| 14 |                    | 38 |  |
| 15 |                    | 39 |  |
| 16 |                    | 40 |  |
| 17 |                    | 41 |  |
| 18 |                    | 42 |  |
| 19 |                    | 43 |  |
| 20 |                    | 44 |  |
| 21 |                    | 45 |  |
| 22 |                    | 46 |  |
| 23 |                    | 47 |  |
| 24 |                    | 48 |  |
| 25 |                    | 49 |  |

Book Mark

See also

X <sup>147</sup>  
Patty Nelson (a.s.)

Co H, **18** Missouri Inf.

Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7770384  | 28 |
| 2  | 7770445  | 27 |
| 3  | 7776540  | 26 |
| 4  | 7776609  | 25 |
| 5  | 77557419 | 20 |
| 6  | 7770008  | 51 |
| 7  | 7770758  | 32 |
| 8  | 7740381  | 33 |
| 9  | 7770795  | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

19

18

Mo.

*Nelson Gaty (Ad)*  
*U. S. Co. K*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Discharged at Huntsville Ala May 3/64 Louis*  
*76604643.75*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



73

18

Mo.

*Wilson, William* V. S.

*Pr.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Assisted*

Book mark:

*William Wilson*



73

18

Mo.

*William Walter V. D.*

*Cook*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent: *All sent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vice at Huntsville*  
*Ala. on horse, since*  
*May 2, 64*

Book mark:

73 18 Mo.

William V. D. Baly,  
Cook, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service as nurse  
in hospital at  
Hartsville, Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250) Wm. D. Baly Cook

*B*

18

Mo.

*John B. T.*  
*James A.*  
of *Co. K*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr*, *30*, 186 *5*.

**Deserted :**

When *May* *3*, 186 *4*

Where *Monticello, Va.*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

23 18 Mo.

William A. H. Baley

Cook Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark.....

Wm Baley  
(255) Copy

13

18

Mo.

Nelson Beatty (a.d.)

Cook, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Hibbard

Copied

18

Mo.

*William Beatty**Company* Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *112*

Book mark:

(85H)

*Hibbard*

Copied.

13

18

Mo.

Weldon Beatty  
Cook, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. D.

Enrolled Dec. 9-63,  
Cullick, for 3 yrs.  
Date of muster in  
not shown.

Book mark:

Hibbard  
Copy

148  
+ Patsy Samuel

Co. I., 18 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1 777 3824   | 26 777 5287 |
| 2 777 3871   | 27 777 5273 |
| 3 777 3455   | 28 3663414  |
| 4 777 + 045  | 29          |
| 5 777 + 177  | 30          |
| 6 777 + 241  | 31          |
| 7 777 4294   | 32          |
| 8 777 4331   | 33          |
| 9 775 7230   | 34          |
| 10 775 7269  | 35          |
| 11 777 4352  | 36          |
| 12 777 + 410 | 37          |
| 13 777 + 466 | 38          |
| 14 777 4531  | 39          |
| 15 777 4517  | 40          |
| 16 777 4660  | 41          |
| 17 777 + 788 | 42          |
| 18 777 + 727 | 43          |
| 19 777 4806  | 44          |
| 20 777 4840  | 45          |
| 21 777 + 973 | 46          |
| 22 777 5056  | 47          |
| 23 777 5137  | 48          |
| 24 777 5213  | 49          |
| 25 777 5304  | 50          |

Book Mark

See also



18

Mo.

*James H. Gaby*  
*1st Regt. Co. B*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. July 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 13, 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *77.29* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *215* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*1st to 1st Regt. M. Inf. 1254 to*

*1st Regt. M. Inf. 1515*

*1st Regt. M. Inf. 1515*

*1st Regt. M. Inf. 1515*

*1st Regt. M. Inf. 1515*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*

*John [unclear]*, Co. I, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sept 15, 1865*

*Aug 15, 1865 absent on furlough*

*Went to paid 25*

*Rec'd, Aug 190*

Book mark:

*[Faint signature]*

*[Faint signature]*

50

1st

Mo.

*James Patton*

*Regt.* Co. I. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Patton*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Only paid 10*

*Only paid 20*

Book mark:

from

Agent

18

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *James M. Smith*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *James M. Smith*  
*100*

Book mark: *James M. Smith*

*James M. Smith*

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

154

1. ~~1.0000~~

13

18

Mo.

Samuel Saty  
Capt. Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sat & Bet, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Entered

13

1-

Mo.

Samuel Bates,  
Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13

1-

Mo.

Samuel H. Batey

Sgt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(758)

Cornel



72

1-

Mo.

Samuel Batty

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

General

W<sup>3</sup>

18

Mo.

*Chas. W. Bates*

*2nd*, Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dismissed with*

*out of service*

Book mark:

*Bates*

29

1-

Mo.

*James D. [unclear]*

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 1st -  
by order of [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

5

1-

Mo.

*James S. Sully*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Sully*

(186)

Correct

2 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

*Samuel S. Day*  
*He*, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Settled*

3

1

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John A. Smith*

(Signed)

3

1-

Mo.

*Samuel S. Orby*

*Co. 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Actual*

(1863)

Correct.

B

18

Mo.

Samuel Bate

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bate

(1863)

Covered



73

1st

Mo.

*Dismissed*

*Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1-

Mo.

*Samuel Bailey*  
*Pr.*, Co. , 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*(Exchanged Prisoner)*

of the organization named above

for *dated Dec. 31* , 1862 .

Station *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Not Shaded*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey*

B

1-

Mo.

*Samuel T.oby*  
*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 18 Regt Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*(Exchanged Prisoner)*

of the organization named above

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Station *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*  
Coyd.

B

1-

Mo.

Samuel B. Bate

Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
at the Battle of Shiloh on  
April 6 & 7, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bussell

B

18

Mo.

*Amos Wiley*  
Pr. 1, Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*April 68 at Fort Fisher*  
*at Vicksburg during Siege*

Book mark:

*Russell*

B

15

Mo.

Samuel Baly

Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner  
at the Battle of Shiloh  
April 6" 1862.

Book mark:

Russell

18

Mo.

....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

13

1-

Mo.

*Samuel S. Galt*

*Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharge in action of 1st  
6-7<sup>th</sup> 1862 near Pittsburg  
Kansas*

Book mark:

*Trachach*



1.3

1-

Mo.

Samuel B. Bate

, Co. I. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McKee & Co.

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action of  
6<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 supposed  
prisoner

Book mark:

Leitch

(1862)

General

18

Mo.

*Samuel S. [unclear]*

*Sam* Co. I, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

*P*

1 -

Mo.

*Samuel Pally*

*Co. I. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S FILE

Book mark:

*Cricket*

Copied

18

Mo.

*Samuel J. Kelly*

Co. I 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 10, 1861*  
*Camden, Mo.* *Nov. 11*, 1861.Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.Where *Camden, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Remarks:

Back mark:

*S. J. Kelly*

*Baty, Samuel*  
*P*, Co. *2*, *18* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

No. 675

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Samuel Baly-

Rank, Private-

Where gone, Putnam Co' Mo

Length of Furlough, 41<sup>dy</sup>-

Days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Boly desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smith's Lane

the first day of February 1864

Witness:

Saml John & McGee

Samuel Boly

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C.)  
18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Two Eighty Neth  
Discharged January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Samuel Boly  
Volunteer of Smith's Lane  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By A. F. Hall's 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist C. & L.  
18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Two Eighty Neth

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Putnam Co.*

I, *Samuel Baty* born in *Lancaster Co.*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Baty* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palaski Tenn.*

this *first* day of *February* 1864.  
Before *Wm. H. Smith* Capt.

*Samuel Baty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*1st Lt. 13th Regt. Me. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Baty*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith* Capt.

*1st* Regiment of *Me. Light* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the *19th* day of *February* 1864, at *Palaski Tenn.*

Regiment of *Me. Light* Volunteers, on

*1st Lt. 13th Regt. Me. Inf.*  
*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Capt.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

| NAME           | RANK | No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION |              |    | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                |      |              | State        | Army or Navy | C. | Records                   | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |  |
| Bates<br>Bates |      |              |              |              |    | 313                       | 26   | 61   | 2    |      |  |
|                |      |              |              |              |    | 313                       | 26   | 61   | 2    |      |  |
|                |      |              |              |              |    | 313                       | 26   | 61   | 2    |      |  |

Captured at

St. Louis

enrolled dated Mrs. Angiloz - 1861, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

where he died

Paroled at

St. Louis

1861; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

St. Louis

Paroled at St. Louis Jan 27/63

Copied by

St. Louis

(Record continued.)

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;  
deserted , 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Clus Orest Lee Dec 1871

Copied by

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

V <sup>149</sup>  
Dougherty George H.  
Co ~~F~~, 18 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7768737 | 25 |
| 2  | 7768820 | 26 |
| 3  | 7768917 | 27 |
| 4  | 7768994 | 28 |
| 5  | 7769070 | 29 |
| 6  | 7769137 | 30 |
| 7  | 7769200 | 31 |
| 8  | 7769248 | 32 |
| 9  | 7769284 | 33 |
| 10 | 7769328 | 34 |
| 11 | 7769385 | 35 |
| 12 | 7769452 | 36 |
| 13 | 7769525 | 37 |
| 14 | 7769589 | 38 |
| 15 | 7769694 | 39 |
| 16 | 7769647 | 40 |
| 17 | 7769720 | 41 |
| 18 | 7769784 | 42 |
| 19 | 7769842 | 43 |
| 20 | 7769965 | 44 |
| 21 | 7769969 | 45 |
| 22 | 7770054 | 46 |
| 23 | 7770144 | 47 |
| 24 | 7770204 | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

V  
Book Mark:

V  
See also

3

18

Mo.

Henry W. Egan  
 Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 23, 1865; drawn since \$13 78 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Order on D.C.

Wm. Egan.

Book mark:

Egan

18

Mo.

*Henry W. Gough*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. Gough*

1 -

Mo.

6  
Cesar C. Gough  
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

32

18

Mo.

Simon K. Faulk

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Bounty paid \$1.00 -

due \$2.00

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William H. Sawyer*  
*Sawyer*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Let Let 1<sup>st</sup> installment of  
 bounty paid &c.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



18

Mo.

*James C. Laughlin*  
*Private*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Vol 200 1<sup>st</sup> installment of  
 bounty paid \$100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James C. Jones*  
*James*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Jones*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*At 1st enlistment in  
Army, paid \$600*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

*James C. Sample*

*James C. Sample*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Sample*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

*James C. Sample*  
*is hereby paid \$100*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for Jan 1st*

*for Jan 1st*

Book number:

1-

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book number \_\_\_\_\_

18 Mo.

*James P. ...*

Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster roll**

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book No. *...*

18

Mo.

*James B. King*

Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book No. 1

(358)

*James B. King*

Copied

*P*

12

Mo.

*George H. Singer*

*Co. F, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book



13

1-

No.

George H. I. Saugh  
Corpl. Co. F, 18 Regt Mass. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stipend, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

2/4 1863

(200)

Copy

13

18

Mo.

George M. Baugh  
Corpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

13

18

Mo.

George H. Baugh  
Corpl, Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

1st

Mo.

George A. Bough  
Corporal, F. 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

VB

1<sup>st</sup>

Mo.

George H. Baugh  
Corpl., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Sept - 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

George H. Brought  
Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bank

L. P. Webster

18

Mo.

*George M. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book number: \_\_\_\_\_

*Private*

*B*

18

Mo.

*George A. Brough*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*



13

1-

Mo.

George A. Bunch  
Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for January & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Name in column  
of Present  
cancelled by line.

Bank

J. H. Hatcher

(855)

Copyright

11

15

Mo.

George Bangs

Capt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 - 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Capt.  
March 3, 1861

FROM SECOND ALPHABETIC ROLL.

Book number:

13/1000

B

18

Mo.

George Baugh  
Corps., Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan*

*Excluded No. Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*Switt*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

Baugh, George H.

P Co. 18 Mo Inf..

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

No. 504

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, 13<sup>th</sup> 78<sup>th</sup> 4.

Name, George H. Langhorne

Rank, Private

Where gone, Camp 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Length of Furlough, 21<sup>st</sup>  
Days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Leach Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James H. Thompson George H. Leach

Enlistment

18

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

1st Regt of 1st

By Chas. H. Leach

1st Regiment of 1st

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

1st Regt of 1st

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

of

and

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Carrollton*

I, *George H. Bunch* born in *Monroe Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Bunch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies as they may appear; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *February* 186*4*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. B. Hunt*

*Surgeon / Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

and find him to be of lawful age, and that he was formerly under arms, and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*five* inches high.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Capt. 18th*

Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*  
the *17* day of *February* 186*4*, at *...*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

V *150*  
*David James M*  
 Co *F*, **18** Missouri Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7256948  | 26 |
| 2  | 7269977  | 27 |
| 3  | 72700613 | 28 |
| 4  | 7270152  | 29 |
| 5  | 7270237  | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

V  
 Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

18

Mo.

James Cesar

Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Aged 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Frederick, Md., May 18, 1860.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1860.

Last paid to May 18, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1860; drawn since \$100.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Nothing allowed since  
due him since muster

Book mark: 100

6

18

Mo.

James Beard

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beard

18 Mo.

James Clara

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

18

Mo.

James M. Eiland

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for       

Remarks: Enrolled Jan. 1st  
Discharged Sept. 1st

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

James M. Beard

Appears with certificate of discharge on

# **Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Regt. Missouri Infantry dated

and Capt. James M. Beard

Where born Buchanan Co. Ky

Age 33 yrs. occupation farmer

When enlisted 1861

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue hair brown

Complexion fair height 5 ft. 8 in

When mustered in Nov 18 1861

Where mustered in Buchanan Co. Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; discharge \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks 7. Co. 2d. Ill. Inf.

Buchanan Co. Mo

• This copy is to be retained in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army  
 • The original copy is to be retained in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army

Book number

Lucas

57  
*Beard, Wesley A.*

Co *K*, **18** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                   | 26                    |
| 2                   | 27                    |
| 3 <i>See Baird,</i> | 28 <i>Wheatley A.</i> |
| 4                   | 29                    |
| 5                   | 30                    |
| 6                   | 31                    |
| 7                   | 32                    |
| 8                   | 33                    |
| 9                   | 34                    |
| 10                  | 35                    |
| 11                  | 36                    |
| 12                  | 37                    |
| 13                  | 38                    |
| 14                  | 39                    |
| 15                  | 40                    |
| 16                  | 41                    |
| 17                  | 42                    |
| 18                  | 43                    |
| 19                  | 44                    |
| 20                  | 45                    |
| 21                  | 46                    |
| 22                  | 47                    |
| 23                  | 48                    |
| 24                  | 49                    |
| 25                  | 50                    |

Book Mark: *4144-B.-E.B.-79.*

✓  
See also.

152  
Beary, Delancy  
Co B, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |                    |
|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| 1  |                    | 26 |                    |
| 2  | See Beary, Delancy | 27 | See Beary, Delancy |
| 3  |                    | 28 |                    |
| 4  |                    | 29 |                    |
| 5  |                    | 30 |                    |
| 6  |                    | 31 |                    |
| 7  |                    | 32 |                    |
| 8  |                    | 33 |                    |
| 9  |                    | 34 |                    |
| 10 |                    | 35 |                    |
| 11 |                    | 36 |                    |
| 12 |                    | 37 |                    |
| 13 |                    | 38 |                    |
| 14 |                    | 39 |                    |
| 15 |                    | 40 |                    |
| 16 |                    | 41 |                    |
| 17 |                    | 42 |                    |
| 18 |                    | 43 |                    |
| 19 |                    | 44 |                    |
| 20 |                    | 45 |                    |
| 21 |                    | 46 |                    |
| 22 |                    | 47 |                    |
| 23 |                    | 48 |                    |
| 24 |                    | 49 |                    |
| 25 |                    | 50 |                    |

Book Mark

See also

153  
*Leary, Leancy*  
 Co. B, 18 Missouri Inf.

*State* | *August*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |          |
|----|---------|----|----------|
| 1  | 7760518 | 25 | 35904209 |
| 2  | 7760620 | 26 | 1704528  |
| 3  | 7760721 | 27 |          |
| 4  | 7760819 | 28 |          |
| 5  | 7760912 | 29 |          |
| 6  | 7760999 | 30 |          |
| 7  | 7761078 | 31 |          |
| 8  | 7761154 | 32 |          |
| 9  | 7761226 | 33 |          |
| 10 | 7761300 | 34 |          |
| 11 | 7761368 | 35 |          |
| 12 | 7761433 | 36 |          |
| 13 | 7761503 | 37 |          |
| 14 | 7761571 | 38 |          |
| 15 | 7761713 | 39 |          |
| 16 | 7761643 | 40 |          |
| 17 | 7761763 | 41 |          |
| 18 | 7761850 | 42 |          |
| 19 | 7761934 | 43 |          |
| 20 | 7762021 | 44 |          |
| 21 | 7762077 | 45 |          |
| 22 | 7762172 | 46 |          |
| 23 | 7762265 | 47 |          |
| 24 | 7762315 | 48 |          |
| 25 | 7762457 | 49 |          |
| 26 |         | 50 |          |

Book Mark:

See also



B

18

Mo.

James Kearney  
Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1862, on duty  
understanding duties.

Book mark:

(548)

Copyist.

Mo.

*Henry C. Cary*  
....., Co. *D*, *10* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 17*, 186*2*

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

By whom *A. Williams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

18

Mo.

*William H. Barry*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*San Antonio Tex July 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *27* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Regt. 11th Aug. 1864*

*Bought on Springfield*  
*11th*

Book mark:

*B* 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

*Gilman, Henry*  
*Sept*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry Gilman*

*12*

18

Mo.

*William Perry*

*Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st of April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William Perry*

*C*

18

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or a/c *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Book mark:

*June 1864*

1 18 Mo.

*Anthony Henry*

*Sec 1 Co. B. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Account paid \$110*  
*Due - 100*

Book mark: ...

*Anthony Henry*

18

Mo.

*1st* Co. B. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* per

Due Gov't, \$ *100* per

Remarks: *1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.*

*sum of 100.00*

*Presented the 1st of 1st*

*to work in 1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

Book mark: *1st. 1st. 1st.*

*1st. 1st. 1st.*



18

Mo.

*William Henry*

*1st*, Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *1st Lt. 1st Co. in*  
*Stallman's Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.*  
*Promoted from 2nd Lt. 1st*  
*Mo. Reg't Dec. 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

6.

18

Mo.

*Delaney Henry*

*Corp., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *1st. 1st. "installment  
of salary paid 1st"*

Book mark:

*Latentine*

B

18

Mo.

*William Beary*

*Capt.* Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det. 2nd.*

*Granty paid \$ 6.*

*Granty due \$ 34.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Beary*

18

Mo.

*Henry Berry*

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry Berry*, 186-.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged as  
satisfactory up to the  
corporate to serve in  
1st regiment*

Book mark:

*Co.*

1<sup>st</sup>

Mo.

*William Henry*

*Co. B, 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Rec'd 3 3 1864*

*63 to reason of re-*

*stitution + 1864*

*the 1864 war time*

*1864 1864*

*No. 1864 1864*

*all 1864*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William B. ...*

Co. B. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*E*

18

Mo.

*Balance 1862*

*Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ch. E. King*

18

Mo.

X

*Company*  
Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:...

*Attest*  
*C. J. Smith*



29

18

Mo.

*Delaney & Perry*  
Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

*W. E. Smith*

(25M)

print

18

Mo.

*Albany Perry*  
Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. Edwards*  
(35\*)

13

18

Mo.

Albin Percy

Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Feb, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Authentic copy

to mark over

Jan 1 - 1863

Book mark: ...

(258)

McClellan

13

18

Mo.

Alancey Beary  
Pr

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:...

McEwen

Mo.

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Extract

186 2

Present or absent

Research

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 fgr

Remarks:

Book mark : ...

Bill Eccroft

(5)

13

18

Mo.

*Delaney, Henry*

*Plt*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:...

*Thompson*

B

18

Mo.

Delaney Beary  
Pat- , Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Beary

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35)

Truff

B

18

Mo.

Delaney, Barry

Plt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

*Thompson*

per at.



B

18

Mo.

Delaney, Henry  
Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Knapp*

18

Mo.

*William Henry*

*Co. B. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent: *(Present)*

Stoppers, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Leach*

13

18

Mo.

Delaney, Henry

Plt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1861.

Where Arkansas Co. Mo.

Period 6 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brury. Delaney*

*P*

, Co.

18

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A/

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. The volunteer serves. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment's as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Delaney Henry* ..... desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am *fourteen* years and *seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Culleoka Tennessee*  
the *first* day of *January* 1864.

Witness:

*Henry D. Tullis* *Delaney Henry*  
*Capt Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*

*old* enlistment; last served in Company *F* )  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 5<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
Discharged *17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862* 1862.

*Delaney Henry*  
Volunteered at *Culleoka Tennessee*  
*January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
By *Capt H. D. Tullis* of *Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt of 5<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

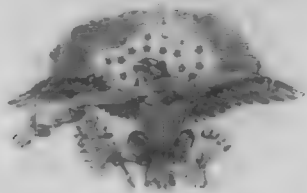
Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Putnam Co*

I, *Delancy Beary*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *farmer*

born in \_\_\_\_\_  
aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Delancy Beary* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Putnam Co*  
this *first* day of *January* 186*4*  
Before *Henry B. Tullis*  
*Capt Co. 18th Regt Mo. Inf.*

*Delancy Beary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Hunt*  
*Surgeon 18th Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *21* years, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*6* inches high

*Wm. H. H. Hunt*  
*Capt 18th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11th* day of *March* 186*4*, at *Putnam Co. Illinois*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*  
of the *18th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

*Wm. H. H. Hunt*  
*Capt 18th Regt Mo. Inf.*  
*and Co. 18th Regt Mo. Inf.*

Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
Volunteers, on

No. 543

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Llanoy O'Beary

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, William C. Mc.

Length of Furlough, thirty

days

154

Beattie, Nelson (a.d.)

Co K , 18 Missouri Inf.

Cook

U. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark

See also



155  
Beatty Nelson (a.s.)

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Cook

Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 156  
Decker, George

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7-4-5-5-4-5 | 25 |
| 2  | 7-4-5-6-9-7 | 26 |
| 3  | 7-4-5-7-9-8 | 27 |
| 4  | 7-4-5-8-9-8 | 28 |
| 5  | 7-4-5-9-9-8 | 29 |
| 6  | 7-4-6-0-1-4 | 30 |
| 7  | 7-4-6-0-7-3 | 31 |
| 8  | 7-4-6-1-2-5 | 32 |
| 9  | 7-4-6-1-7-4 | 33 |
| 10 | 7-4-6-2-2-5 | 34 |
| 11 | 7-4-6-2-7-6 | 35 |
| 12 | 7-4-6-3-4-6 | 36 |
| 13 | 7-4-6-4-5-8 | 37 |
| 14 | 7-4-6-4-0-1 | 38 |
| 15 | 7-4-6-4-9-9 | 39 |
| 16 | 7-4-6-5-5-4 | 40 |
| 17 | 7-4-6-6-2-4 | 41 |
| 18 | 7-4-6-7-0-7 | 42 |
| 19 | 7-4-6-7-8-1 | 43 |
| 20 | 7-4-6-8-1-5 | 44 |
| 21 | 7-4-6-9-2-7 | 45 |
| 22 | 7-4-6-9-2-7 | 46 |
| 23 | 7-4-6-9-2-7 | 47 |
| 24 | 7-4-6-9-2-7 | 48 |
| 25 | 7-4-6-9-2-7 | 49 |

✓ Book Mark  
✓ See also

13

18

Mo.

George B. Barker

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 1865; drawn since \$34<sup>50</sup>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>100</sup>; due \$190<sup>100</sup>Remarks: 1st Vol. Mopping pr 66  
146 2/12 pr Ord Stone \$201

Book mark:

Linn

18

18

Mo.

*George Beidler*

*Out*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded, Ord. Prov. 701*

*Rec'd 11 Jan 66 4 E 111*

Book mark:

*Leaves*

13

18

Mo.

*George B. Miller*

*Sub*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*  
*1 day*

Book mark: *100*

18

Mo.

*George D. Miller**Chl*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital  
1 Dec 17 till Dec 18/62*

Book mark:

*Miller*

18

Mo.

*George Becker*  
 Priv. Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Absent Sick -*  
*hospital 1<sup>st</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> Reg.*  
*since Dec 15/64.*

Book mark: .....

*R. W. Fisher*  
*Comptroller*

23

18

Mo.

George Becker.

Plt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd 16. Sept. 1864.  
G. Becker. 750

Book mark:



23

18

Mo.

George Becker.

Dr., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or abs. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks: See H. & C. Co.  
for 600, 750, 800, 850

Book mark:

B.

18

Mo.

George Barker

Priv

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35A)

George Barker

Copied

18

Mo.

*George Mueller*

*1*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 10/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

George Beekler

P

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Term. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted in vol. serv.  
G.O. 191 series 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard  
Loppre

18

Mo.

*George Barker*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Discharged Feb. 14, 64.  
by virtue of reenlistment in  
Vet. an. volunteer.**To M. O. or M. S.  
with an Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Hillary* Copy

18

Mo.

*James B. B. B.*

*P.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 18 Mo.

George Babler

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due to M. & 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd. 20th. Co. 18th. Mo. Inf. 28, 63.

Book mark:

Hickman  
Copied

(e)

18

Mo.

George Becklen  
Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Feb.  
28-63, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(35)

Copy



18 Mo.

*George Beckler*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present: or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

2  
c

18

Mo.

*George E. Dick*

*For* Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

George Becker

Priv

Co. K, 18 Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

See to it

*D*

18

Mo.

*George Beecher*

*Son*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Next*

18

Mo.

*John Smith*

*John Smith*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*George W. Allen*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 5, 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John R. Allen*

*Pvt.*

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John R. Allen*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*1st* Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



18

Mo.

George Jackson

Co. A, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age      years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Jan 17 1862.

Where Nelson Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1862.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G. T. Jackson

*Brekler George*

*P*

, Co. ....

13

Reg't

Ma

Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 222

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis.

8<sup>th</sup> 7864.

Name, George Becker

Rank, Private

Where gone, Western Platte Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. H. H. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10 day of April

Witness: William H. Edgar, Sergeant Major

No. 26  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By James D. H. H. 1804  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Vol.  
Discharged 11 1864  
enlistment; last served in Company (C) of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of 112<sup>th</sup> Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

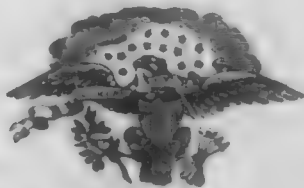
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
By me David C. H. H.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Hellon*

I, *George S. Smith* born in

in the State of *Germany* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George S. Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hellon*

this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1864

BEFORE

*W. H. Smith Capt*

*George S. Smith*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Smith Capt*

*Surgeon General*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. H. Smith Capt*  
*Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers*

Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Hellon*

*W. H. Smith Capt*  
*Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers*

157

Beckler, George

Co K , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |        |
|----|-------------|----|--------|
| 1  |             | 25 |        |
| 2  |             | 26 |        |
| 3  | See Beckler | 27 | George |
| 4  |             | 28 |        |
| 5  |             | 29 |        |
| 6  |             | 30 |        |
| 7  |             | 31 |        |
| 8  |             | 32 |        |
| 9  |             | 33 |        |
| 10 |             | 34 |        |
| 11 |             | 35 |        |
| 12 |             | 36 |        |
| 13 |             | 37 |        |
| 14 |             | 38 |        |
| 15 |             | 39 |        |
| 16 |             | 40 |        |
| 17 |             | 41 |        |
| 18 |             | 42 |        |
| 19 |             | 43 |        |
| 20 |             | 44 |        |
| 21 |             | 45 |        |
| 22 |             | 46 |        |
| 23 |             | 47 |        |
| 24 |             | 48 |        |
| 25 |             | 49 |        |
| 26 |             | 50 |        |

Book Mark

See also

✓ 158  
Peerman. Jefferson  
Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7756806     | 26 |
| 2  | 7757120     | 27 |
| 3  | 7769979     | 28 |
| 4  | 7770065     | 29 |
| 5  | 7770155     | 30 |
| 6  | 7770240     | 31 |
| 7  | Bk-452-1870 | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: Bk-452-1870.

✓  
See also



B.

16.

Mo.

Jeff. Riemann

, Co. H, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Bbe 113 2-1870

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *Mch. 9*, 1907.

The notation of *Feb. 8/71* is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the *Comdg. Gen. Dept. of the Lakes* purporting to dishonorably discharge this man, to date *June 28, 1863*,

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the *milit. authorities* in such cases that the same is void and without effect, and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

*Leon M. Estabrook*

(101)

Copy 51



E

18

Mo.

*Sullivan & Co*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Aug 8, 1861*

Muster-out to date , 1861

Last paid to *Pay one year's salary*, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1861; drawn since \$ *64* 63

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Nothing allowed*

*due since enlistment.*

*He was without leave since*

*June 20, 61. He died of typhoid*

*fever in the hospital at St. Louis*

*Aug 10, 61. He was buried at St. Louis*

Book mark: *Vol - 1 - 100 - 100*

3

18

Mo.

*Lidgren, Simon*  
*Simon*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substituted for*

*for Snyder. Absent*

*either way June 21st*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William B. Swan*  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*James Swaden*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

32

18

Mo.

Lifton on Eiman  
his, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Duplicate for

Doc. Schraden

Book mark:

3

15

Mo.

Jeff. Beeman

Appears with rank of *Fr 1-*

1111

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

April 24th. Sunday May June 24, 1863

Where born *Alvord*

Age 18 yrs; occupation Fort grafter

When enlisted *Nov. 26* 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted / years

Eyes *blue* : hair *brown*

Complexion *fair* ; height *5' 11 1/2" in.*

When mustered in Nov. 26. 1864

Where mustered in *S. Loring*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

## Where Creditors

COMPANY TO WHICH ASSIGNED

Remarks: 9. 2. 1. Monroe Co. Mo.

James Shrader.

• The *Journal of Clinical Medicine* is a peer-reviewed journal published by the American Medical Association. It is one of the most influential medical journals in the world, and is a key source of information for medical professionals and the general public. The journal covers a wide range of topics, including clinical research, medical education, and public health. It is published monthly, and is available in both print and online formats.

Book mark

(840)

*See*  
*Jefferson*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Regt Missouri Infantry Roll dated

*at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 26, 1862.*

Where born *St. Louis*

Age *18* yrs. Occupation *Telegrapher.*

When enlisted *Nov. 26, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year.*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5' 8 1/2 in*

When mustered in *Dec. 26, 1862.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *See for service record.*

*Discharged for service record.*

*See for service record.*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes is to be used for the purpose of

*forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office.*

Book mark

Beeman Jefferson  
P. Co. F , 18 Reg't Mo D.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

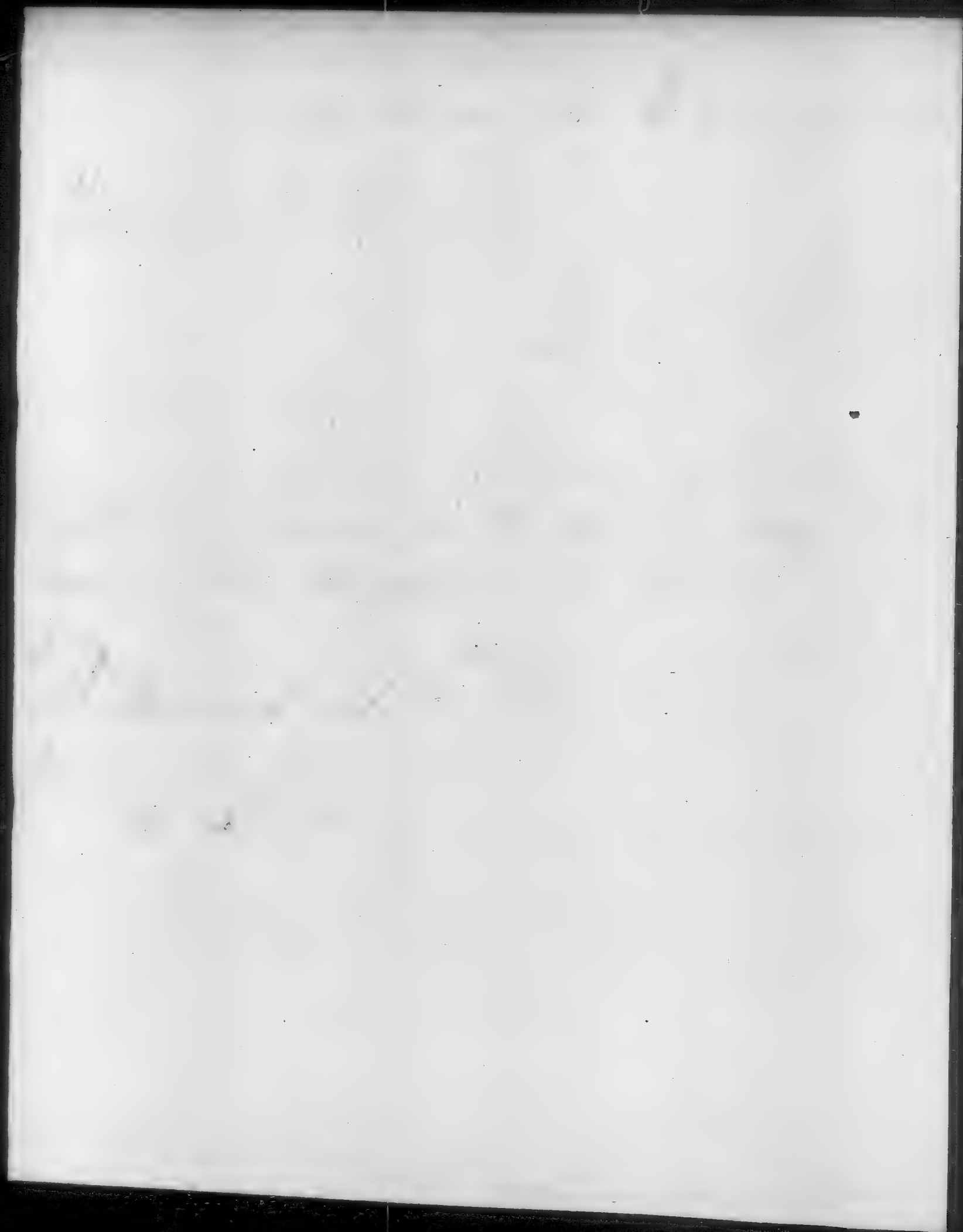
Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Jeff. Moore  
Co. "A" 1st Reg. Minn.  
Vol. Inf.

Rev. Mr. Moore





+ 159  
 Behnke. Theodore  
 Co & , 18 Missouri Inf.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756229 | 26 |
| 2  | 7756030 | 27 |
| 3  | 7771090 | 28 |
| 4  | 7771146 | 29 |
| 5  | 7771148 | 30 |
| 6  | 7771253 | 31 |
| 7  | 7771344 | 32 |
| 8  | 7771409 | 33 |
| 9  | 7771479 | 34 |
| 10 | 7771549 | 35 |
| 11 | 7771615 | 36 |
| 12 | 7771705 | 37 |
| 13 | 7771787 | 38 |
| 14 | 7771855 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

V Book Mark  
 V See also

18

Mo.

*William C. Smith*

*Regt.*, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. July 8, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 8, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3, 1865*; drawn since \$ *58 13* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ *75 00* 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

1st

Mo.

*Cypriote Benke*

Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Permit*

Book mark: *35*

*BE Smith*  
Capped.

18

Mo.

*Frederick Dehnke*

*Det*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *04* 100 for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*W. E. Smith*

*B*

12

Mo.

*Theodore Rehder*  
Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *69* for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark: .....

*E. E. Smith*

13

18

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st of Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Bad Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Bank mark:

*W. H. S. S.*

*B* 18 Mo.

*Frederick Smith*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 3rd*, 186*4*

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:



*B*

18

Mo.

*Frederick B. ...*

*...*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*Frederick B. ...*

*13*

1 -

Mo.

*Frederick B. ...*

*Co.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. ...*

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*Andrew + Son*

*Co. G. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Andrew + Son*

18 Mo.

*Frederick White*  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commission \$2.*

Book mark:

*Attending* (Signed)

18

Mo.

*Charles L. Smith*  
*Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* (at), 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ready, rec'd \$2.00**Premium \$2.00*

Book mark: .....

17 | 18 | Mo.

*Theodore Schenke*  
Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Privately rec'd \$2.50*  
*Premium rec'd \$2.00*  
*Recruit from Depot*  
*Assigned Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark: .....

*D. W. Widen*  
(258) *Widen* Copyright

Mo.

*Sheldon*  
*Co.*, *Reg't Missouri*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sheldon*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 13*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*

Where *Sheldon*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Mustering*  
 Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*August 1*, 186*7*,

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *August 1*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for 3 years*

*for 3 years*

*for 3 years*

*for 3 years*

*for 3 years*

Book mark: *for 3 years*

*for 3 years*

*for 3 years*

*for 3 years*



*Beukle - Theodore*

*Co. 4*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Shedden Bihuka*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *thirty five* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo.*  
The *11th* day of *July* 18*65*

Witness

*Witness: John L. White, Captain*

No. *100*  
Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo.*  
*July 11th* 18*65*  
By *W. J. Hall*  
Regiment of *Light Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *1st*  
Discharged *18*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Shedden Bihuka*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *thirty five* years of age; and I  
said *months* is  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *11th* day of *July*

Witness:

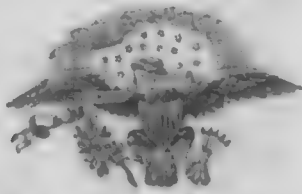
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Theodor B. Smith*

born in

*Germany*

in the State of

aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *July* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

this *24* day of *July*

186*2*.

Before

*John B. Thompson*  
Master of the Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. M. V.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in every way, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

*Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Born in

*Sweden & ...*

presented by

age *20*, occupation *...*

*...*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*No*  
*No*  
*No*

2 Have you any disease now and what?

*No*

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

*No*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*No*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*

7 Are you subject to piles?

*No*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*No*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Yes, been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*1st ...*  
*...*

*Wm. H. ...* Inspecting Surgeon.

No. 124

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, <sup>M</sup> Theodore Ben Rhee

Rank, Private

Where engaged, <sup>Michigan</sup> Detroit

Length of Furlough, 1 mth

Days

160

*Behnkey, Theodore*

Co G, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

151  
Belen, George

Co K , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



✓

162 or Franklin.

Bell, Francis H. or M.,

Co. F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7768924 | 26 |
| 2  | 7769066 | 27 |
| 3  | 7757992 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark✓  
See also



77

1 -

Mo.

Franklin Hall

Murray Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Nov. 24th

, 1862.

**DESERTED.**

When

March 3

, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(5116)

Samuel

Copyist.

15

Mo.

*Samuel M. Bell*

*Quinn, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *March, April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged March  
14 1862 at St. Louis  
Mo.*

*Not found on the Roll  
of Co.*

Book mark:

*218*

B

1-

Mo.

Francis M. Bell  
Assigned to F, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for January 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entered Rm. 255,  
Laclede, Jan. 3rd.  
Date of muster in  
not shown.

Back to

V

163

*Bell. Francis M.*

Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Captani* | *Captani*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7768727 | 26 |
| 2  | 7768812 | 27 |
| 3  | 7768909 | 28 |
| 4  | 7769067 | 29 |
| 5  | 7769242 | 30 |
| 6  | 7757637 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

B

18

Mo.

Francis M. Bell  
Capt, Co. , 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Feb 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 2, 1863.

Last paid to Mar 11, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. S. S. S.

B

1

Mo.

Francis M. Bell

Capt., Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Richard M. Bell

of Co.

Book mark:

2 years

11

1

Mo.

*Thomas M. Bell*  
Capt., Co. F, 18 R. I. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged  
during March 1862  
1862.*

*Roll for discharge  
which name appears*

Book mark:

15

1st

Mo.

Francis M. Bell  
Capt. Co. F. 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book 1000

A. H. Hatcher



*B*

18

Mo.

*Francis M. Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1, 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Elected August 11  
1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. H. Miller*

B

18

Mo.

Francis M. Bell

Capt., Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~Camp Morgan~~  
Hatch, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861

Where Hatch, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

D. Webster

Bell, Francis

Cpt. Co. D.

18 Regt Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Letter from  
Thomas Bee  
Clyde Co St.  
18<sup>th</sup> Mo  
January 1860  
Jesse Embury  
of New York  
~~Rel the Transfer~~

Dear Sirs -

Wheaton Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Wm. - Viscollis

I am distressed for  
the discharge of Elijah DeBane of  
Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Conn. was received a  
few days ago. Col. M. A. Morgan  
orders him to be sent here (Wheaton)  
& he will then give him a  
discharge - So you will please  
send him here forthwith if he  
is able to travel -

Yours etc. L. A. D.

James M. Beebe  
Capt. Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Conn.,

164

*Belle, Henry*

Co A , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

V 165 or John V.  
Fell. Joseph T.  
Co F, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7768746 | 26 |
| 2  | 7768876 | 27 |
| 3  | 7768921 | 28 |
| 4  | 7769065 | 29 |
| 5  | 7757983 | 30 |
| 6  | 7769185 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also.

P

1

Mo.

X John L. Sell

Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for dated Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reported from  
St. Louis March  
14/62.

has been reported  
before but never  
settled for money  
nothing (not same as  
McCall, Co.)

X Entirely paid.

Book mark:

P. H. Hester



75

1 -

Mo.

Joseph C. Fall  
Capt, Co. F, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Not dated, 1862.

#### DESERTED.

When March 3, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3516)

Lamar

Copyright.

15

Mo.

*George L. Bell*  
Co. F, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Present*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Govt, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged March  
14<sup>th</sup> 1862 at St. Louis  
Mo.*

Book number

11

18

Mo.

Joseph L. 1311  
Corp Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book 1

Whelan

11

18

Mo.

*Joseph L. Bell*  
Reg't F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for *1st*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MASTER'S ROLL.

Book mark:

63

18

Mo.

*Joseph V. Bell*

Capt. Bell's Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Comp. Morgan*  
*Sacked Mo., Nov 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Sacked*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

*S. P. Webster*

V.D. 166  
Fell. D.R.

Co a. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4738439 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

73

18

Mo.

F. M. Hall

Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Morgan, Louisville Mo. Feb-14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb-14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Name not taken up on  
sub-roll of Co.

Book mark:

L. M. Hall

V. <sup>167</sup>  
Bell. Thomas

Co. D., 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7766277 | 26 |
| 2  | 7766335 | 27 |
| 3  | 7766134 | 28 |
| 4  | 7766238 | 29 |
| 5  | 7766342 | 30 |
| 6  | 7766400 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

if

Book Mark:

✓

See also



13

18

Mo.

*Thos. J. Rice*

*217*, Co. *S*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar. 15, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 15, 1865*, 1865.

Last paid to *Co. S, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *7/1/65*, 1865, drawn since \$ *33.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute (liberated)*

*enrolled as soldier with  
the 18th Reg't, the 1st Cavalry  
Div. in 1865. He  
discharged from service  
mustered out.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Thomas Bell*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Conscription, Substituted*  
*Absent on detached*  
*Service with army of*  
*Confederation since Jan*  
*12<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Book mark:

73

1-

Mo.

*Thomas Bell*  
*1st*

, Co. D, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Substituted*  
*Constituted service with the*  
*Army of the Confederation*  
*since Jan 12, 1865*

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

Thomas Bell

Pvt

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained for inspection & sale 6<sup>th</sup> but did not leave until Nov 21-64. on detached service with army of Cumberland Jan 12-65.

Book mark:

(355)

Copy

13

18

Mo.

The Free

Appears with rank of *1st* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen Craft. Pont. in Mo. Co.*, 1864.Where born *Canada*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov-2*, 1864Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Nov-2*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Lincoln Co. Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for**Joseph B. Smith*

Book mark:

*Allen*

1-

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded'**

for the 1st Regt Mass of Infantry Roll dated

*Sept 10th 1864*

Where born *Mass*

Age *24* yrs Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1st 1864*

Where enlisted *Mass*

For what period enlisted *2* years

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered *Sept 1st 1864*

Where mustered *Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Where credited *Mass*

Company *1st Mass*

Remarks *He is a good soldier*

*for his faithful service*

*He is a good soldier*

intention

Book

*John A. Smith*

APR. 14

7756777

1891

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or note.*

*75, Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*24* Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

*instrument 2*

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions             | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |



I. number 24867

Thomas Bull

---

number 7.

17.

Personally appeared before me,

*James B. Bell*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *England* and a subject of  
*the Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year  
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*  
*St. Louis*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Thomas Bell*

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of *County and State aforesaid*, hereby certify  
that the above statement of *Thomas Bell* is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

County of St. Louis, *St. Louis*

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *Thomas Bell*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *July* A. D. 1861/

*James B. Bell*  
Notary Public.

(Faint, illegible text)

"We have remarked that certain facts can be ascertained only by questioning the individual, and that in a few cases, not infrequently, we shall have to resort to dissection. Should he be recorded in the book, we shall have adopted a method of recording that would be as well as that, and that an important part would escape being lost through any of the dangers."

"The specimens should be noted and the main answers recorded before he is killed."

[illegible]

"From the head of Temurkhan, Constitutional Republic, or other barbarism, will come a phase. If an interpreter is required during the inspiration, that subject should be recorded. Most civilizations speak English very well when they are stimulated with fire after consideration, are probably ignorant of the language, and are assumed, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a vocabulary in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained. Attention to the questions of identity should such be suitably raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the best of these small defects were not overlooked by the first inspiring person. The accuracy is not in doubt."

It may frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected by the Inspector. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to promulgate further.

There may, further, when filled up, it will be sent with the Return to the Inspector, when he is to be finally accepted, and these submitted to the Governor, in which form he is asked.

When it is received at the Inspector's office, the Inspector should be endorsed with the name and signed by the Secretary. In case of Exception, the defect should be pointed out and recommended by the Inspector, the defect being referred to the Advisory Council of the Army.

Enlisted at

*In the*

By

**Recruiting Officer.**

Admire  
in the  
new English

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to contain the man being examined about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be set at liberty. For obvious reasons recruits must be examined in a room where they are not likely to be disturbed by the noise of the room."

"The purpose of the Recruit should be explained to him before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that are safely disregarded when covered by the effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of it in a month or so."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that he should be asked all subsequent questions. The answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of examining the subject as well as of making it more that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"It is then to be directed, after stripping and the examination proceeded with, to turn to the right, to the left, to the back, as indicated on the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in a particular organ. For example: If the man has crossed arms, let it be noted thus: 'Crossed arms and slight depression upon the right posterior praeternatural.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the scars explained by the man, if possible. It is not necessary to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of the recruit, as about some being any indication of disease. Those however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a choreole, though not sufficient to require, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of other defects of any other kind. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination had been practiced at the regular time or depot."

"Under the head of 'Knee-jerk' Constitutional Myelitis, or other Cerebral disease, should be recorded. Men somewhat weak of mind, very well when examined, who, after examination, are entirely ignorant of the language which is demanded, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable questions of detail to be asked such as the following: and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute Malignant' will be discovered before the man has been examined. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Surgeon, where it is to be filed, and the man transmitted to the Depot where he is to be trained."

"Before the man is sent to the Depot, the Surgeon should be informed of the man's name, age, height, weight, and other particulars, and the man should be examined with the knowledge of the Board of Surgeons to the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

*At Service  
in Massachusetts  
was Surgeon.*

White Native - 5. 8 1/2

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*North*  
*Thomas Bell*, age *36*, occupation *Sailor*  
born in \_\_\_\_\_ presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest *33. 35 1/2*  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Coat of arms tattooed on his  
right arm, initials + 1863  
other names figure on left arm.*  
*approved*

DATE: *Nov. 24/64*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis*  
[A. G. O. No. 10—P. 100] *Wm. D. Smith*  
Inspecting Surgeon



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Bell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
21 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

John H. [Signature]

Thomas Bell

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph E. Dale

On the 21 day of December, 1864

By

John H. [Signature]

John H. [Signature]

John H. [Signature]

Board of Enrollments

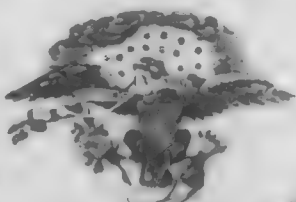
2 Dec of 1864

For service and discharge  
Board of Enrollments  
St Louis Mo  
21

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Bell born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of Essex County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 21 day of November, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Joseph E. Hale, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of November

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Essex Countythis 21 day of November, 1864

Before

Henry C. WrightJoseph E. Hale  
21st Nov 64Thomas Bell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph E. Hale  
invited and, drafted in Essex County 21st Nov 64  
under act of amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2  
inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Essex County

of record in the records of the 1st Mass. Regt. 1864  
 of record in the records of the 1st Mass. Regt. 1864  
 of record in the records of the 1st Mass. Regt. 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Bell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
36 years and 9 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 21 day of November

WITNES:

Dr. Smith Thomas Bell

*For 3 years*  
*not under 18 years*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Bell  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph C. Cole

On the 21 day of November, 186 4

By

Henry C. Williams  
St Louis Mo  
Commissioner  
of the  
Board of Enrollment

St Louis Mo  
Dir. of

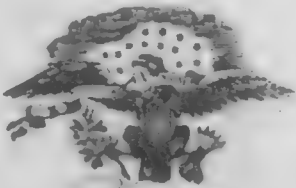
Confidence & Honor  
to the  
Government  
of the  
United States  
Army  
St Louis Mo  
1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Bell born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George C. Bell Esq. of Massachusetts  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 21 day of December, 1864

and having thus agreed with said George C. Bell, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

Thomas Bell

George C. Bell  
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of for George C. Bell  
enlisted and, drafted in Massachusetts, December, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

George C. Bell  
Protost Marshal

George C. Bell  
Commissioner of Board

George C. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Massachusetts

Received of the Board of Enrollment of the 2d Dist. of Mass. the above named Substitute for George C. Bell, on the 21st day of December, 1864, for the term of three years at \$1000.00.

168.

Beller-George

Co H. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 169  
Bellie Henry

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756841 | 26 |
| 2  | 7756593 | 27 |
| 3  | 7773426 | 28 |
| 4  | 7773518 | 29 |
| 5  | 7773604 | 30 |
| 6  | 7773693 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

18

Mo.

Henry Bello

Plt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 31 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~May 1~~ 1865; drawn since \$ 5 <sup>80</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sub

Book mark:

Burnham

B

18

Mo.

Henry <sup>+</sup> Balle  
Plt ; Co. H. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book number:

Present

B.

18

Mo.

Henry Boile

21, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Book & Office, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in hospital

Book mark:

Boile

3 18 Mo.

*Henry + Billie  
Butt*

*Plt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present*

*x Corrected by H. L. Aug. 9, 1862*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John Bruce*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Dec 31 1864*

Where born *St Louis*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Lawyer*

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *tan*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *See index*

*Frederick H. H. H.*

Book mark:



12

12

Mo.

Henry B. Smith

Appointed 1st

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

by the 1st Regt Missouri Infy

at St. Louis Mo Dec 1862

When born 1830

Age 32 yrs occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 18 1862

Where enlisted at St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 12 mo

Eyes Blue Hair Brown

Complexion fair

When mustered in Dec 18 1862

Where mustered in at St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100.00

Where sent to

Camp at St. Louis

Remarks substitute for Frederick

W. Hill sent to hospital

at St. Louis Mo

Book 100

Smith

APR. 14

7756841

1891

*100. 100.*

*Disch. entitled to priority.*

170

*Bellie Henry*

Co *H.*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Smith* | *mate*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

171

*Bellue, George*

Co *K*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                           |    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| 1  |                           | 26 |                           |
| 2  | <i>See Ballou, George</i> | 27 | <i>See Ballou, George</i> |
| 3  |                           | 28 |                           |
| 4  |                           | 29 |                           |
| 5  |                           | 30 |                           |
| 6  |                           | 31 |                           |
| 7  |                           | 32 |                           |
| 8  |                           | 33 |                           |
| 9  |                           | 34 |                           |
| 10 |                           | 35 |                           |
| 11 |                           | 36 |                           |
| 12 |                           | 37 |                           |
| 13 |                           | 38 |                           |
| 14 |                           | 39 |                           |
| 15 |                           | 40 |                           |
| 16 |                           | 41 |                           |
| 17 |                           | 42 |                           |
| 18 |                           | 43 |                           |
| 19 |                           | 44 |                           |
| 20 |                           | 45 |                           |
| 21 |                           | 46 |                           |
| 22 |                           | 47 |                           |
| 23 |                           | 48 |                           |
| 24 |                           | 49 |                           |
| 25 |                           | 50 |                           |

Book Mark

See also

172

*Benckhe Theodore*

Co G , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                             |    |  |
|----|-----------------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                             | 26 |  |
| 2  |                             | 27 |  |
| 3  | <i>See Benckhe Theodore</i> | 28 |  |
| 4  |                             | 29 |  |
| 5  |                             | 30 |  |
| 6  |                             | 31 |  |
| 7  |                             | 32 |  |
| 8  |                             | 33 |  |
| 9  |                             | 34 |  |
| 10 |                             | 35 |  |
| 11 |                             | 36 |  |
| 12 |                             | 37 |  |
| 13 |                             | 38 |  |
| 14 |                             | 39 |  |
| 15 |                             | 40 |  |
| 16 |                             | 41 |  |
| 17 |                             | 42 |  |
| 18 |                             | 43 |  |
| 19 |                             | 44 |  |
| 20 |                             | 45 |  |
| 21 |                             | 46 |  |
| 22 |                             | 47 |  |
| 23 |                             | 48 |  |
| 24 |                             | 49 |  |
| 25 |                             | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

173

*Beneck, Louis*

Co *H* , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*See Beneck, Louis*

Book *Marl*

See also

+

174 Lewis

Penecke, Louis, or

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7771144  | 26 |
| 2  | 7772211  | 27 |
| 3  | 7773347  | 28 |
| 4  | 7774415  | 29 |
| 5  | 7775510  | 30 |
| 6  | 7776644  | 31 |
| 7  | 7777755  | 32 |
| 8  | 7778801  | 33 |
| 9  | 7779931  | 34 |
| 10 | 7772681  | 35 |
| 11 | 36634068 | 36 |
| 12 | 32400500 | 37 |
| 13 | 36704000 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also 49 Mo. Inf.

B

18

Mo.

Louis Bonicke  
Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 14 '63, absent sick  
in Hospital at Washington  
D.C. until Oct 20 '63.  
March 1863, Pres. Exchanged.  
Feb 26 '63, Washington  
D.C. for disability

Book mark:

Summers



B 18 Mo

Louis Bencke

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Mo Inf

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Banks, near Alexandria, Va.,

for *later Feb 28 1863.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *15 Dec.*, 1862.

How employed *act Steward*

Last paid by Maj. *R Dodge*

to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to Extra pay from the 1 Jan /63 to the 28 Feb /63 as act Steward*

Book mark:

*Bumham*

13

18

Mo.

Louis Benoit

Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged at  
Washington D. C., Feb  
13, 1863, on account  
of disability.

Not found in M. Co  
roll of Co.

Bank Book Chas. B. B. B. B. B.

W. H. B. B. B.

APR. 15

7772681

1891

*Wichita Falls, Tex. S. A. K.*

*B*

18

Mo.

*Levin B. B. B.*

*Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
at Washington D. C.  
since 20 Oct, 1862.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*See list of names*

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Noted for*  
*at Washington, D.C.*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*31st*

*31st*, Co. H. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *at*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In presence*  
*the 6th of April, 1862,*  
*at Pittsburgh Landing*  
*Mississippi*

Book mark:

(35)

Copy

13

18

Mo.

*John H. 18*

*3/18* Co. H. 18 Regt. Mass. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remark: *2*

*in the 1st Regt. 1862*

*from 1st Regt. 1862*

*from 1st Regt. 1862*

Book number: *100*

18

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks:

Book mark:



13.

18

Mo.

Louis Bencke,

3<sup>d</sup> Supt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action on the 6<sup>th</sup> of April 1862, near Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn.

Book made:

(2-)

M. Brown

B.

18

Mo.

Lewis Benicke,  
Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Missing in  
action on the 6 & 7 of  
April 1862 near  
Pittsburgh Landing.

Book mark:.....

(348)

W. Brown

Copied

13.

18

Mo.

Louis Bencke.

Serjt. Co. H, 18 Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan, 1<sup>st</sup> 62.

Book number

(805)

W. Brown

B.

18

Mo.

Louis Benecke,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppel, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MASTER'S BILL.

Back of Bill

(82)

M. Brown

13.

18

Mo.

Louis Bencke,  
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Morgan,  
Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Brunswick, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sanchez*  
*Sgt. Co. H,* 18 *Reg't* *Mo. Inf.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or adjutant of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h*, *g*, &c., &c.; or describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1360 Regulations, Ed. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to make particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, aphthalism, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be termed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is *det.* The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three copies to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the military commander, sign the proper certificate, and the last certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward three copies, one to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Form 1 No. 107 1883  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
And sent in the case of 128

a. *Regiment* Co. *10*

*Light* Regt of *the 1st*

*10th*

Adjutant General's Office,

Chas. 20 1883

Duplicate sent the Division Officer

*10th*

*10th*

AND C. 107 1883

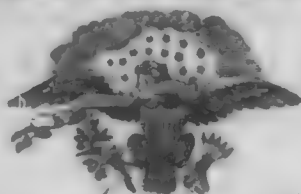
107 1883

Required (A. G. Office) 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Samuel D. Drake of Captain Blair A. Drake  
Drake's Company, (4th) of the Light Artillery Regiment of United States  
Army was enlisted by Captain P. R. Chapman of  
the Light Artillery Regiment of Massachusetts at Ware, Mass.  
on the seventh day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in Ware, Mass. in the State of Massachusetts is twenty  
years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.\*

STATION: Captain Drake

DATE: October 1st 1863

Joseph William (Jr.)  
Spencer  
Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Samuel D. Drake of  
Captain Blair A. Drake Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Catarrh of the bladder  
due to military service

Respectfully

John H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon, U.S.A.

Discharged, this 11th day of January 1862, at Camp, Mass.  
Ware, Mass.

Gabriel de St. Roman  
Colonel, Regt. Mass. Vol.  
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.        | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM - |      |       |      |       |
|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|              |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of                  | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>David</i> |       |               |        |                 |     |                             |      |       |      |       |
| <i>David</i> |       |               |        |                 |     |                             |      |       |      |       |
| <i>David</i> |       |               |        |                 |     |                             |      |       |      |       |
| <i>David</i> |       |               |        |                 |     |                             |      |       |      |       |

Captured at *Baltimore, Maryland*, 186 *2*, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 *2*.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186 *2*, of

Paroled at *Baltimore, Md. Oct 10*, 186 *2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Baltimore*, 186 *2*.

*Not identical with Thomas Davis* Copied by

(Record continued.)

*of 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. at Camp Grant, Ill.*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*Considered as being same as last record.*  
Not identical with Thomas Raick -  
J. Raick, L. Bennett J. Raick H. Raick not  
found. Bennett was Sergt. when captured.

*J. J. M. Mch. 3/51.*

Adjutant General's Office.

*March*

*1861.*

This is accepted as referring to *Loew*

*Heuack*

Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*See app 421, 384. 10th May -  
Sent to front Mar. 16. 61*

Copied by *J. S. B.*

*Per. 1000*

*4/19. 3. 5. 1. 7*

✓ D 175  
Penecke Robert

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2771144 | 26 |
| 2  | 2771144 | 27 |
| 3  | 2771144 | 28 |
| 4  | 2771144 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 1381-B-E.B.-71.

✓  
See also

55

John L. ...  
Oct 15 1861

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 37 15 17

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. 24. 1861

Received of ...  
for ...

13.

18

Mo.

Robert Benecke,  
Privt., Co. H, 18 Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Remarks: Discharged at  
Laclede, Mo., October  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Not found on the roll  
of Co.

Book no. 1381-13-440(513) 1871

(204)

J. H. Brown  
Copy

B.

18

Mo.

Robert Bencke,  
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Laclede, Mo., November  
18, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(355)

*J. M. Brown*

B.

18

Mo.

Robert Benicke.

Port, Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Morgan,  
Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Brunswick, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sencake Robert*  
*9, Co. H, 18* Reg't *Mo* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



13511. B. Reg. Co. 1.  
(213)

1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Robert D. Dugan  
" 2nd Co. Ill.  
" Sig. Blank Regt of Min. Volunteers  
Nov 18/61

Issued (A. G. Office)

Mich. 25<sup>th</sup> 1871

H. H.

Recd. case No. 374,042, reported by  
 case to Blackw.-diag 24-82.  
 Pin case 374,042 Copy from  
 - is held with case filed to  
 Goan. April 2, 1885.

day of September 1861, to serve Three years; He was born  
 in the State of Brunswick, Germany is <sup>about</sup> Six  
 feet <sup>ten</sup> inches high. Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a <sup>Blacksmith</sup>. During the last two  
 years been unfit for duty 15 days. (Here consult a contract on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Le Missouri?  
 Le 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

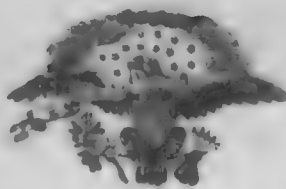
Commanding Company.

have carefully examined the said <sup>Robert Seneca</sup> of  
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Encephalitis amarae... which disability  
 will prevent him ever becoming a soldier  
 again. It has been contracted since

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert Sennecke* of Captain *Peter K. Dolman's* Company, (A) of the *Eighteenth* <sup>Regiment of United States</sup> ~~Volunteer Service~~ was enlisted by *Captain Peter K. Dolman* of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of *Missouri Volunteers* at *Brunswick, Missouri* on the *Eleventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in town of *Braunschweig* in the State of *Braunschweig* Germany *Twenty Six* years of age, *Five* feet *Ten* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 259, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Laclede Missouri*  
DATE: *November 18<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*Robert K. Dolman*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Sennecke* of Captain *Dolman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 259, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Incipient amaurosis, - which disability will prevent him from becoming a soldier while it exists. It has been contracted since he entered the Service of the United States.*  
*Norman S. Hamlin, Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *November* 1861, at *Laclede Missouri*.  
*Wm. H. Morgan Col* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town - *Brunswick* County - *Chariton* State - *Missouri*.

*Benicke, Lewis*

Co F , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*See Benicke, Louis*

Book Mark

See also

*Beukhe, Theodore*

Co G , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*See Beukhe, Theodore*

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 178  
*Bennett John*  
 Co C. , 18 Missouri Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7703157 | 26 |
| 2  | 7703257 | 27 |
| 3  | 7703357 | 28 |
| 4  | 7703408 | 29 |
| 5  | 7703508 | 30 |
| 6  | 7703608 | 31 |
| 7  | 7703693 | 32 |
| 8  | 7703788 | 33 |
| 9  | 7703888 | 34 |
| 10 | 7703980 | 35 |
| 11 | 7704080 | 36 |
| 12 | 7704177 | 37 |
| 13 | 7704277 | 38 |
| 14 | 7704300 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:  
 ✓  
 See also

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st 1865*, 186*5*!

Muster-out to date *March 1st 1865*, 186*5*!

Last paid to *March 1st 1865*, 186*5*!

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st 1865*, 186*5*!; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John B. Smith*  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John B. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark:

(BEN)

*John B. Smith*  
Copyist



18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for service in Co. C*

*1864*

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

John Bennett.

3rd. Co. 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

James F. Folan, 1865.

for Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

45 for

Driver and Tompkins.

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

18

Mo.

John Bennett

3rd. C. S. R. M.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Samuel F. Jones

Present at 3rd. C. S. R. M.

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due 45 100 for W. Jones

Driver and Tourist

Remarks

Book

(25)

73

18

Mo.

John Bennett.

Co. C, 1st Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for Wiper, Sewing-

Machine and Tomfoolery.

Remarks:

Book number:

(858)

Dec. 1864

Copyist.

B

18

Mo.

John Bennett.

Br., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due Gov 45 cents for Service  
Driver, Wiper & Tompkins.  
& 44 cents for Haverstick.

Book number

Have any

(1864)

Copy

B

18

Mo.

John Bennett.

Gr. Co. C. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for one Haversack.

Remarks:

Book 1

Haverdick

(225)

Copy.

B

18

Mo.

John Bennell.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(25)

Copy

*James Smith*  
*1st*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book number: *100*



18

Mo.

*William Bennett*  
*Art*, Co. C, 8 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Bennett*

(206)

Copyd.

18

Mo.

*John C. Smith*  
*111* Co. C. 18 Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100 1-7*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 1-7*

Remarks: *Went to duty*

Per *John C. Smith*

(2)

Copy

18

Mo.

*Small*  
*Co. C, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *rec'd \$25 Bounty*

Bank mark:

18

Mo.

*William Cornell**1861*, Co. C, 48 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Discharged**Discharged and returned  
in April 1863, at home  
3 yrs.*Paid: *100*

Vol.

18

Mo.

*John Bennett*

*Co. C. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received 2525 from Co.*

Book mark:

*Donald J. Lee*  
*P. C.*

, Co. *C.*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards .....              | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records .....         | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges .....          | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion .....        | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty .....             | Transportation        |

No. 615

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 5 1864.

Name, John Bennett

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo

Length of Service, Thirty  
Days

✓ 179  
*Pennett. William*

Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756187 | 1  |
| 2  |         | 2  |
| 3  |         | 3  |
| 4  |         | 4  |
| 5  |         | 5  |
| 6  |         | 6  |
| 7  |         | 7  |
| 8  |         | 8  |
| 9  |         | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 10, 1863*, 186*3*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Bookkeeper*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on muster roll of Reg't*

Book mark: *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Perrell, William*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Indistinct*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Bennett* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Thirty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The *17* day of *February* 1863,

Witness:  
*Clinton Howe* *William Bennett*

No. *9*  
*William Bennett*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*February 17* 1863  
By *St. M. Bennett*  
*18* Regiment of *Light Artillery*  
*Mo.*  
last enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

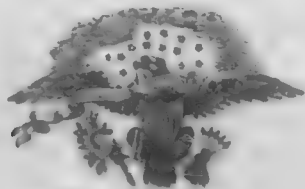
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis,*

I, *William Bennett* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Gardner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February* 186*3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Bennett* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *17th* day of *February* 186*3*. } *William Bennett*  
Before *John H. Minnery*  
*Auctioneer of the Court*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Minnery*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Bennett*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Rollin B. Gray*  
*11th* Regiment of *Volunteers.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Bennett*, age *30*, occupation *Gardener*  
 born in *Ireland*, presented by *SPR Blumy 18 Drifty McVols*  
*Recruiting Officer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *1 1 1*  
 When, and of what diseases? *1 1 1*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *1 1 1*
3. Have you ever had fits? *2 1 0*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *1 1 0*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *2 1 1*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *1 1 1* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *February 17<sup>th</sup> 1863*

RENDERED: *St Louis Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.

180  
Penson George  
Co E, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

20

18

Mo.

*George W. Fennell*  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Coumerville Ky, Aug 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went sick in  
Hospital at Chambersville Ky.  
since June 2, 65; dis-  
charge granted when  
mustered out on Sep-  
tember 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*George W. Fennell*



18

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Co. E, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 months sick in*

*Hospital at Louisville Ky.*

*since Jan. 2, 65.*

*Present*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
(Copyist)



*George Simon*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen Draft Order No. 100*, Nov 26, 1864.

Where born *Scotland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Regt 1st Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Am. Recd. Co.*

Book mark:

*Simon*

7

15

Mo.

*John Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *1st* Regt. *Missouri* Infantry. Roll dated

*Nov 10 Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Where born *St Louis, Mo*

Age *21* yrs. Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 15*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where received

Company *1st* Regt. *Missouri* Infantry

Remarks *Substitute for William*

*Thomas who was drafted*

*and died of disease*

*at St Louis, Mo*

Back mark

*John Thomas*

6 APR. 14  
APR. 14  
1891  
6703  
1891

APR. 14  
7756703  
1891

*1891 - April 14*

*Not added to the day*

*Benson*

, Co. *W.*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates /  |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

U. S. J.

March 10  
1871





Personally appeared before Me,

George Benson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of Scotland and a subject of

the Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1860

since that time he has resided in the State of Ohio Indiana &

Illinois & now lives in St. Louis, Missouri

aged about 24 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States

and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any

State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground

that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-

tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-

tion in any State.

his  
George Benson  
Deall

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came George Benson

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of

31<sup>st</sup>

A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Bess desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark  
the 1 day of Jan 1866


WITNESSES:  
Geo. A. Adair James B. Bess  
John D. Ward

1034.  
No. He  
Enlisted at Fort Smith Ark  
As Substitute for William De... ..  
On the 1 day of Jan, 1866  
By John D. Ward  
Board of Enrollment.  
John D. Ward  
Date of 1866  
Attest: John D. Ward  
Filed in the Bureau of Enrollment.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles H. Jones born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John H. McDonald Esq., of St. Louis City  
1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John H. McDonald, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

St. Louis Mo

BEFORE

C. H. McDonald  
Capt. 1st Mo. Lt. Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles H. Jones

Charles H. Jones, drafted in 1st Mo. Lt. Dist Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

C. H. McDonald  
 Captain and Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

John H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian P. Galt  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Accepted for U.S. Service this 10th day of November 1864 at St. Louis Mo  
 C. H. McDonald  
 Capt. 1st Mo. Lt. Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel J. Miller desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

Fort Jackson, Mo.

the

10

day of

Sept.

Witness

Wm. L. Jones Samuel J. Miller

Mark

No.

55

Enlisted at Fort Jackson, Mo.

As Substitute for

William Jones

On the 10 day of November, 1862

By

Wm. L. Jones

Samuel J. Miller

Board of Enrollment.

Wm. L. Jones

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis Mo

I, John A. Smith born in the State of Missouri  
of St. Louis, aged Twenty four years, and by  
occupation a Printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William A. Schenck Esq., of St. Louis Mo,  
1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10th day of November, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said William A. Schenck, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of November  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 10th day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. P. M. Marshall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A. Schenck,  
1st Dist Mo, drafted in March, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Capt. and Provost MarshalN. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist Mo

Subscribed at St. Louis, Mo. this 10th day of November 1864  
 John A. Smith  
 William A. Schenck  
 Capt. P. M. Marshall  
 N. McDonald  
 Julian Bates



181

Burton, Edmund G.

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 182  
*Dequette*  
 Co *H*, 18 Missouri Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756677 | 26 |
| 2  | 7757147 | 27 |
| 3  | 7773427 | 28 |
| 4  | 7773519 | 29 |
| 5  | 7773603 | 30 |
| 6  | 7773694 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

18

Mo.

John B. Bequetti

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 60 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Drap. Bought one U.S. M.

Book mark:

Burnham

B

18

Mo.

A. L. Bequith

Co. H, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present absent Present

Stopping \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book No.:

Bequith



*John A. Hogue*

*Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Presented *Boon*

Stoppage \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled & armed for duty*

*See 10/11*

Book mark:

*B*

18

Mo.

*John A. Bequetti*

*Bt* Co. H, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 26*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present*

Back pay

*Burnham*

65

1-

Mo.

*John T. Bequith*

Appears with rank of *Prst-*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded'**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

*Sub Draft Number No. 9, 100, 1864*

When born *St. Genevieve Co. Mo.*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1864*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *blue*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5-10*

When mustered in *Sept 22 1864*

Where mustered in *Union*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *3rd Det & Sub Det*

*Mo. drafted*

Book mark

*Lucas*

*R*

*18*

Mo.

*John T. Bequette*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st Reg't Missouri Inf.* Roll dated  
*Fronton Mo. Dec 30, 1864.*

Where born *St. Ignace Co. Mo.*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr. 23, 1864.*

Where *Fronton Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue* hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Fronton Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fronton Mo. Dec 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Heavys*  
Copied.

✓ 183  
Permer. Fritz

Co C. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 773 6070 | 26 |
| 2  | 776 2984 | 27 |
| 3  | 776 3141 | 28 |
| 4  | 776 3107 | 29 |
| 5  | 776 3168 | 30 |
| 6  | 776 3253 | 31 |
| 7  | 776 3333 | 32 |
| 8  | 776 3407 | 33 |
| 9  | 776 3480 | 34 |
| 10 | 776 3595 | 35 |
| 11 | 776 3692 | 36 |
| 12 | 776 3785 | 37 |
| 13 | 776 3878 | 38 |
| 14 | 776 3969 | 39 |
| 15 | 776 4053 | 40 |
| 16 | 776 4146 | 41 |
| 17 | 776 4230 | 42 |
| 18 | 776 4305 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

18

Mo.

*John F. B. Smith*

*Smith*, Co., 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Feb 10 1865*, 186*5*!

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *all paid in full*

*all paid in full*

*all paid in full*

*all paid in full*

*all paid in full*

*all paid in full*

Book mark *all paid in full*

APR. 15

7764305

1891

Mr. J. C. Smith  
July 6 at the  
Gen. H. H. H. H.  
L.C. side L.H.

18

Mo.

*John F. Bunker*

*John F. Bunker*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*March 1867*

*John F. Bunker*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

*Discharged*

*March 1867*

*John F. Bunker*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

*Discharged*

*March 1867*

*John F. Bunker*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

*Discharged*

*March 1867*

*John F. Bunker*

*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

*Discharged*

*March 1867*



18

Mo.

*John B. Smith*

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for 12 months*

*for service*

Book number:

B 18 Mo.

Fritz Berner.

Pr. , Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Temporary

\$ 43 100 n. Overtime work

Remarks:

Absent sick at Rome, Ga.  
since Oct 26/64.

Book mark:

(255)

Hennery

Original

B

18

Mo.

Fritz Berner

Gov't, C. C. 8 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02 for Transportation

19 Mon Haverack

Remarks:

Absent sick at Rome  
Ga. since Oct 20/64.

Book mark:

St. Louis

B

18

Mo.

Ally Bemer.

Gr., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for one Tampian

100.00 - 100.00 Haverstick

Remarks:

Absent sick leave Oct  
26/64 at Rome, Ga.

Book mark:

Haverstick

B

18

Mo.

Fritz Berner

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for one H. C. ...

Remarks:

Back month:

Harvey

73

18

Mo.

Fritz Berner.

Private, Co. C, 8th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'May' 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Berner

18

Mo.

*Tracy*  
*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Tracy*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present*

Book number

18

Mo.

*John J. Turner*  
*1st Co. C. 1st Regt. Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *one month back pay*  
*due on muster*  
*roll of Jan. 1st Dec 1862*

Book number *100*



18

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. C. 5 Reg. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Returned to*

*back but not in*

*regular service*

*since*

Check mark:

65

18

Mo.

*Frederick Bernier*  
*Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8/62*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Disb'd 11/62**and**received back**pay due him*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John J. Warner*

*A. C.*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Spec. land in line*

*11 Co. B. 1st*

Book \_\_\_\_\_

*Warner*

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: .....

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

Mo.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book No.:

18

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number:

18 Mo.

*John H. ...*

Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

18

Mo.

*July 1862*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Butler, Kansas, Jan. 11, 1862,*

Where born *Germany*

Age *21* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*John S. J.*



*Brown, D. L.*  
*Co. C* 18 Regt Mo

*5* Enclosures.

|                                       |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                             | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records                        | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>2</i> | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                         | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates                     | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                       | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) / | Med. Examination /   |
| Confinement                               | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                          | Personal Reports     |
| Derelictions                              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                     | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                    | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                      | Transportation       |

*Co. C* 1

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

age 28

occupation

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*

3. Have you ever had fits? *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*vaccinated as child and small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick M. Brown* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Five* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The *10th* day of *April*

Witness:

*Frederick M. Brown*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18th Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

18

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

*Substitute for enlistment on...*  
*the Army being paid...*

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Amity Brown* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty-eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Brother* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *October*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Amity Brown* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness that I am in plain view of*  
*St. Louis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *11th* day of *October* 18*62*

BEFORE *John H. Kierman*  
*Recorder of the City*

*Amity Brown*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. H. ...*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *Amity Brown*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely free when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier. I am hereby sworn to the truth of the foregoing statement. This soldier  
is *Amity Brown*, age *28* years, *born in Germany*, *recruits high*.

*John H. Kierman*  
Recruiting Officer.



I have just received from the  
 Hon. Secy. of the Interior  
 a copy of the report of the  
 Commissioner of the General  
 Land Office, dated at  
 Washington, D. C., 1884.

July 1900

1

Hospital Number 18211

Name

Age

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

St.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

C.

D. U.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged. July 3. 65*



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

100th 1st

of Company

1st Regiment of 11th

State of

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Exchanged with

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. B. Burnes*  
 Rank: *1st* Company: *C* Regiment: *10*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Col. H. M. Thasael*  
*& Capt. Read.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 3. 63*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Washington D.C.*

Clerk.

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. h. &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are as exactly described in the within certificate."

See *Army Regulations*, Edn. 1901.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially assigned.

To be certified after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last sentence on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final sentence in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given out of the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John J. Smith*  
of *Company B*  
of *Regt of Ill*

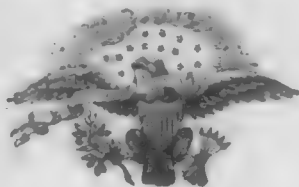
*Regt of Ill*

Received (A. G. Office)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



First Lieut. James of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the 1st Regt. Cal. Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: 1st Regt. Cal.  
 DATE: June 23rd 1865 Wm. H. Allen  
1st Surg. U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_  
 of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Chronic inflammation of the spine, resulting in paralysis of the lower limbs, and general debility.  
Since Enlistment. Natural Education, Soldier.  
Degree of Disability 2/3

Wm. H. Allen  
1st Surg. U.S.A.  
 Surgeon  
 Discharged, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regt. Cal.  
Wm. H. Allen  
1st Surg. U.S.A.  
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate to any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *probable case for pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree of disability*—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are expressly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, April, 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care, in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, alders, or any obscure disease liable to be faked or purposely precluded; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and then the certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Alvin Bell*  
 a Private Co. "E"

*Regt of 11th Regt*  
 Regt of 11th Regt

*Alvin Bell*  
 Private

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*Alvin Bell*  
 Private

*Alvin Bell*  
 Private

July 28. 1865,

*Alvin Bell*  
 Private

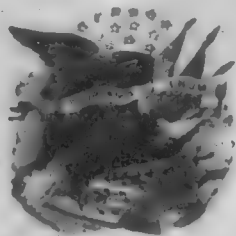
Received (A. G. Office.)

COMPARED WITH  
 AND C. PRELIMINARY  
 7



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Private Fritz Turner*, of Captain.....  
 Company, (.....) of the *1st* *Regiment* of the United States  
 was enlisted by *St. Mary*..... of  
 the..... Regiment of..... at.....  
 on the *11th* day of *October*, 186*2*, to serve..... years; he was born  
 in..... in the State of....., is.....  
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days.\*

STATION *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

DATE *Oct 21st 1862*

*H. Allen*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Fritz Turner*  
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Chronic Wound of 10 months standing, alleged*  
*to have come on since Enlistment. Patient seeks Discharge.*  
*Reason of Disability, 2/3 & 1/4*

*H. Allen*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *2nd* day of *July*, 186*3*, at *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

*H. Allen*

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, or for this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration of the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the required correspondence, not to exceed ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

Note 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Agent General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

## FINAL STATEMENT.

VOLUNTEERS.

Note 1.—Two of these certificates, or duplicates, are to be given to each volunteer soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statement—See below—given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due to him, and the captain or other commanding officer the pay, due to the company, and certify to the agent the delivery of the duplicate certificate, with these certificates, to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The duplicate is to be given to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the soldier is not paid for the use of his horse, the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 4.—If the soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 5.—If the soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 6.—If the soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 7.—If the soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 8.—If the soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Note 9.—If the soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes the horse, and the company's commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the Paymaster for having been so mustered on his own horse.

Submitted to. W. D. Quaint. Civil War. 1865.  
May 1865. 1865.

W. D. Quaint

I certify, on honor, that Frederick B. Bunker of  
Captain Co Company 18<sup>th</sup> of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Germany,  
aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; 184 complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1862, at N. Louis,  
by 1st Lieut, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1862, at  
N. Louis, by Capt. C. H. C.; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Chronic diarrhoea & 10 months standing. Discharged from service  
on 11th day of Oct. 1862. Discharge. Degree of Disability - 2/3  
The said Frederick B. Bunker was last paid by Paymaster  
W. D. Quaint, to include the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 72.15 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1862,  
when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25.75 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. See P. 75. as per Law. 1862.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at New Pleasant \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 5.  
Allen  
W. D. Quaint  
Comptroller of the Company.  
in charge.

Submitted to. W. D. Quaint. Civil War. 1865.  
May 1865. 1865.



✓ *Perry, Mrs. Samuel* 184

Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ Seen also:

3

1-

Mo.

Charles Lawrence Perry

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Carrier*

When enlisted *Oct 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for missing*

*Charles Lawrence Perry*

*St Louis Mo*

*1864*

Book mark: *(None)*

*Allen*

APR 14

7756449

1891

Not taken up on  
muster roll of Regt.

*Henry Thomas Smith*

, Co. ,

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Early Discharges*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Henry Warner of  
Southwick  
Northway Wills  
H. A. Hays

A. L. Hays  
used in the Enrollment List of E. C.

hys

Therese Charlotte  
Augustine  
Substitute for  
Anthony Hunter

The D

Personally appeared before Me, *Thomas Simmel Berry*,  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an *Alien*, a native  
of *Pike County, Mississippi* and a subject of  
the *Rebellious States*. *That he came to the*  
*State of Missouri in or about the year 11 month of Oct 1864,*  
since that time he has resided in the *City of St. Louis, but still*  
*claiming to be a citizen of Mississippi, having left Mississippi*  
*to avoid the Rebel Conscription & further that he*  
*has never taken up arms against the Government of*  
*the United States,*  
that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a *Subject of a Foreign Government* and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Thomas S. Berry*  
man

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
County of St. Louis.

Before me, the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *Thomas Simmel Berry*  
who being severally duly sworn accord-  
ing to law depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this *22<sup>nd</sup>*  
day of *Oct* A. D. 1864  
*John H. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*Thomas Samuel Berry* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*19* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *22* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Witness:

*Alexander Loring* *Thomas Samuel Berry*  
*mark*

No. *208*

*Thomas Samuel Berry*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*William H. H. H.*

On the *22* day of *Oct*, 186*4*.

By

*Capt E. P. Hartman*

*W. McDonald*

*Julian Pate*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st*  
Dist. of *Mo*





DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thomas Samuel Berry* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and *17* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*  
the *22* day of *Oct 1864*

*Wm. H. Loring*

*Thomas Samuel Berry*

No. *208*

*Thomas Samuel Berry*

Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo*

As Substitute for

*Anthony Harker*

On the *22* day of *Oct*, 1864

By

*Capt. Wm. H. Loring*

*Wm. H. Loring*

*Section 1*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st*  
Dist. of *Cal*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

Thomas Samuel Berry  
of ~~Missouri~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup> aged 19

born in the State

years, and by

occupation a ~~Librarian~~ <sup>Librarian</sup>

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

10th Ward

sub District. 1st Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

22

day of

Oct

1864

and having thus agreed with said ~~Anthony Kessler~~ <sup>Anthony Kessler</sup>, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

22

day of

Oct

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

his

this 22 day of Oct 1864

Thomas Samuel Berry

Before

Col Coleman

Mark

Capt of Lon Manda

1st Dist of Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was legally sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ~~Anthony Kessler~~ <sup>Anthony Kessler</sup> Enrolled subject drafted in 10th Ward St. Louis Under Act of Congress of 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~Blue~~ <sup>Blue</sup> eyes, ~~Brown~~ <sup>Brown</sup> hair, ~~Fair~~ <sup>Fair</sup> complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Col Coleman

Capt

Provost Marshal

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian B. ...

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

Enrolled with Service of the United States Army at St. Louis, Mo. Oct 22, 1864

185

Bertschinger, Gustav

Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | 26                       |
| 2  | 27                       |
| 3  | See Bertschinger, Gustav |
| 4  |                          |
| 5  | 30                       |
| 6  | 31                       |
| 7  | 32                       |
| 8  | 33                       |
| 9  | 34                       |
| 10 | 35                       |
| 11 | 36                       |
| 12 | 37                       |
| 13 | 38                       |
| 14 | 39                       |
| 15 | 40                       |
| 16 | 41                       |
| 17 | 42                       |
| 18 | 43                       |
| 19 | 44                       |
| 20 | 45                       |
| 21 | 46                       |
| 22 | 47                       |
| 23 | 48                       |
| 24 | 49                       |
| 25 | 50                       |

Book Mark:

See also

186

Bertschinger, Gustav

Co. D., 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also



+ 187  
Pesse Henry

Co D. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 776-0000 | 26 |
| 2  | 776-0000 | 27 |
| 3  | 776-0000 | 28 |
| 4  | 776-0000 | 29 |
| 5  | 776-0000 | 30 |
| 6  | 776-0000 | 31 |
| 7  | 776-0000 | 32 |
| 8  | 776-0000 | 33 |
| 9  | 776-0000 | 34 |
| 10 | 776-0000 | 35 |
| 11 | 776-0000 | 36 |
| 12 | 776-0000 | 37 |
| 13 | 776-0000 | 38 |
| 14 | 776-0000 | 39 |
| 15 | 776-0000 | 40 |
| 16 | 776-0000 | 41 |
| 17 | 776-0000 | 42 |
| 18 | 776-0000 | 43 |
| 19 | 776-0000 | 44 |
| 20 | 776-0000 | 45 |
| 21 | 776-0000 | 46 |
| 22 | 776-0000 | 47 |
| 23 | 776-0000 | 48 |
| 24 | 776-0000 | 49 |
| 25 | 776-0000 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

18

18

Mo.

*Henry S. S. S.*  
*Pr*, Co. *S*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar 10, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Mar 10*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *\$ 100*, 1865; drawn since *\$ 100* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid *\$ 100* 100; due *\$ 100* 100

Remarks: *Literary, S. S. S.*

*Mar 10, 1865.*

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

Henry Bess.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for May 7, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark



13

18

Mo.

*Henry Jesse*

*37*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

B

18

Mo.

Henry Besse

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

B

1-

Mo.

John Reese

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book 1

(25)

Went

Copy

B

1 -

Mo.

Henry Russi

Priv, Co. D, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Sept - 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bant

B

15

Mo.

Henry Besse

Regt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ibark

B

1

Mo.

Henry Besse

Priv., Co. D. 1st Lt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in field

Hospital at Alexandria Va

from June 15-1864

Book mark:

Besse

(808)

Copyist

S.

18

Mo.

Henry Bess.  
Fitz, Co. D. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Fenn

8

1

Mo.

Henry Besse.  
Det. Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 1864  
Service.

Book mark

(85)

J. W. Shanks.

Copied



B

1-

Mo.

Henry Reese.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged 31st Jan.  
of 1862 by reason of re-enlistment  
as 18th Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
He is in Co. D, 18th Reg't.  
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

18

18

Mo.

Henry Seese.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 18 Mo.

Henry Seaver

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. P.

B.

18

Mo.

Henry Sesser.  
101, Co. 1, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster roll**

for July<sup>th</sup> August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

1 -

Mo.

*John H. Smith*

Co. D. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *100*

*10*

1-

Mo.

*14*  
*1864* *100*  
*18* Co. D. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100*

*100*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*John C. D. 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 -

Mo.

*John*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1/11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

18

Mo.

*John J. Sullivan*  
100 Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

18

Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*

*...*, Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

15

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. D. 1st Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *2/1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

Co. D, 1st Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

18

Mo.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Co. D, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186*[Faint handwritten text]*.

Present or absent *[Faint handwritten text]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten text]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten text]*

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *[Faint handwritten text]*

113

18

Mo.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

....., Co. ...., 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*[Faint handwritten date]*, 186.....

Muster-in to date....., 186.....

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 186.....

Where.....

Period.....years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Blank mark:.....

.....

*Brown Henry*

*S*, Co. ,

18

Reg't

*Mo*

Inf.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Adams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia

The 1st day of July

Witness:

Geo W. H. Adams Henry Adams

No. 21  
First  
Volunteered at Philadelphia  
1861  
By John  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
1861  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
Discharged 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Geo W. H. Adams of Philadelphia Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said Henry Adams; that the  
is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The 1st day of July

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Unionville*

I, *Henry Jesse*  
in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *first*

born in *Lincoln Co*  
aged *Twenty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jesse* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville*  
this *1st* day of *Feb*, 1864, } *Henry Jesse*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Nichols* } *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Hault*  
*Surgeon, 3rd Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is *six feet 6 inches*  
high.

*Wm. Armstrong Capt*  
*1st Regt of Mo. Vols*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the 3rd. Regt. Mo. Vols in Co. G. 18th May 1864. at Unionville, Ill.*

No. 433

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Henry Basso

Rank, Private

Where gone, <sup>Cuba</sup> General Aspinwall

Length of Furlough, Thirty,

Days.

188  
Bessey, Henry

Co D, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book No.

See also

1850  
Betther William

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| 1                      | 26 |
| 2 See Betther, William | 27 |
| 3                      | 28 |
| 4                      | 29 |
| 5                      | 30 |
| 6                      | 31 |
| 7                      | 32 |
| 8                      | 33 |
| 9                      | 34 |
| 10                     | 35 |
| 11                     | 36 |
| 12                     | 37 |
| 13                     | 38 |
| 14                     | 39 |
| 15                     | 40 |
| 16                     | 41 |
| 17                     | 42 |
| 18                     | 43 |
| 19                     | 44 |
| 20                     | 45 |
| 21                     | 46 |
| 22                     | 47 |
| 23                     | 48 |
| 24                     | 49 |
| 25                     | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

190  
+ *Gettler William*

Co. *D.K.*, 18 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                                     |               |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1  | <i>777067</i>                       | 26            |
| 2  | <i>777067</i>                       | 27            |
| 3  | <i>777067</i>                       | 28            |
| 4  | <i>777067</i>                       | 29            |
| 5  |                                     | 30            |
| 6  |                                     | 31            |
| 7  |                                     | 32            |
| 8  |                                     | 33            |
| 9  |                                     | 34            |
| 10 |                                     | 35            |
| 11 |                                     | 36            |
| 12 |                                     | 37            |
| 13 | <i>* Card withdrawn and filed</i>   |               |
| 14 | <i>under Gettler, William</i>       |               |
| 15 | <i>the earlier name. April 1902</i> |               |
| 16 |                                     | 41 <i>142</i> |
| 17 |                                     | 42            |
| 18 |                                     | 43            |
| 19 |                                     | 44            |
| 20 |                                     | 45            |
| 21 |                                     | 46            |
| 22 |                                     | 47            |
| 23 |                                     | 48            |
| 24 |                                     | 49            |
| 25 |                                     | 50            |

*✓*  
Book Mark:

*✓*  
See also

13

18

Mo.

*William Teller**Out*, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age      years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky May 18*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date      , 186*6* .Last paid to      , 186*6* .

## Clothing account:

Last settled      , 186*6* ; drawn since \$      100

Due soldier \$      100 ; due U. S. \$      100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$      100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$      100

Bounty paid \$      100 ; due \$      100

Remarks: *Drafted absent with-**out leave since June 15/60**No service furnished when**M.O. of a gangster*

Book marks:

18

18

Mo.

*William Butler*

*But*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *not reported per duty*

*Enrollment and  
muster in not known.*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



191

Bickler, George

Co K, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |        |
|----|--------------|----|--------|
| 1  |              | 26 |        |
| 2  |              | 27 |        |
| 3  | See Bickler, | 28 | George |
| 4  |              | 29 |        |
| 5  |              | 30 |        |
| 6  |              | 31 |        |
| 7  |              | 32 |        |
| 8  |              | 33 |        |
| 9  |              | 34 |        |
| 10 |              | 35 |        |
| 11 |              | 36 |        |
| 12 |              | 37 |        |
| 13 |              | 38 |        |
| 14 |              | 39 |        |
| 15 |              | 40 |        |
| 16 |              | 41 |        |
| 17 |              | 42 |        |
| 18 |              | 43 |        |
| 19 |              | 44 |        |
| 20 |              | 45 |        |
| 21 |              | 46 |        |
| 22 |              | 47 |        |
| 23 |              | 48 |        |
| 24 |              | 49 |        |
| 25 |              | 50 |        |

Book Mark

See also

July 1900 - 81

Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.

*192*  
*Little*

*front*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

12

Mo.

*George H. H. H.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st Regt. Me. Inf.* Muster Roll dated

*1st March 1864*

Where born *Germany*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *1st March 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair* Height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *1st March 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* and \$ *100*

Where enrolled *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Enrolled as substitute*

*for John H. H. H.*

*in the 1st Regt. Me. Inf.*

*at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book *1000*

*George H. H. H.*

APR. 14

7756791

1891

*not taken up on*

*muster rolls of*  
*Regt.*

Bihley Louis

Sub. Rejected

Reg't

No.

~~2~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

November 22nd 1864

Dear Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

~~Louis Bickley~~ being duly sworn on  
his oath deposes and says that he is a native born  
citizen of the State of Missouri and that he is a  
free man for the reason that he is under the age of  
twenty-one years that to the best of his knowledge  
and belief he has never been in Germany  
and that he is now residing in St. Louis  
and that he is a citizen of the State of Missouri  
and that he is a native born citizen of the State of Missouri.

Louis Bickley

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
22 November 1854

Joseph T. S. S.  
Notary Public



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, Louis Bihlig, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at N. Y. Mo.  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Novem. 1864.

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

Louis Bihlig

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document, including phrases like "Enlisted at", "As Substitute for", "By", "On the", "day of", "186", "Board of Enrollment", and "Dist. of"]*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Louis Bihlig*, born in the State of *Germany*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Peter Martin*, Esq., of *1st Ward St. Louis*, drafted *Nov. 27/64, in 4th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22d* day of *November*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Peter Martin*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22d* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*this *22d* of *November*, 1864.

Before

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.**Louis Bihlig*

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1865  
CAPT. & P. M. 2d DIST. MO.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George H. Wright*, drafted in *St. Louis Mo.*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Provost Marshal.

*L. Bihlig*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustard into the service of the U.S. for one year, Nov. 22d. 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Bickley, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 22 day of March 1864

WITNESS: H. Fisher Louis Bickley

*for more years*  
*under the old law*  
No. 1000  
Louis Bickley  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.  
As Substitute for  
John A. McArthur  
On the 22 day of March, 1864.  
At St Louis, Mo.  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. C.  
by Henry G. Wright  
John A. McArthur  
John A. McArthur  
John A. McArthur  
Board of Enrollment  
D. of St Louis, Mo.  
John A. McArthur  
John A. McArthur  
John A. McArthur

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *Louis Bihlig*, born in the State  
of *Germany*, aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Pete Martin*, Esq., of *St. Louis Mo.*  
*drafted Oct 29/64, in 11th Sub. Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *22d* day of *November*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Pete Martin*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22d* day of *November*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22d* day of *December*, 1864,  
Before *Henry C. Wright*  
*Commissioner of Board*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Martin*  
*enlisted and*, drafted in *4th Sub. Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.*  
*under 1st Regt. 11th Inf. Mo.*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Provost Marshal.

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Presented into the office of the U.S. for one year, Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.  
 Just as added to Enlist.

Louis Rikley

1812 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1814 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1815 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1816 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1817 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1818 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1819 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1. (1) 100  
 2. (1) 100  
 3. (1) 100  
 4. (1) 100  
 5. (1) 100  
 6. (1) 100  
 7. (1) 100  
 8. (1) 100  
 9. (1) 100  
 10. (1) 100  
 11. (1) 100  
 12. (1) 100  
 13. (1) 100  
 14. (1) 100  
 15. (1) 100  
 16. (1) 100  
 17. (1) 100  
 18. (1) 100  
 19. (1) 100  
 20. (1) 100  
 21. (1) 100  
 22. (1) 100  
 23. (1) 100  
 24. (1) 100  
 25. (1) 100  
 26. (1) 100  
 27. (1) 100  
 28. (1) 100  
 29. (1) 100  
 30. (1) 100  
 31. (1) 100  
 32. (1) 100  
 33. (1) 100  
 34. (1) 100  
 35. (1) 100  
 36. (1) 100  
 37. (1) 100  
 38. (1) 100  
 39. (1) 100  
 40. (1) 100  
 41. (1) 100  
 42. (1) 100  
 43. (1) 100  
 44. (1) 100  
 45. (1) 100  
 46. (1) 100  
 47. (1) 100  
 48. (1) 100  
 49. (1) 100  
 50. (1) 100  
 51. (1) 100  
 52. (1) 100  
 53. (1) 100  
 54. (1) 100  
 55. (1) 100  
 56. (1) 100  
 57. (1) 100  
 58. (1) 100  
 59. (1) 100  
 60. (1) 100  
 61. (1) 100  
 62. (1) 100  
 63. (1) 100  
 64. (1) 100  
 65. (1) 100  
 66. (1) 100  
 67. (1) 100  
 68. (1) 100  
 69. (1) 100  
 70. (1) 100  
 71. (1) 100  
 72. (1) 100  
 73. (1) 100  
 74. (1) 100  
 75. (1) 100  
 76. (1) 100  
 77. (1) 100  
 78. (1) 100  
 79. (1) 100  
 80. (1) 100  
 81. (1) 100  
 82. (1) 100  
 83. (1) 100  
 84. (1) 100  
 85. (1) 100  
 86. (1) 100  
 87. (1) 100  
 88. (1) 100  
 89. (1) 100  
 90. (1) 100  
 91. (1) 100  
 92. (1) 100  
 93. (1) 100  
 94. (1) 100  
 95. (1) 100  
 96. (1) 100  
 97. (1) 100  
 98. (1) 100  
 99. (1) 100  
 100. (1) 100



Billo 193

~~Billo~~ Henry

Co H, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Corrected by H. J. [unclear]

Book Mark

See also

194  
Pinville James  
Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756134 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:  
✓ See also:

*James H. Smith*

April 20, 1861

**Musters and Discharges Roll of a Detachment of Heavy Artillery and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery 1st Div. 1st Corps

at *Fort Mifflin* *Pa.*

Where born *Philadelphia*

Age *26* years *10* months *10* days

When enlisted *April 20, 1861*

Where enlisted *at Philadelphia*

For what purpose *to serve in the field*

Eyes *blue* *and* *black*

Complexion *fair* *and* *dark*

When mustered *April 20, 1861*

Where mustered *at Philadelphia*

Rank *Private* *and* *Sergeant*

Where mustered *at Philadelphia*

Company *Company*

Remarks *1st Substituted*

*for* *James H. Smith*

*in the 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery*

*1st Div. 1st Corps*

*at Fort Mifflin*

*Pa.*

*James H. Smith*

*1st Substituted*



APR. 1.1

7756839

1891

1110.

not entitled to bounty.

Not taken up on  
renewal roll of Regt.

*Birville, James*

Co.

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enclosure 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Birniece, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 12 day of Dec

WITNESS:

Chas. H. H. H. James Birniece

176 James Birniece  
Substitute

No.

James Birniece  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel A. Adams

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864

By

Chas. H. H. H.

James Birniece

James Birniece

Board of Enrollment.

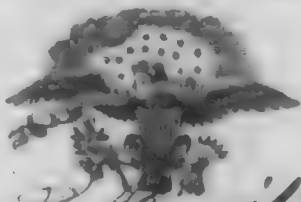
Dec of 1864

Enlisted in 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James B. Smith, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

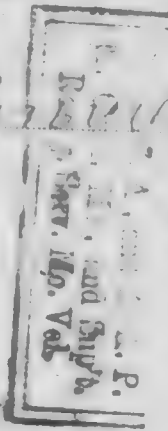
Samuel A. Rogers, Esq., of Andover, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel A. Rogers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of December, 1864

Before

Samuel A. Rogers  
(Capt. 11th Mass. 2nd Mo)



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel A. Rogers, drafted in 3rd Mo 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Samuel A. Rogers  
Provost Marshal.

Samuel A. Rogers  
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel A. Rogers  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mass.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Birrell, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
29 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

12 day of Dec, 1864

WITNESS:

(no witness)

James Birrell

1867 James Birrell

No.

James Birrell  
Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

James Birrell

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864

By

William H. Birrell  
William H. Birrell

Board of Enrollment.

Date of 11/16

James Birrell

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Binnille, born in the State of England, aged 20 years, and by occupation a laborer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel A. Ross, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel A. Ross, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo., this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

BEFORE Samuel A. Ross, Esq.,

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel A. Ross, drafted in St. Louis, Mo., 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Samuel A. Ross  
Prorost Marshal.

Samuel A. Ross  
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel A. Ross  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis, Mo.

December 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
James H. H. H.

Personally appeared before Me,

James Binville

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of the Kingdom of Denmark

and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1854

since that time he has resided in the State of Maryland

and is now 36 years of age

and that he is twenty years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.



James Binville

We, the subscribers,

citizens of

that the above statement of

is to the best of our knowledge and belief.

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify is correct and

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

James Binville

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

12<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1864

William Wheaton

Justice of the Peace.

Notary Public for St. Louis,



✓ 195  
Stanhope George Mc

Co C, 18 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2268336 | 36 |
| 2  | 2268935 | 37 |
| 3  | 2269008 | 38 |
| 4  |         | 39 |
| 5  |         | 40 |
| 6  |         | 41 |
| 7  |         | 42 |
| 8  |         | 43 |
| 9  |         | 44 |
| 10 |         | 45 |
| 11 |         | 46 |
| 12 |         | 47 |
| 13 |         | 48 |
| 14 |         | 49 |
| 15 |         | 50 |
| 16 |         | 51 |
| 17 |         | 52 |
| 18 |         | 53 |
| 19 |         | 54 |
| 20 |         | 55 |
| 21 |         | 56 |
| 22 |         | 57 |
| 23 |         | 58 |
| 24 |         | 59 |
| 25 |         | 60 |

Book Mark

See also

13

1st

Mo.

George M. Bishop  
Priv., Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at St. Louis Mo.  
since March 9th  
1862.

Sick leave on the Co.  
roll of Co.

Book mark:

G. M. Bishop

13

18

Mo.

George H. Nichols  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & sworn  
in, 1st Feb., 1862.

Date of muster in not  
shown.

Book number:

J. P. Nichols

*18*

18

Mo.

*George S. Bishop*

*Drill*, Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Not found in roll*

*FROM SECOND ARMY'S ROLL.*

Book mark:

*10 Bishop*

✓ 196  
Bishop. Levi

Co K. 18 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7775178   | 2  |
| 2  | 7775445   | 3  |
| 3  | 7776009   | 4  |
| 4  | 7776069   | 5  |
| 5  | 7776120   | 6  |
| 6  | 7776176   | 7  |
| 7  | 7776227   | 8  |
| 8  | 7776240   | 9  |
| 9  | 7776348   | 10 |
| 10 | 77764013  | 11 |
| 11 | 7776521   | 12 |
| 12 | 7776557   | 13 |
| 13 | 77765513  | 14 |
| 14 | 7776729   | 15 |
| 15 | 7776802   | 16 |
| 16 | 7776848   | 17 |
| 17 | 7776757   | 18 |
| 18 | 7776846   | 19 |
| 19 | 7776121   | 20 |
| 20 | 7776746   | 21 |
| 21 | 329652454 | 22 |
| 22 | 33126867  | 23 |
| 23 | 33126489  | 24 |
| 24 | 32064353  | 25 |
| 25 | 367045423 | 26 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Lord Bishop*

*Det. Co. M, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan. Feb. 1865. Absent sick*  
*at beautiful spring*

*Jan. 23 65*  
*March to June 1865. Absent*  
*sick.*

Book mark:

*James M. Smith*  
*Reg't*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Mount Pleasant U. S. A. General Hospital,

at District of Columbia,

for *James M. Smith*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 1st*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *James M. Smith*

to *June 1st*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Smith*  
*1st. Co. 5 Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital (New).**

**(Division No. 1.)**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for *Aug 1st*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Aug 1st*, 186*5*.

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid by Maj. *Wm. C.*

to *Aug 1st*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*John Smith*  
*Attendant*



APPEAR ON

## Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

### Division No 1.

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

How employed Self-employed

Last paid by Maj.

186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent ☒ Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Thompson  
Chicago

18

18

Mo.

Lewis Bishop

Co. A, 18

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Dark

Where born

Clark Co. Ill.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 29

, 1862

Where

Putnam Co. Mo.

By whom

J. R. Mull

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Non Violent

Perry

13

18

Mo.

*Reverend Bishop*  
*Pt*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., July 8, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 8, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76.17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted 1861**Discharged Hosp June 1865**Clothing acct last settled**May 1865**Bounty due**\$100.00**Due 11.01*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

APR 14

7757786

1881

to L. & P. Co. Inc  
1 Knapsack 1 Haversack  
2 Shelter tent 1 Canteen  
2d stove 1 Bag 1  
Extra mouth piece  
1 Cart. box 1st & 2nd plate  
1 wipe 1 screw driver  
1 Cone wrench  
1 Gun string & bag  
Responsible for 1 Knapsack  
1 Haversack 1 Canteen  
2 Shelter tent. M.O.  
in company with  
telegram at 9.0

May 13. 1881

13

18

Mo.

Sam Bush

Priv., Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to \$ 31, 186 4.

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

Roll taken

Book mark:

L. L. L.

13

18

Mo.

*Sam Bishop*

*Plt*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Wash D.C. from Jan 13/65*

Book mark:

*Sumner*

19

18

Mo.

Levi Bishop

Plt

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hsp'l  
Washington D.C. since Jan  
13/65

Book mark:

Levi Bishop

19

18

Mo.

*Am. 13th Co**Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*.Present or absent *Abm. 1*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Abm. sick in Hospital**1 Beaufort since Jan 13/60*

Bank mark:

(Bm)

Copyd.



18

18

Mo.

John J. Seeger

1st, Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13.

18

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*1st*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*to May 1/64. Recd U.S.*  
*Genl per 6, 6, & 6, 6, 6*

Book mark:

*William*  
Cuppa

20

18

Mo.

Levi Resnick

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for clothing

Remarks: Clothing received to May 1, 64.  
Due H. S. for 10.00  
B. S. 10.00

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...  
Copy

13.

18

Mo.

Levi Bishop.

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent for service.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due G. A. T. \$ 77.90 for

Remarks: Accounting after service  
to May 1/64.

Book mark:

Bishop

18

Mo.

*Bishop*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *12th 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

18

Mo.

Heri Bishop

9

Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present Present

Stoppage 8 100 for

Due 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wibbard  
Copia

18

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
....., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Smith*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

15 18 Mo.

Reed Bishop  
P, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1863

Present present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Chas't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittard  
Copyist



(3)

18

Mo.

Levi Bishop

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present & absent present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Com. \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled July 29  
in, Putnam Co., Mo.  
mustered in Aug. 31-63,  
Camp Hudson, Tenn.  
3 yrs.

Book mark:

Chapman

18

Mo.

Zee Bishop

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$, 100 for

Due Gov't, \$, 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to  
rank at his  
own request  
June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Tayton

18

Mo.

*Lin Bishop*

*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 24*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*Levi Bishop*

*Alcorpl*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*Levi Bishop*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*  
*by Capt. J. M. Hunt*  
*Comdg. Regt., July*  
*30, 1867.*

Book mark:

*Heb.*

10 18 Mo.

*Samuel P. Thomas*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

18

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Co. K, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Smith*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bishop, Jerry  
P. Co. 18 Regt 2nd Mo.

*1/2* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Sept 5 1864  
Hospital Number 18357.

Name Henry Bishop

Age 22 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Single

Residence Putnam Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Henry Bishop  
wife or nearest relative. } Central City Mo.

Rank 1st Co. K Regiment 18th Mo.

When admitted June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Columbia Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation from Mumps

A. D. O.

W. P.  
On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Admitted from Ward 12  
Lungs clear, no cough, no fever.  
I discharged  
July 11th.*

88

129

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Dear Robert

B. 1

of Company

1

1st Regiment of 1111

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Discharge July 11. 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Levi Bishop*  
 Rank: *Det* Company: *A* Regiment: *10*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Calif*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY--(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll in J. H. M. Pleasant  
Hosp. Recd.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*July 10. 15*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Washington D.C.*

*W. B. Smith*  
Clerk.

No. 554

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Levi Bishop

Rank, Private

Where gone, Putnam Co. Mo.

Length of service, thirty  
days.

✓ 1973  
Bishop Robert

Co — , 18 Missouri Inf.

Servant- | Servant-

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 77572-5 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8, 11 Mo.

Robert Bishop  
Sewt, Co., 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Exchanged Prisoner)

of the organization named above  
for dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Station St. Louis

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lt. 5 ft. 6 in. high  
Lt. Servant to Geo. H.  
Fischer, Capt.

Not taken up on  
muster roll of Reg't

Book mark:

✓ 198  
Bishop. Thomas D.

Co C. , 18 Missouri Inf.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7756361 | 26 |
| 2  | 7763601 | 27 |
| 3  | 7763698 | 28 |
| 4  | 7763771 | 29 |
| 5  | 7763885 | 30 |
| 6  | 7763976 | 31 |
| 7  | 7764062 | 32 |
| 8  | 7764153 | 33 |
| 9  | 7764237 | 34 |
| 10 | 7764312 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



18

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age, *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10th*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*March 10th*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*March 10th*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *March 7th*, 186*5*; drawn since *\$27.00*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

18

Mo.

*William T. Ball*

*Ball*, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William T. Ball*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Full*

Book mark: .....

18

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
*Co. C, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Smith*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *William H. Smith*  
*Co. C, 18 Regt Missouri Infantry*  
*at Fort Smith, Arkansas*

Book number:

B

18

Mo.

Thomas S. Bishop.

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 98 100 for Cart Box, Belt &

Glate Wiper & Tompion.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

Attest

Captain

B

18

Mo.

Thomas S. Bishop.

Gr. Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 100 for Cart Box, Belt

Plate, Wipes and Tompkins

Remarks:

Book

Received

(255)

Copy

B

18

Mo.

Thomas S. Bishop.

3rd, Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September &amp; October, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due Gov. 0.27 cents Civil  
 Box, Belt Plate, Wiper & Tamper  
 and 90 cents for Canteens  
 & Duvetack.

Book mark:

W. S. Bishop

(1865)

Copyist

B 18 | Mo.

Thomas Bishop.

Li. Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90 for Haversack  
and bundle.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(SAR)

Henry Copy

B

18

Mo.

Thomas Bishop.

Sgt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at New York,  
City since June 23/64.

Book mark:

(264)

Thomas Bishop

Copyed.



18

18

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Co. C. 1st Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book number

*William H. Smith*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April 14*, 186*2*,

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 14*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *8* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in*.

When mustered in *April 14*, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *1st Lieut*

Book mark:

Bishop. Thos S

, Co. , 18 Reg't M. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dir. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos D Bishop desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 17 day of

March 1864

Witness:

Edm. Stanley

Thos D Bishop

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Edm. Stanley  
1st Regiment of Amo nls

Volunteered at

Thos D Bishop  
March 17th 1864

No. 18

15 no 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Michigan

Ann Arbor

I, Thomas S. Bates, born in Pennsylvania  
in the State of Michigan aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas S. Bates do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ann Arbor  
this 17 day of March 1864  
BEFORE Wm. Humphreys J.P.  
Grundy Co. Ill.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

Examined  
April 13, 1864

Surgeon D. D. Enright  
1st Dist Ill  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Edmund Donnelly Capt Co  
8th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, on the 17th day of April 1864 at Ann Arbor

Approved

Wm. Humphreys

J. S. Mackin

Wm. Humphreys

Wm. Humphreys

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**516**